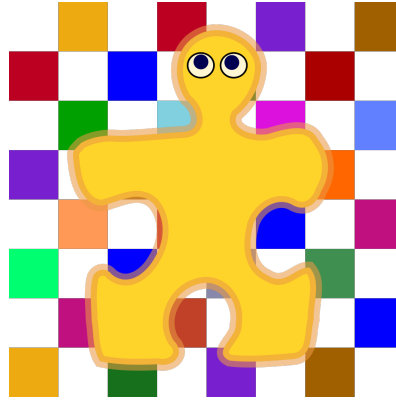


# Afrikaans - English Woordeboek



- Hoofstuk A
- Hoofstuk B
- Hoofstuk C
- Hoofstuk D
- Hoofstuk E
- Hoofstuk F
- Hoofstuk G
- Hoofstuk H
- Hoofstuk I
- Hoofstuk J
- Hoofstuk K
- Hoofstuk L
- Hoofstuk M
- Hoofstuk N
- Hoofstuk O
- Hoofstuk P
- Hoofstuk R
- Hoofstuk S
- Hoofstuk T
- Hoofstuk U
- Hoofstuk V
- Hoofstuk W
- Hoofstuk X
- Hoofstuk Y
- Hoofstuk Z
- Hoofstuk Ê

[Puzzlefoundry.com](https://puzzlefoundry.com)

Gepubliseer deur Kris van der Merwe op 2024-06-06

Hierdie is 'n aanvanklike konsep idee

Verbeterde weergawes volg

A Hoofstuk

aag	woe
aai	caress, chuck, flatter, fondle, stroke
aaklig	bleak, terrible, nasty, horrible, grisly, gloomy, ghastly, dreary, dismal
aakligheid	bad, horror, gloominess, dreariness, abomination, abhorrence
aal	eel
aalbessie	currant
aalbessiebos	currant
aalbessiesap	currant
aalmoes	dole, charity, alms
aalmoeseniër	army, chaplain, padre
aalmoeseniërs huis	almonry, almshouse, workhouse
aalmoeskassie	almsbox
aaltjie	nematode
aalvormig	anguilliform
aalwee	Aloe
aalweeagtig	aloetic
aalwurm	nematode
aalwurms	eelworm
aalwyn	Aloe
aalwynagtig	aloetic
aalwynbitter	aloin
aalwynsap	aloin, Aloe
aalwyntapper	pauper, poor, Aloe
aambeeld	incus, anvil
aambeeldbeentjie	anvil, incus
aambeeldbeitel	hardy
aambeï	haemorrhoid, hemorrhoid, pile, piles, haemorrhoids
aamborstig	gaspig, panting, wheezy, asthmatic
aamborstigheid	asthma, dyspnea, dyspnoea, shortness
aan	next, nearby, on, since, to, toward, towards, upon, at
aanbehoort	belong
aanbel	ring, give
aanbesteding	tender
aanbestee	contract, outsource, subcontract, invite, put
aanbetref	concerning
aanbeveel	register, commend, recommend, suggest
aanbeveelbaar	commendable
aanbevelenswaardig	commendable
aanbeveling	commendation, recommendation
aanbevelings	recommendations
aanbevole	registered, recommended
aanbid	worship, adore
aanbidder	adorer, worshipper
aanbidding	adoration, worship
aanbied	perform, introduce, bid, make, offer, present, volunteer, proffer, give
aanbieder	presenter
aanbieding	presentation, offer, tender
aanbind	fasten, tie
aanblaas	fan, blow
aanblik	sight, look, aspect, appearance, view
aanbly	remain, stay
aanbod	offer, tender

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aanboord	aboard
aanbou	add, building
aanbouing	addition
aanbrand	burn, stick
aanbreek	cut, begin, break, broach, commence, start
aanbring	install, fetch, denounce, bring, accuse, insert
aand	evening
aandag	devotions, advance, acuity, notice, heed, devotion, attention, advertency, advertence
aandagtig	attentive, attentively
aande	nights
aandeel	part, share, piece
aandeelhouer	participant, shareholder, stockholder
aandeelhouders	shareholders
aandeel	shareholding
aandenking	souvenir, memento, keepsake
aandete	supper
aandgebed	night
aandgrou	dusk
aandien	give, advertise, announce
aandigting	imputation
aandik	exaggerate, thicken
aandklok	curfew
aandoen	give, cause, call, affect, visit, activate
aandoening	affection, emotion
aandoenlik	endearing, touching, moving, affecting
aandoenlike	touching
aandoenlikheid	sentimentality
aandpak	tuxedo
aandra	bring, fetch, carry, tell
aandraai	fasten, tighten, turn
aandrang	impetus, rush, urgency, insistence, congestion, pressure
aandring	urge, assert, press, persist, insist
aandruk	press
aandryf	shoo, actuate, chase, push, drive, impel, motivate, propel
aandryfas	spindle, drive, driving
aandryfskroef	autogyro
aandrywe	drive, impel, shoo, actuate, chase
aandrywer	drive
aandrywing	instigation, impulsions, drive, propulsion
aandskemering	dusk
aandui	point, suggest, indicate, denote, reveal, show, augur, betoken
aanduidend	indicative
aanduiding	indication, denotation, hint, intimation
aanduidings	indications
aanduier	indicator
aandurf	venture, stand, dare
aaneen	for, fellow, consecutively, together, successively
aaneenbind	connect, join
aaneengeskakelde	linked
aaneenlopend	continuous
aaneenskakel	concatenate
aaneenskakeling	catenation, concatenation, order
aaneenvoeg	join, unite

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aangaan	concern
aangaande	concerning, pertaining
aangebied	presented
aangebore	inborn, inherent, inbred, natural, innate
aangebrand	burnt
aangedaan	affected, moved
aangedik	exaggerated
aangedrewe	powered, driven
aangedui	indicated
aangeduide	implied
aangee	transfer, spend, pass, denounce, accuse, give
aangegee	given
aangeheg	attached, enclosed
aangehits	abetted
aangehou	detained
aangehoudene	detainee
aangeklaagde	accused
aangeklam	mellow, jolly, moisted
aangekom	arrived
aangekomene	newcomer
aangekondig	announced
aangekoop	purchased
aangeleenthede	issues, matters
aangeleentheid	matter, issue
aangeleer	acquired, improved
aangelê	laid
aangenaam	agreeable, pleasant, enjoyable, lovely, nice, pleasurable
aangenaamheid	charm, pleasure, amenity
aangenome	accepted, adopted
aangepak	tackled
aangepas	custom, adjusted, adapted
aangeplak	artificial, pasted
aangesien	since, for, because, considered, as
aangesig	countenance, face
aangesit	initiated, introduced
aangeskakel	initiated, commenced
aangeskote	tipsy
aangeskrewe	noted
aangeslane	rated
aangestel	appointed
aangestelde	appointed
aangetas	affected, unsound
aangeteken	registered, noted
aangetoon	indicated
aangetref	found
aangetrokke	attracted
aangetroud	related
aangeval	attacked
aangevul	added
aangewend	used
aangewese	designated
aangewys	designated
aangifte	declaration, proclamation, statement

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aangluur	ogle
aangrens	border
aangrensend	adjoining, contiguous, abut, adjacent
aangrensende	contiguous
aangroei	growth, increase, grow
aangroeiing	accretion
aangryp	seize
aangrypend	touching
aangrypende	gripping
aanhaak	fasten, attach, hook
aanhaal	tighten, quote, cite
aanhaling	quotation, citation
aanhalingsteken	quotes
aanhalingstekens	quotation, quotes
aanhang	following, party, adhere, follow
aanhanger	partisan, adherent, follower
aanhangers	entourage, followers
aanhangig	dependent
aanhangsel	appendix, rear, supplement
aanhanklik	affectionate, devoted, selfless
aanhanklikheid	affection, adherence, attachment
aanhef	utter, raise, intone, begin
aanheffing	intonation
aanheg	mount, affix, attach, fasten
aanhegsel	attachment, affix
aanhegting	affixing, fastening, linkage
aanhelp	assist
aanhits	incite, stimulate
aanhitsend	inciting
aanhitsing	prodding, stimulation, incitement
aanhoor	hear, listen
aanhoorder	hearer, listener
aanhorig	appurtenant, belonging
aanhorigheid	appurtenance
aanhou	endure, rear, keep, breed, persevere, continue, raise, insist
aanhoudelik	abiding, lasting
aanhoudend	lasting, continual, persistent, constant, permanent, sustained, unceasing, unremitting, abiding
aanhoudendheid	continuance
aanhouding	apprehension, detention, arrest
aanhuts	prompt
aanhê	wear
aanjaag	herding
aanjaer	booster
aankeer	arrest
aankla	indict, accuse
aanklaag	accuse
aanklaer	accuser, plaintiff
aanklag	accusal, accusation, charge
aanklagte	charges
aanklam	dampen, moisten
aanklamp	grapple, buttonhole
aankleding	dressing

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aankleef	adhere
aanklewe	adhere
aanklewing	adhesion
aanklop	appeal, knock
aanknoop	begin, bind, initiate
aankom	get, arrive
aankoms	arrival
aankondig	enunciate, give, advertise, announce, inform
aankondiger	advertiser, announcer, compère
aankondiging	ad, advertisement, announcement
aankondigings	announcements
aankool	carbonise
aankoop	acquire, taking, take, acquisition, buy, purchase
aankope	purchases
aankoppel	couple
aankors	encrust, incrust
aankry	get
aankweek	grow, cultivate
aankyk	consider, watch, regard, deem, look
aanland	get, end, arrive
aanlanding	landing
aanlas	join, append
aanlassing	joining
aanleer	acquire, learn
aanleg	installation, disposition, factory, plant, talent, layout, knack
aanlegplan	layout
aanlegplek	pier
aanleiding	inducement, motive, occasion
aanleun	lean, rest
aanliggend	adjacent
aanliggendheid	adjacency
aanlok	attract, draw, allure, charm
aanlokking	alluring, enticing
aanloklik	tempting, beguiling, attractive, enticing, alluring
aanloklikheid	charm, attraction, attractiveness
aanloksel	attraction
aanlonk	make, ogle, stare
aanloop	runup, preamble, ramping, run
aanloopbaan	runway
aanlyn	online
aanlê	court, berth, install, aim, apply, bait, build, construct, establish
aanlêhawe	port
aanlêplek	pier
aanmaak	fabricate, prepare, making, manufacture
aanmaan	scold, admonish, warn, instruct, require
aanmaning	admonition, monition, exhortation
aanmatig	intrude, presume
aanmatigend	intrusive, presumptuous
aanmatiging	intrusion, presumption
aanmeld	announce, login
aanmelding	application, announcement
aanmerk	remark, comment
aanmerking	reflection, remark

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aanmerkings	remarks
aanmerklik	considerable, sizable
aanminlik	lovely, charming
aanmoedig	incite, encourage
aanmoedigend	encouraging
aanmoediging	cabby, incitation, encouragement
aanmunt	coin
aanmunting	coinage
aanname	assumption, supposition
aanneem	take, receive, suppose, adopt, accept
aanneemlik	plausible, acceptable
aanneemlike	plausible
aanneemlikheid	acceptability
aannemer	building, builder, contractor, master
aannemers	contractors
aanneming	acceptance, adoption
aanpak	test, seize, initiate, attempt, try
aanpaksel	gunge
aanpas	mount, fit, tune, try, customise, adjust, adapt, attune, inure
aanpasbaar	flexible, adaptable
aanpasbaarheid	flexibility
aanpasbare	adaptable
aanpassing	patch, adaptation, adjustment
aanpassings	adaptive
aanpasstuk	adapter
aanplak	placard, post
aanplakbiljet	notice, placard, poster
aanplakbord	billboard, noticeboard
aanplant	plant
aanplanting	plantation, planting
aanpor	stimulate, incite, prompt
aanporring	prompt
aanprikkel	prick
aanprys	praise, recommend, commend
aanprysing	recommendation
aanraai	counsel, advise, recommend
aanraaiing	counsel, advice
aanraak	retouch, touch
aanraakskerm	touchscreen
aanraking	touch
aanrand	assail, assault, violate, attack
aanrander	assailant, assaulter
aanranding	assault, attack
aanreken	charge
aanrig	wreak, do, cause, make
aanrigting	causing, perpetration
aanroei	toward
aanroep	call, appeal, invoke
aanroeping	calling, invocation
aanroer	hint, touch, mention
aanruk	advance
aanry	transport
aanryg	tighten

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aanset	incite, sharpen
aansetsel	coating, concretion, crust
aansien	appearance, esteem, respect, regard, sight, look, aspect, view
aansienlik	significantly, substantially, considerably
aansienlike	significant
aansig	aspect, sight, look, appearance, elevation, view
aansit	put, sit, arrive, actuate, start
aansitter	starter
aanskaf	furnish, take, acquire, buy, purchase
aanskaffing	acquisition, buying, furnishing
aanskakel	put, start, turn, switch
aanskerp	sharpen
aanskou	see, behold
aanskouer	eyewitness, viewer
aanskouing	sight
aanskoulik	vivid, attractive
aanskroef	tighten, screw
aanskrywe	order, summon
aanskrywing	notification, summons
aanskuif	advance
aanskyn	appearance, face
aanslaan	salute, rust, mist, hit
aanslae	assessments
aanslag	thrive, rating, assessment, assault, attempt, impact
aansleep	dragging
aansluit	connect, enrol, associate, follow, join
aansluiter	terminal
aansluiting	joint, attachment, joining, connection, junction
aansluitings	communications
aansluitstuk	adapter
aansmeer	smear
aansnel	run, hasten
aansny	slice
aansoek	aspire, ambition, solicit, application, aspiration
aansoeker	applicant
aanspeld	fasten
aanspoel	drift
aanspoor	encourage
aansporend	encouraging
aansporing	incentive
aanspraak	claim, counterclaim
aanspraakmaker	pretender, underdog
aansprake	claims
aanspreek	address
aanspreeklik	accountable, responsible, culpable
aanspreeklike	accountable
aanspreeklikheid	accountability
aanspyker	fasten, nail
aanstaan	suit
aanstaande	intended, fiancée, betrothed, next, nearby, near, close
aanstaar	stare
aanstap	stride, stroll
aansteek	infect, light, fasten, broach, tainted, enkindle



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aansteeklik	contractable, contagious, infectious
aansteeklikheid	contagiousness
aansteker	lighter
aanstel	simulate, nominate, appoint
aanstellerig	creepy, picky, posturing
aanstellery	affectation, affectate
aanstelling	appointment
aanstellings	appointments
aanstip	touch, mention
aanstons	directly, immediately, presently, soon
aanstook	incite
aanstoot	insult, scandal, offence, commotion
aanstootlik	insulting, shocking, obnoxious
aanstuur	forward, forwarding
aansuiwer	update, adjust
aansuiwering	update
aansuur	acidify
aansyn	existence, presence
aansê	warn, instruct, tell, announce, advertise, give, require
aantal	amount, number, many
aantas	corrode, attack, assail
aanteken	record, register
aantekenaar	logger
aantekening	registration, note, annotation
aantekeninge	records
aantog	approach
aantonende	indicative
aantoon	show, indicate, demonstrate, prove, connote, suggest
aantref	find, meet
aantrek	dress, attract, put
aantrekking	attraction
aantrekkingskrag	attraction, affinity
aantrekkingspunt	barycentre, cynosure
aantreklik	attractive
aantreklike	attractive, fetching
aantreklikheid	charm, attraction, attractiveness
aanvaar	begin, take, accept, receive, recognise, granted
aanvaarbaar	acceptable
aanvaarding	purport, admission, acceptance
aanval	access, attack, assault, insult, aggression
aanvallend	attacking
aanvaller	assailant, attacker, aggressor
aanvallig	charming, lovely
aanvang	beginning, start, origin, commencement, initialize, gestation, begin, commence
aanvanger	beginner
aanvangsletter	initial
aanvangspunt	origin
aanvanklik	commencement, originally
aanvanklike	initial, inaugural
aanvat	seize, embark, undertake
aanvegting	temptation
aanverwant	related, affiliated, germane
aanverwantskap	relationship, affiliation

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aanvoeg	join, adhere, adjoin
aanvoel	sense
aanvoeling	sensing
aanvoer	supply
aanvoerder	commander
aanvoor	initiate
aanvoring	initialisation, grooming
aanvra	solicit, request, requisition, seek
aanvraag	demand, requirement
aanvul	complete, reinforce, supply
aanvullend	auxiliary
aanvullende	complementary, ancillary, supplementary
aanvulling	addition, completion
aanvullings	supplements
aanvuur	incite, encourage, inflame
aanwaai	blow, arrive
aanwakker	animate, encourage, incite
aanwas	growth, grow, increase, wax
aanwend	apply, use
aanwendbaar	imputable
aanwending	application
aanwendsel	custom, habit, trick
aanwerk	attach
aanwesig	present
aanwesige	present
aanwins	advantage
aanwys	indicate, designate, connote
aanwysend	representative
aanwysende	indicative
aanwyser	detector, indicator
aanwysing	indication, designation
aanwysings	directions
aap	ape, monkey
aapagtig	apelike, apish
aapmens	troll
aar	capillary, ear, vein
aarbei	strawberry
aarbeiboom	Arbutus
aard	nature, disposition, thrive, character, manner, personality
aardaansluiting	terminal, grounding
aardagtig	earthlike, terrestrial
aardatmosfeer	atmosphere
aardbewing	temblor, earthquake
aardbewingsleer	seismology
aardbodem	earth, world
aardbol	globe
aarde	land, ground, soil, earth
aardgas	natural
aardgees	brownie, gnome, goblin
aardgordel	zone
aardhommel	bumblebee
aardig	queer, strange, pretty, earthy
aardige	nice

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aardigheid	curiosity, pleasantry
aarding	earth, earthing
aardkloot	globe
aardkorskunde	geology
aardkorskundig	geological
aardkorskundige	geologist
aardkunde	geology
aardkundig	geological
aardkundige	geologist
aardmagnetisme	geomagnetism
aardmannetjie	brownie, gnome, goblin
aardryk	earth
aardrykskunde	geography
aardrykskundig	geographic, geographical
aardrykskundige	geographer
aards	earthly, earthen, terrestrial, natural
aardsgesind	natural, earthly, worldly
aardskok	earthquake
aardskrammer	earthgrazer
aardskudding	earthquake
aardtrilling	earthquake
aardverskuiwing	landslide
aardwolf	Proteles
aarsel	hesitate, waver, balk
aarseling	hesitation
aarsteen	gangue
aartappel	potato, spud
aartappelmeel	potato
aartappelskyfie	chip
aartsbisdom	archbishopric, archdiocese
aartsbiskop	archbishop
aartsdeken	archdeacon
aartsengel	archangel
aartshertog	archduke
aartsvader	patriarch
aartsvyand	enemy
aarverkalking	arteriosclerosis
aarvoeding	drip
aas	carrion, ace, attraction
aasdier	scavenger
aasvoël	vulture, Accipitridae
aasvreter	scavenger
ab	abbot
abaksiaal	abaxial
abakus	abacus
abasia	abasia
abattoir	abattoir, slaughterhouse
abba	carry
abdikasie	abdication
abdikeer	abdicate, resign
abdis	abbess
abdomen	abdomen, belly
abdominaal	abdominal

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

abduksie	abduction
abduktor	abductor
abdy	abbey
abeel	aspen
abelmos	okra
aberrasia	aberration
abiogenese	abiogenesis
abioties	abiotic
ablatief	ablative
ablusie	ablution
abnormaal	subnormal, abnormal, barmy
abnormale	abnormal
abonnement	subscription
aborsie	abortion, miscarriage
aborteer	abort, miscarry
abses	abscess
absint	absinth
absolusie	absolution
absolute	absolute
absolutis	absolutist
absolutisme	absolutism
absoluut	absolute, absolutely
absorbeer	engross, absorb
absorbeermiddel	absorbent
absorbeervermoë	absorptivity
absorbering	absorption
absorpsie	absorption
absorpsievermoë	absorptivity
abstraheer	abstract
abstrak	abstract
abstraksie	abstraction
abstrakte	abstract
abstraktheid	abstraction
absurd	absurd
absurditeit	nonsense, rubbish, absurdity
abuis	error, aberration, mistake
achromaties	achromatic
adagio	adagio
adaptee	fit, adjust, adapt
addendum	addendum
adder	adder, viper
addisioneel	additional
adduksie	adduction
adduktor	adductor
adekwaat	adequate
adel	nobility
adelaar	eagle
adellik	nobly, noble
adelstand	nobility
adem	breath
ademhaling	respiration
ademloos	breathless
adenien	adenine

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

adenoïede	adenoids
adhesie	adhesion
adiabaties	adiabatic
adieu	adieu, bye, farewell, goodbye
adjektief	adjective
adjektiwies	adjectival
adjudant	adjutant, understudy, marabou
adjunk	adjunct
administrasie	management, administration
administrateur	manager, administrator
administratief	administrative
administratiewe	administrative
administreer	administrate, manage, administer
administreerder	administrator
admiraal	admiral
admiraalskap	admiralty
admittansie	admittance
adolessensie	adolescence
adopsie	adoption
adoptief	adoptive
adorasie	worship
adoreer	adore, worship
adrenalien	adrenaline
adres	address
adresboek	directory, address
adresse	addresses
adresseer	address, direct
adresseerbaar	addressable
adresseermasjien	addressing
adressering	addressing
adresverandering	change
adsorbaat	adsorbate
adsorbeer	adsorb
adsorbeerder	adsorber
adsorpsie	adsorption
adverteer	announce, advertise, give
adverteerder	advertiser
advertensie	advertisement, ad
advertensies	adverts
advertering	advertising
advies	advice, counsel, notice, notification
adviseer	counsel, advise
adviseur	adviser
adviseurs	advisors
advokaat	counsel, lawyer, solicitor, intercessor, barrister, advocate
advokate	advocates
aerofagie	aerophagia
af	off, since, from
afasie	aphasia
afbaken	demarcate, delimit
afbakening	demarcation, delimitation
afbakeningslyn	demarcation
afbeeld	map

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

afbeelding	icon, painting, map, drawing
afbeeldsel	picture
afbeitel	chisel
afbetaal	amortise, clear
afbetaling	payment
afblaas	deflate
afblok	blocking
afboender	thrust
afborsel	brush
afbranding	ablation
afbreek	degradation, demolish, conk
afbreking	aposiopesis, demolition, disengagement, dismantlement, dismantling
afbreuk	damage, harm, derogate
afbring	destroy, overturn, undermine
afbrokkel	chip, crumble, deteriorate
afbuig	bow
afbyt	attempt, sever
afdaal	descent
afdak	shed, carport
afdaling	descent
afdam	dam, embank
afdank	discharge, dismiss
afdanking	retrenchment
afdankings	dismissals
afdek	thatch
afdekking	coping
afdeling	division, branch, compartment, department, detachment, speciality, squad, pigeonhole, section
afdelings	sections
afdelingswinkel	bazaar, warehouse
afdig	seal
afdigting	seal
afding	bargain, haggle
afdoende	conclusive, sufficient, complete
afdraai	deviate
afdraand	decline
afdraande	downhill
afdreig	blackmail
afdroog	dry
afdruip	drip
afdruk	imprint, impression, print
afdryf	drift, miscarry
afdwaal	deviate, stray
afdwaling	deviation, straying
afdwing	extort
afdwingbaar	enforceable
afereese	apheresis
affektief	affective
affiks	affix
affilieer	affiliate
affineer	refine
affiniteit	liking, affinity
affront	insult, affront

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

affronteer	offend
affêre	case, business, affair, matter
afgaan	descend
afgaande	descending, recent
afgang	descent, stool
afgebaken	demarcated
afgebakende	demarcated
afgebreekte	dismantled
afgebring	downed
afgebroke	intermittent
afgedwaal	lost, strayed
afgedwing	enforced, wrested
afgee	spread, deliver
afgegee	released
afgejaag	rushed
afgekap	chopped
afgekeur	deprecate, declined
afgekonkel	alienate, alienated
afgelaai	downloaded
afgeleef	shabby, effete, decrepit, aged
afgeleefdheid	decrepitude, raggedness
afgelei	derived
afgeleide	derivative
afgelewer	delivered
afgeleë	remote, distant
afgelope	last
afgelos	relieved
afgemaak	finished
afgemat	fatigued, tired
afgemeet	measured
afgeneem	photographed
afgeperk	partitioned
afgepers	extorted
afgeplat	flattened
afgepluk	picked, plucked
afgeraai	dissuaded
afgereken	settled
afgerig	trained
afgerond	rounded
afgery	overridden, ridden
afgesaag	hackneyed
afgesien	notwithstanding
afgeskakel	disabled, off
afgeskeep	dilapidated
afgeskepte	neglected
afgeskei	separate
afgeskermde	shielded
afgeskop	initiated
afgeslote	separated
afgesluit	concluded
afgesny	separated
afgesonder	separated, isolated
afgesonderd	secluded

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

afgespoel	rinsed
afgespreek	agreed
afgespring	jumped
afgestaan	yielded
afgestomp	jaded
afgestorwe	deceased, defunct
afgestorwene	deceased
afgestuur	despatched
afgesweer	abjured, renounced
afgetel	counted
afgetop	pruned
afgetrek	reduced, deducted
afgetrokke	abstracted
afgetrokkenheid	abstractedness
afgevaardigde	delegate, deputy
afgeval	fell
afgevoer	discharged
afgewag	expected
afgewerk	trimmed
afgewerp	thrown
afgewys	refused
afgod	idol
afgodediens	idolatry
afgodery	idolatry
afgodsdienaar	idolater
afgooi	abandon
afgradeer	demote
afgrond	canyon, precipice, gulf, chasm, abyss
afgryse	abhorrence, abomination, horror
afgrysliek	hideous, agonizing, horrible, ghastly
afgrysliekheid	dreadfulness
afguns	envy, jealousy
afgunstig	envious, jealous
afgunstigheid	jealousy
afhaak	outspan, unhook
afhaal	demount, pop, take, fetch, put
afhandel	settle, finish, complete
afhandeling	clearing
afhang	depend
afhanklik	dependent
afhanklike	dependent
afhanklikheid	dependence, dependency
afheg	finish
afhegting	finish
afjaag	rebuff
afjak	insult, rebuff
afkap	chop
afkapping	clipping
afkappingsteken	apostrophe
afkeer	avert, repugnance, dislike, aversion
afkerig	averse
afkerigheid	averseness
afkeur	deprecate, condemn, disapprove, reject



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

afkeuring	dislike, aversion
afkeuringswaardig	blameworthy
afklim	get, descend
afknip	cutoff
afknouing	bullying
afknyp	pinch
afkoel	anneal, relax, cool, chill, calm
afkoeling	cooling
afkom	descend
afkoms	origin, parentage, descent, pedigree
afkomstig	descending, coming
afkondig	publish, proclaim, promulgate, issue, reveal, announce
afkondiger	proclaimer
afkondiging	proclamation
afkook	parboil
afkooksel	decoction
afkort	shorten
afkorting	shortening, truncation, abbreviation
afkraak	demean, denigrate, disparages
aflaai	retrieve, unload, supply, download
afleer	unlearn
aflees	announce
aflei	deduce, infer, divert, derive, deduct
afleiding	derivation, detraction, distraction, diversion, inference, deduction
afleidings	derivations
afleier	conductor, diverter, distractor
aflesing	reading
aflewer	deliver, supply, furnish
aflewering	delivery, deliverance
aflewering	deliveries
afloer	spy
aflok	entice
afloop	result, waste
aflos	relieve, relay
aflossing	relief
afluister	overhear, snoop, wiretap, hearken
afluisteraar	eavesdropper
afluistering	tapping
aflyn	offline
aflynmodus	offline
aflê	retrench
afmaai	mow, reap
afmaak	dispatch, dismiss, destroy
afmaal	grind
afmeet	gauge, survey, measure
afmeld	logout
afmeting	measurement, dimension
afname	drop, decrease, reduction
afneem	photograph, decline, decrease, abate, wane, drop, dwindle
afneembaar	removable, detachable
afnemer	photographer
afoes	harvest
aforisme	dictum, truism, saying, proverb, apothegm, aphorism, adage, axiom

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

afpaar	map, pairing
afpak	unload
afpers	exact, extort
afperser	blackmailer
afplatting	flattening
afpoets	polish
afpraat	arrange
afraai	advise, dissuade
aframmel	rattle
afransel	trounce, thrash
afreken	settle
afrekening	settlement
afrem	brake
afrig	train, coach
afrigter	trainer, coach
afrigting	training
afrikaans	Afrikaans
afrikaner	marigold
afrikanertrous	coffee
afrit	ramp
afroep	call
afroeper	proclaimer
afrokkel	entice
afrond	round, rounding
afronding	chamfer
afroom	cream, skim
afros	thrash, curry
afruk	pick, pluck, tear
afry	drive
afsak	deposit, settle
afsakking	sediment, settlement
afsaksel	sediment, draff, dross, dregs, deposit
afsegging	abolition, abrogation
afseil	glide
afsend	ship, send, despatch, dispatch, dismiss, turn
afsender	dispatcher, sender
afsending	dispatch, despatch
afset	demand, fleece, sale
afsetgebied	market
afsetpunt	outlet
afsetter	extortioner, swindler
afsetting	dismissal
afsien	abandon, waive, renounce, relinquish, forgo, farewell, resign, give
afsienbare	foreseeable
afsigtelik	dismal, dreary
afsit	deprive, amputate, put, turn, take, switch, dismiss, deposit, depose
afskaaf	abrade
afskaduwing	adumbration, silhouette
afskaf	get, invalidate, abrogate, abolish, remove
afskaffer	abstainer, teetotaller, total
afskaffing	abolition, abrogation
afskakel	disconnect, deactivate, stop, shut, switch, turn, cut
afskakeling	deactivation, shutdown, disconnection

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

afskawing	abrasion
afskoop	put, send, ship, neglect
afskoor	shave
afskoi	part, separate, parting, divide, secrete
afskied	farewell, goodbye
afskiedbaar	separable
afskieding	secretion, separation, partition
afskerm	occlude, screen
afskerming	shielding
afskour	tear, pluck, pick
afskouring	schism
afskiet	discharge, fire, let, shoot
afskil	shell, peel, excoriate
afskilder	present, paint
afskildering	painting
afskilfer	flake, peel, scale
afskilfering	defoliation
afskoffel	weed
afskort	partition
afskrif	copy
afskrik	repel, horrify, scare, discourage, deter, intimidate, frighten, repelled, horror
afskrikwekkend	horrible, forbidding, deterrent
afskroef	unscrew
afskroei	cauterise, scald, singe
afskryf	write, deaden, amortize
afsku	abhorrence
afskud	shake
afskuim	skim
afskuins	bevel
afskuinsing	bevel
afskuiwing	shear, shearing
afskuring	abrasion
afskuur	buff, abrade
afskuwelik	odious, terrible, hideous, abhorrent, abominable, abysmal, dreadful, gruesome, alien
afskuwelike	horrible
afskuwelikheid	abomination
afslaan	reduce, turn, reject, discount, rebate
afslaer	auctioneer
afslag	abatement, rebate, discount, skin
afslouf	erode, wear, exhaust
afslowe	fatigue
afsluit	unroll, bar, lock, end, finish, settle, dispatch, conclude, expedite
afsluiting	obturator, barrier, closure, dam, fence
afsluitkraan	stopcock
afslip	grind
afslipping	abrasion
afslit	erode, wear, exhaust
afsnit	intercept
afsnou	snap, snarl, snub
afsnij	shear, cut
afsnijding	cutoff
afsonder	seclude, insulate, isolate, divide, separate
afsondering	seclusion, solitude, isolation, separation

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

afsonderlik	apart, severally, special, secluded, particular, separately, isolated, separate
afspan	dismount
afspeel	happen, set
afsper	obstruct, bar
afsplinter	secede
afsplits	separate, split
afspoel	gargle, rinse
afspraak	date, rendezvous, accord, convention, agreement, appointment, accommodation
afsprake	appointments
afspreek	agree
afspring	jump, leap
afstaan	yield, cede, relinquish, give
afstam	come, descend, derive, result, accrue, originate
afstammeling	successor, progeny, offspring, descendant
afstamp	drop, throw
afstand	offset, abdication, relinquish, cede, yield, abandonment, cession, distance, waiver
afstandsbediening	remote
afstandsbeheer	remote
afstandsfunksie	metric
afstandsmeter	telemeter
afstandsmeting	telemetry, telemetering
afstandstuk	spacer
afstap	get, descend
afsteek	cut, contrast, mark
afstel	disconnect, omit, fail, renouncement, procrastination, postponement, neglect, adjust
afstem	tune, reject
afstempel	mark, stamp
afsterf	fail, die
afsterwe	fail, die, extinct
afstof	clean, defeat, dust
afstomp	stultify, dull, blunt, truncate, splay, become
afstomping	splay, blunting
afstoot	spurn, repulse, repel
afstootlik	repelling, repulsive, repellent, repugnant, unlikeable
afstorm	rush
afstort	dump, shower
afstoting	repulsion
afstroom	stream
afstroop	skin, flay, harry, ravage, strip
afstudeer	graduate
afstuur	despatch
afstyg	dismount
afswaar	abjure, renounce, abnegate, swear, forswear
afswering	abjuration, renunciation, recantation
afsydig	aloof, separate, apart, particular, special
afsê	cancel, abjure, abolish, abrogate, annul, disengage, countermand, remit
aftak	branch
aftakel	strip, dismantle, disassemble
aftakeling	disassembly, reduction, dismantling, demounting, dissolution
aftakking	branching
aftands	decrepit, dilapidated, decayed, lapsed, rickety
aftap	tap, draw, derive, drain, bottle
aftappyp	drain

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aftas	scan
aftaster	scanner
aftasting	scan, scanning
afteken	unsubscribe, draw, design, logout
aftekening	logout
aftel	number, count
aftelbaar	countable, denumerable
aftelling	enumeration, countdown
aftog	retreat
aftoom	unbridle
aftop	prune, top
aftrede	retirement
aftreding	resignation
aftree	quit, resign, retire
aftrek	retreat, deduct, demand, absent, pick, pluck, tear, sale, discount
aftrekbaar	deductible
aftrekbare	deductible
aftrekgetal	subtrahend
aftrekker	subtrahend
aftrekking	deduction, subtraction
aftreksel	extract, infusion
aftreksom	subtraction
aftrektal	minuend
aftuimel	dive, tumble
aftyd	downtime
afvaardig	depute
afvaardiging	delegation
afvaart	departure, sailing
afval	debris, defection, desert, lose, refuse, rubble, secede, windfall, detritus
afvallig	apostate, unfaithful
afvallige	apostate, deserter, renegade, backslider
afvalligheid	apostasy
afvalmateriaal	debris
afvalproduk	waste
afvalwater	effluent
afvee	wipe, delete
afvlakking	smoothing
afvoer	discharge, divert, carrying, convey, transport, output
afvoerbuffer	buffer
afvoerbuis	drainpipe, conduit
afvoerdata	output
afvoerlêer	file
afvoersloot	gutter
afvra	demand, ask
afvuur	launch, firing, fire, discharge
afwaarts	downwards, underneath
afwag	bide, wait, pend, await, anticipate, abide, stay
afwagtend	expectant, anticipative, apprehensive
afwagting	anticipation, expectation, staying, waiting
afwas	wash
afwassing	washout
afwater	drain, strain
afwatering	straining, draining

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

afweeg	weigh
afweer	defence, defend, parry, prevent, defense
afwen	get, unlearn, teach, unwind
afwend	turn
afwentel	descending, downward, dropping, roll
afwenteling	devolution
afwerk	work, improve, finish
afwerking	finish, finishing
afwerp	get, shed, throw, afford, cast, bear, fling, produce
afwerping	load, shedding
afwesig	daydreaming, absent
afwesige	absentee
afwesigheid	truancy, nonattendance, absence
afwikkel	unwind, uncoil
afwis	delete
afwissel	alternate, diversify
afwisselaar	alternator
afwisselend	intermittent, alternately
afwit	whitewash
afwurg	ingest, swallow
afwyk	wander, digress, deflect, depart, stray, deviate, turn, diverge
afwykend	deviant, aberrant
afwyking	offset, aberration, aberrance, abnormality, declination, digression, variation, abnormality, deflection
afwykings	deviations
afwys	abort, wreck, quash, disallow, refuse, reject
afwysend	declining
afwysing	refusal, rejection
ag	believe, attention, acuity, consider, deem, regard, esteem, eight, accredit
agaat	agate
agbaar	admirable, respectable, venerable
agbaarheid	dignity
ageer	take, act
agenda	appointment, agenda
agent	agent, policeman
agente	agents
agentskap	agency
agentskappe	agencies
agglomeraat	agglomerate
agglutinasie	agglutination
aggregaat	aggregate
aggressie	aggro, aggression
aggressief	aggressive
aggressiewe	aggressive
aggressor	aggressor
aghoek	octagon
agitasie	commotion, agitation
agitator	agitator, insurrectionist
agiteer	incite, abet, agitate, stir, bemuse
agiteerder	agitator
agkantig	octagonal
agnosties	agnostic
agnostikus	agnostic

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

agnostisisme	agnosticism
agorafobie	agoraphobia
agronomie	agriculture, agronomics, agronomy
agronomies	agricultural
agronoom	agriculturist
agsaam	careful, considerate
agste	eighth
agt	eight
agtarm	octopus
agteloos	careless, negligent
agteloosheid	carelessness, negligence
agtelosig	careless, negligent
agtelosigheid	carelessness, negligence
agter	aback, back, after, behind, backwards
agteraan	behind
agteraf	back, backward, secretly, covertly
agteras	rear, hind
agterbak	boot
agterbaks	underhand, sly, devious
agterbakse	underhanded
agterbank	back, rear
agterblad	cover
agterbly	remain, stay
agterblyer	straggler, laggard
agterbuurt	back, ghetto, slum
agterdeel	back, rear
agterdeur	loophole, backdoor, door
agterdog	suspicion
agterdogtig	suspicious
agtereen	consecutively, for
agtereenvolgende	consecutive
agtereenvolgens	consecutively
agterent	back, rear, behind, hind, backside, buttocks, rump, bottom
agtergeblewe	disadvantaged
agtergedeelte	back, rear
agtergelaat	leave
agtergrond	foundation, background, bottom, ground
agterhoede	rear, defence, rearguard
agterhoof	occiput
agterhou	inhibit, keep, retain, withhold, hold
agterhoudend	reserved, reticent
agterin	behind
agterkant	tooshie, derriere, arsehole, rear, back
agterklap	backbiting
agterkom	realise, discover, recognise
agterkop	mind
agterlaat	omit, leave, abscond
agterland	hinterland, backwoods, timberland
agterlating	abandonment
agterlik	retarded, backward
agterlikheid	backwardness
agterlosig	careless, negligent, thoughtless, uncaring
agterlyf	abdomen, belly, backside, hindquarters, haunch

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

agtermiddag	afternoon
agterna	after, behind, afterwards
agternaam	surname
agternadoen	imitate
agternadraai	consistency, consequence
agterneef	second
agterniggie	second
agteroor	backward, supinely, backwards
agteroorval	fall
agterop	behind, rearward
agterplaas	backyard
agterraak	lag
agterruit	rear
agtersaal	pillion
agterstallig	overdue, overdraft, outstanding, delinquent, arrears, back
agterstand	arrears
agterste	rear, last, hind, backside, rump, hindmost
agtersteek	backstitch
agterstevoor	back
agterstewe	poop, poopdeck, stern, fanny, keister
agteruit	backward, backwards, reverse
agteruitboer	decline, recede
agteruitgaan	recede, decline
agteruitgang	decline, abatement, going, abjection
agtervoegsel	suffix, affix
agtervolg	persecute, pursue, prosecute, follow, chase
agtervolging	pursuit, succession
agtervolgings	successively
agterweë	dispensed
agterwiel	wheel
agterwêreld	buttocks
agthoek	octagon
agtien	eighteen
agtiende	eighteenth
agting	esteem, respect, regard
agtste	eighth
agttal	number
agtvoudig	eightfold
agurk	gherkin
agurkie	gherkin
ahorn	maple, sycamore
aia	matron, nurse
aikôna	not
akademie	academy
akademiëlid	academician
akademiese	academic
akademikus	academic
akant	Acanthus
akasia	Acacia
akkedis	Lacerta, lizard
akker	acorn, acre, field, oak
akkerboom	oak
akkerbou	agriculture, tillage, farming, agronomy



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

akkerhout	oak
akklimatisasie	acclimatisation, acclimatization
akklimatiseer	acclimate, acclimatize, inure
akklimatisering	acclimatization
akkommodasie	accommodation
akkommodeer	oblige, accommodate
akkoord	concord, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment, chord, agreement, accord, accordance, concurrence
akkoorde	chords
akkordeer	agree
akkordeon	accordion
akkreditasie	credentials, accreditation
akkrediteer	accredit
akkresie	accretion
akkumulasie	accumulation
akkumulator	storage, battery, accumulator
akkumuleer	stack, pile, heap, accumulate
akkuraat	punctual, precise, exact, accurate, prompt
akkuraatheid	exactitude, precision, accuracy
akkurate	accurate
akkusatief	accusative
aknee	acne
akoestiek	acoustics
akoesties	acoustic
akoestiese	acoustic
akoliet	acolyte
akoniet	aconite, monkshood
akrobaat	acrobat
akrobaties	acrobatic
akroniem	acronym
akselerasie	acceleration
aksent	accent, stress
aksente	accents
aksentueer	stress, accent, accentuate, italicize
akseptabel	acceptable
aksepteer	take, accept, receive
akseptor	electron, acceptor
aksiaal	axial
aksie	act, figure, activity, action, achievement
aksies	actions
aksioma	axiom
aksiomaties	axiomatic
aksioom	axiom
akson	axon
aksyns	excise
aksynskantoor	bureau
akte	act, diploma, certificate, document
aktebesorger	conveyancer
akteur	performer, actor
akteurs	actors
aktief	active
aktinied	actinide
aktinies	actinic

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aktinium	actinium
aktiveer	enable, actuate, awake, turn, activate, start, put
aktiveerder	activator
aktiveermiddel	activator
aktivering	actuation, activation
aktivis	agitator, activist
aktivisme	activism
aktiwiteit	activity, vigour
aktiwiteite	activities
aktrise	actor, actress
aktrises	actresses
aktualiteit	topicality
aktuaris	actuary
aktueel	present, current, topical
aktueer	actuate
aktuele	topical
akupunktuur	acupuncture
akuut	stark, acute
akuutheid	acuity
akwaduk	aqueduct
akwamaryn	aquamarine
akwarel	watercolour
akwarium	aquarium
akwaties	aquatic
al	even, already, though, yet
alarm	alarm
alarmeer	raise, alarm, sound
alarms	alarms
albatros	albatross, Diomedidae
albedo	albedo
albei	both
albinisme	albinism
albino	albino
album	album
albumien	albumin
albums	albums
alchemie	alchemy
alchemis	alchemist
aldaar	there
aldag	always
aldehyd	aldehyde
aldeer	ceaselessly, constantly, continually, continuously
aldus	accordingly, consequently, thus
alfa	alpha
alfabet	abc, elements, rudiments, alphabet
alfabeties	alphabetical
alfabetiese	alphabetic
alfabetiseer	alphabetize
alfanumeries	alphanumeric
alfanumeriese	alphanumeric
alg	seaweed, algae
alge	seaweed, algae
algebra	algebra

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

algebraïes	algebraic
algebraïese	algebraic
algeheel	total, entire, whole
algehele	overall
algemeen	generally, commonly, common, universal, general, usual
algemeenheid	generality, universality
algemene	overall, common, general
algenoegsaam	sufficient
algenoegsaamheid	sufficiency
algoritme	algorithm
algoritmes	algorithmic
alhoewel	though, although, albeit
alias	alias
aliasering	aliasing
alibi	alibi
alikeukel	periwinkle
alimantasie	alimony
aliënasie	alienation
aljimmers	frequently, repeated, routinely
alkalie	alkali
alkalies	alkaline
alkaliniteit	alkalinity
alkaloïed	alkaloid
alkohol	grog, alcohol
alkoholies	alcoholic, spirituous
alkoholis	alcoholic
alkoholisme	alcoholism
alkoholiste	alcoholics
alkoholvry	nonalcoholic
alkyn	alkyne
alle	all, every
allegaags	daily, dismal, common, trite, commonplace, hackneyed, prosy, quotidian, workaday
allegaagse	everyday
allegaagsheid	commonness, triviality, mundanity
alleen	isolated, single, alone, exclusively, just, only, sole, solitary
alleenhandel	monopoly
alleenheerser	absolute, autocrat
alleenheerskappy	autocracy, monarchy
alleenheid	solitude
alleenreg	proprietary
alleenspel	solitaire
alleenspraak	monologue, soliloquy
alleenstaande	standalone
alleenverkoop	monopoly
allegaartjie	admixture, hotchpotch, mixture
allegorie	allegory
allegories	allegoric
alleman	every, each, everybody
allengs	gradually, insensibly, little
allenig	alone, only, sole, solitary
aller	all
allobekoorliks	most
alloreers	firstly

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

allergie	allergy
allergies	allergic
allerhande	miscellaneous, all, every, assorted, various
allerhoogste	highest, supreme
allerlaatste	ultimate
allerlei	miscellaneous, all, every
allermens	lastly
alles	altogether, everything, all, whole
allesbehalwe	not
allesbeheersend	predominating
allesins	certainly
alliansie	alliance
alliansies	alliances
allig	maybe, mayhap, perchance, perhaps, possibly, probably
alliterasie	alliteration
allitereer	alliterate
allokeer	every, everyone, allocate
alloy	alloy
allotroop	allotrope
allotropie	allotropy
allotropies	allotropic
alluviaal	alluvial
alluviale	alluvial
alluvium	alluvion, alluvium
almag	almightiness, omnipotence
almagtig	almighty, omnipotent
almagtigheid	almightiness
almal	every, each, everybody, altogether, everyone
almanak	ephemeris, almanac
almelewe	always
almeteens	immediately, just, right
alom	everywhere
alomteenwoordig	omnipresent, ubiquitous, pervasive
alomteenwoordige	omnipresent, ubiquitous
alomteenwoordigheid	omnipresence
alomvattend	universal, general, embracing, inclusive, worldwide
alpakka	alpaca
alpe	Alps
alperroos	Rhododendron
alpeviooltjie	cyclamen
alreeds	already, yet
als	everything
alsem	absinth
alsiende	omniscient, pervading
also	since, because, thus, like, so, such, that
alsydig	universal
alt	alto, contralto
altaar	altar, shrine
altaardienaar	acolyte
altaarstuk	altarpiece
altans	sufficient, accordingly, anyway, coincidentally
altemit	maybe, mayhap, perchance, perhaps, possibly
altemits	maybe, mayhap, perchance, perhaps, possibly

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

altemitters	maybe, mayhap, perchance, perhaps, possibly
alternatief	option, alternative
alternatiewe	alternate
altesame	altogether
alto	alto, contralto
altoos	always, ever
altruïs	altruist
altruïsme	altruism
altruïsties	altruistic
altstem	alto, contralto
altviool	tenor, viola
altwee	both
altyd	unending, changelessly, ever, always, constantly
altyddurend	everlastingly, everlasting
aluin	alum
aluminium	aluminium, aluminum
aluminiumfoelie	foil
aluminiumoksied	corundum
alveoli	alveoli
alveolus	alveolus
alvermoë	omnipotence
alvleesklier	pancreas
alvleisklier	pancreas
alvorens	previous, before
alwaar	where
alweer	additionally, afresh, again, once
alwetend	omniscient, knowledgeable
amalgam	amalgam
amalgamasie	amalgamation
amalgameer	amalgamate
amalgamering	amalgamation
amandel	almond
amarant	amaranthus
amasone	Amazon
amateur	dabbler, dilettante, fancier, amateur
amateuragtig	amateurish
amateuragtigheid	dilettantism
amateurisme	amateurism
amateurs	amateurs
ambag	craft, handicraft, occupation, trade
ambagsman	artisan, tradesman, workman, mechanic, craftsman
ambassade	embassy
ambassades	embassies
ambassadeur	ambassador
ambassadrise	ambassador, female
amber	amber
ambisie	ambition
ambisieus	ambitious
ambulans	field, ambulance
amen	amen
amendeer	amend
amendement	amendment
amendering	amendment

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

amerikaniseer	Americanize
amerikium	americium
amētis	amethyst
ameublement	furniture
amfetamien	amphetamine
amfibie	amphibian
amfibies	amphibious
amfiteater	amphitheatre
amfora	amphora
amien	amine
amikaal	friendly
aminosuur	phenylalanine
ammeter	ammeter
ammoniak	ammonia
ammonium	ammonium, ammonia
ammunisie	munition, ammunition
amnestie	act, amnesty
amnion	amniotic
amoeba	amoeba
amok	amuck
amorf	amorph, amorphous
amorfies	amorphous
amortisasie	redemption
amortiseer	amortize, deaden
amp	office, job, function, employment, post
amper	virtually, scarcely, hardly, barely, only, nearly, almost
ampere	ampere
ampertjies	only, barely, hardly, scarcely
ampgenoot	colleague, college
amplitude	amplitude
ampseed	oath
ampsgeheim	official
ampsgewaad	robe
ampsmotor	limousine
ampstaf	mace
ampswoning	official
amptelik	official
amptenaar	clerk, officer
amptenare	officials
amptenary	bureaucracy, officialdom
ampul	blister, ampoule
ampulla	ampulla
amputasie	amputation
amputeer	amputate
ampère	ampère
ampèremeter	ammeter
amulet	charm, amulet, talisman
amusant	hilarious, funny, entertaining, amusing
amuseer	amuse
anaal	anal
anabolies	anabolic
anabolisme	anabolism
anachronisme	anachronism

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

anagram	anagram
anakonda	anaconda
analfabeet	illiterate, alphabetic
analgesie	analgesia
analgeties	analgesic
analgetiese	analgesic
analgetikum	analgesic
analis	analyst, analytical
analise	analysis, calculus
analiseer	analyze, analyse
analiseerder	analyser
analities	analytical, analytic
analitikus	analyst
analogie	analogy, analogue
analogies	analogous
analoo	analogous, analog
anargie	anarchy
anargis	anarchist
anargisme	anarchism
anargisties	anarchic, anarchical
anatema	anathema
anatomie	anatomy
anatomies	anatomical, physiological
anatomis	anatomist
anaërobies	anaerobic
ander	different, other, another, else
andere	others
anderkant	beyond
anderland	foreign
anderlander	foreigner
andermaal	additional, again
anders	else, unlike, differently, otherwise, different
andersdenkend	iconoclastic
andersdenkende	dissident
andersins	otherwise
androgeen	androgen
andyvie	endive
anekdote	anecdote
anekdoties	anecdotal
anemie	anaemia
anemies	anaemic
anemoon	anemone
anestesia	anaesthesia
anestetikum	anaesthetic
aneurisme	aneurysm
angel	hook, sting, pricker
angelier	carnation, pink
angina	angina, quinsy
angs	agony, anxiety, fear, anguish, fright
angskreet	distress, cry
angstig	horrible, afraid, fearful
angstigheids	uneasiness
angsvallig	accurate, scrupulous

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

angswekkend	distressing, alarming, horrible
anilien	aniline
animasie	animation
animeer	animate
animo	stir, gusto, soul, spirit, zest
animositeit	animosity
anioon	anion
anisotropie	anisotropy
anisotropies	anisotropic
anker	anchor, stay
ankerplek	mooring, moorage, anchorage
anneks	annex
anneksasie	annexation
annekseer	annex
annotasie	annotation
annoteer	annotate, comment
annulleer	rescind, remit, annul, abrogate, abolish, abjure, cancel
annullering	abolition, abrogation
annulus	annulus
annunsiasie	lady, annunciation
annuïteit	instalment, repayment
anode	anode
anomalie	anomaly, abnormality
anoniem	anonymous, nameless, without
anonimiteit	anonymity
anorak	anorak
anoreksia	anorexia
anoreksie	anorexia
anoreksies	anorexic
anorganies	inorganic
ansjovis	anchovy, Engraulidae
antagonis	antagonist
antagonisme	antagonism
antagonisties	antipathetic, antagonistic
antarkties	Antarctic
antenna	aerial
antenne	antenna, aerial
antibioties	antibiotic
antibiotika	antibiotics
antibiotikum	antibiotic
antideeltjie	antiparticle
antidepressant	antidepressant
antidoot	antidote
antiek	antique, ancient
antiekverkoper	antiquarian
antigeen	antigen
antiklien	anticline
antikloksgewys	counterclockwise
antikwiteit	antiquity
antiliggaam	antibody
antiloop	antelope
antimaterie	antimatter
antimonium	antimony



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

antimoon	antimony
antinomie	antinomy
antioksideermiddel	antioxidant
antipatie	aversion, dislike
antipatiek	repugnant, unlikeable
antipode	antipode
antisemiet	antisemite
antisemities	antisemitic
antisemitisme	antisemitism
antisepties	antiseptic
antiseptikum	antiseptic
antisikloon	anticyclone
antispasie	anticipation
antisipeer	think, anticipate
antisosiaal	antisocial, unsocial
antiteses	antithesis
antiteties	antithetical
antiviraal	antiviral
antoniem	antonym
antraks	anthrax
antrasiet	anthracite
antropofaag	cannibal
antropologie	anthropology
antropoloog	anthropologist
antropometrie	anthropometry
antropomorfies	anthropomorphous
antropomorfisme	anthropomorphism
antwoord	answer, reply, respond, response
anus	anus, arse, asshole
anys	anise, aniseed
anyssaad	anise
aorta	aorta
apart	separate, separately, apart, particular, special
aparte	separate
apartheid	apartheid, segregation, separateness
apatie	apathy
apaties	apathetic
ape	monkeys
apekool	nonsense
apeks	apex
aperiodiek	deadbeat, aperiodic
aperiodies	deadbeat, aperiodic
aperitief	appetiser
apestreek	mischief, prank
apevlooi	nobody
aphelion	aphelion
apie	monkey
apies	monkeys
apoapsis	apoapsis
apochromaties	apochromatic
apodikties	apodictic, unerring
apodisasie	apodization
apogeum	apogee, acme

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

apokalips	apocalypse
apokalipties	apocalyptic
apokrief	apocryphal
apopleksie	fit, seizure, stroke
apostaat	apostate
apostasie	apostasy
apostel	apostle
apostelskap	apostolate
apostolaat	apostolate
apostolies	apostolic
apostroof	apostrophe
apoteose	apotheosis
apparaat	mechanism, set, device, tool, apparatus
apparate	devices
apparatuur	peripheral
appel	apple
appeldrank	cider
appelkoos	apricot
appelkose	apricots
appelleer	appeal
appelliefie	gooseberry
appelmoes	applesauce
appels	apples
appelwyn	cider
appendisitis	appendicitis
appliekwerk	collage
applikant	candidate, underdog
applikasie	application
applous	acclaim, acclamation, approval, ovation
appresieer	appreciate
appèl	appeal, parade
apsis	apse
apteek	pharmacy, apothecary, drugstore, dispensary
apteker	pharmacist, apothecary, druggist, chemist
aptyt	appetite
aptyklik	appetizing
aptytwekker	apéritif, appetiser, appetizer
arabesk	arabesque
arak	arrack, rack
arapapegaai	macaw
araroet	arrowroot
arbei	work, labour
arbeid	work, labour, job
arbeider	laborer, working, worker, operative, labourer, workman, hand
arbeiders	labourers
arbeidsaam	active, hardworking, industrious
arbeidsaamheid	activity
arbeidsloon	wages
arbeidsloos	unemployed
arbeidsloosheid	unemployment
arbeidsmark	labour, labor
arbeidstempo	power
arbeidster	female

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

arbitër	arbitrator
arbitrasie	arbitration
area	area, region
arena	arena
arend	eagle
arendsjong	eaglet
arendsneus	aquiline
argaïes	archaic
argaïese	legacy
argaïsme	archaism
argeloos	unsuspecting
argeologie	archeology, archaeology
argeologies	archaeological, archeological
argeoloog	archaeologist
argetipe	exemplar, archetype
argief	archive
argiewe	archives
argipel	archipelago
argitek	architect
argitekte	architects
argitektonies	architectural, architectonic
argitektuur	architectural, architectonic, architecture
argitraaf	archivist
argivaris	archivist, keeper
argiveer	archive
arglistig	crafty
argon	argon
argot	gibberish, argot
argument	quarrel, argument, plea
argumente	arguments
argumenteer	disagree, argue, dispute, maintain
argwaan	suspicion
aria	aria, air
arikreukel	periwinkle
aristokraat	aristocrat, patrician
aristokrasie	aristocracy
aristokraties	aristocratic
aritmeties	arithmetic
ariër	aryan
ark	ark
arkade	arcade
arktïes	arctic
arm	miserable, bracket, poor, arm
armband	bracelet
arme	pauper, poor
armes	poor
armholte	armpit
armhorlosie	watch
armlengte	length
armoede	abjection, poverty
armoedig	poor
armoedigheid	poverty
armsalig	wretched, pitiful, pathetic, miserable

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

armsalige	poor, lousy
armsaligheid	wretchedness
armvol	armful
aroma	flavour, aroma
aromaties	aromatic
aronskelk	arum
arres	arrest
arrestant	prisoner, arrested
arrestasie	apprehension, arrest, detention
arrestasies	arrests
arresteer	arrest
arriveer	get, arrive
arrogant	overweening, arrogant
arseen	arsenic
arseer	hatch
arsenaal	arsenal, armoury
arsering	hatching
arterie	artery
arteriosklerose	arteriosclerosis
artesian	artesian
artikel	section, article, commodity
artikels	articles
artikulasie	articulation
artikuleer	articulate, enunciate
artikulêr	articular
artillerie	artillery, ordnance
artilleris	artilleryman, gunner
artisjok	artichoke
artistiek	artistic
arthritis	arthritis
arts	physician, doctor, medic
artse	doctors
artseny	pharmaceutical, medicine, drug
as	when, how, what, cinders, ashes, like, such, ash, axis
asbes	asbestos
asblik	dustbin
asem	breathe, breath
asemhaal	breathe
asemhaling	breathing
asemrowend	breathtaking, awesome, stunning
asems	breaths
asemtoestel	respirator
asepsis	asepsis
asepties	aseptic
asetileen	acetylene
asetoon	acetone
asfalt	asphalt, tarmac
asfalteer	asphalt
asferies	aspheric
ashoop	dump, rubbish
asiditeit	acidity
asiel	asylum
asimmetrie	asymmetry

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

asimmetries	unsymmetrical, dissymmetric, asymmetric, asymmetrical
asimptoties	asymptotic
asimut	azimuth
asinchroon	asynchronous
asjas	joker
asjoubliet	please
asketies	ascetic
asketisme	asceticism
askleurig	ashen
asma	asthma, shortness
asmalyer	asthmatic
asmaties	wheezy, asthmatic
asof	as, like
asook	also
aspek	sight, look, aspect, appearance, view
aspekte	aspects
aspersie	Asparagus
aspirant	underdog
aspirasie	aspiration, intent
aspireer	aspirate
aspirien	aspirin
aspres	purposely
aspris	purposely, intentionally, expressly
asseblief	please
assegaai	assegai
assimilasie	assimilation
assimileer	assimilate
assisteer	help, assist, abet, aid
assistensie	help, aid
assistent	wizard, aid, helper, intern, assistant
assistente	assistant, lady
assosiasie	association
assosiasies	associations
assosieer	associate
asstandig	axial
assuransie	insurance
assureer	insure
astaat	astatine
astenie	asthenia
astenosfeer	asthenosphere
aster	Chrysanthemum, aster
asterisk	asterisk
asteroïde	asteroid
asteroïed	asteroid
astigmatisme	astigmatism
astraal	astral
astrant	forward, pedant, perk, sassy, saucy, pert
astrochemie	astrochemistry
astrofisika	astrophysics
astrofisikus	astrophysicist
astrogenie	astrogeny
astrograaf	astrograph
astrografie	astrography

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

astrologie	astrology
astroloog	astrologer
astrometer	astrometer
astrometrie	astrometry
astronavigasie	astronavigation
astronomie	astronomy
astronomies	astronomical, astronomic
astronomiese	celestial
astronoom	astronomer
asuur	azure
asvaal	ashen
asyn	vinegar
ataksie	ataxia
atavisme	atavism, throwback
ateljee	studio, workshop, workroom, atelier
ateïs	atheist
ateïsme	atheism, godlessness
ateïsties	atheistic
atjar	pickles
atlas	atlas
atleet	jock, athlete
atlete	athletes
atletiek	athletics
atleties	athletic
atmosfeer	ambiance, atmosphere
atmosferies	atmospheric
atol	atoll
atomies	atomic
atonie	lethargy
atoom	atom
atoombom	atom
atoomenergie	atomic
atoomgewig	atomic
atrium	atrium
atrofie	atrophy
attensie	advertence, advertency, attention, acuity
attent	attentive
attenuasie	abatement
attestaat	certificate
attribuut	characteristic
auditorium	auditory
aula	auditorium
austenietstaal	austenite
avatar	avatar
aversie	disgust
avokado	avocado
avonture	adventures
avonturier	adventurer
avontuur	adventure
avontuurlik	adventurous
awegaar	auger
awend	evening
aweregs	perverse, wrong

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

aërobies aerobic  
aërodinamies aerodynamic  
aërodinamika aerodynamics  
aërometer aerometer  
aëronoutika aeronautics  
aërosol aerosol  
aërostaat balloon

**B Hoofstuk**

baadjie	coat, jacket
baai	bathe, bay
baaierd	chaos, tangle
baaihokkie	bathing
baaiklere	bathing
baaikostuum	bathing
baal	bale
baan	width, carriageway, pathway, way, pave, course, playground, racecourse, road
baanbreker	pioneer
baantjie	post
baanveër	sweeper
baar	litter, untrained, unskilled, stretcher, hatch, bear, wave, birth
baard	whiskers, beard
baarde	beards
baardloos	beardless, pubescent
baarmoeder	matrix, uterus, womb
baars	bass
baas	leader, master, foreman, boss, chief
baasskap	mastery
baasspelerig	overbearing
baat	gain, advantage, benefit, profit, avail
baatsug	covetousness, selfishness
baatsugtig	covetous, selfish
baatsugtigheid	selfishness
baba	baby
bababed	bedstead
babas	babies
babatjie	baby
babbel	chatter, cackle, prate, gabble, prattle, babble, tell
babbelaar	babblers, tattler, snitch
babbeling	jabber
babbelkous	babblers, tattler
babber	barbel
babetjie	baby
baccalaureus	bachelor
bad	bath
badhokkie	bathing
badhuis	bathroom
badkamer	bathroom, bath
badklere	bathing
badkostuum	bathing
badkuip	bath
badpak	bathing
badplaas	spa
badshuis	bathroom
bagasie	luggage, baggage
bagasiebak	boot
bagatel	trifle, bagatelle
bagatelle	bagatelle
baie	many, much, plenty, quite, very, lots
bajonet	bayonet
bak	box, bin, bowl, cage, bake, fry, basin, container, jug



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bakatel	trifle
bakbaard	whiskers
bakboord	port
baken	beacon
bakgat	excellent
bakkebaard	sideburns, whiskers
bakker	baker
bakkery	bakery
bakkie	truck
bakkies	countenance, face
baklei	tussle
bakoond	oven
bakore	ears
baksel	batch, baking
baksteen	brick
bakterie	bacterium
bakteriologie	bacteriology
bakterioloog	bacteriologist
bakvissie	teenager
bakwerk	bodywork
bal	dance, ball
balaklaw	balaclava
balalaika	balalaika
balans	weight, equilibrium, balance
balanseer	balance
balansering	balancing
baldadig	wanton, foolish
baldakyn	baldachin, canopy
balderja	valerian
balderjan	valerian
balein	whalebone
balhorig	refractory
balie	bin, bucket
baljaar	horseplay, frolic
balju	bailiff, taskmaster
balk	girder, bray, rafter, beam, bar
balkie	bar
balkon	balcony
ballade	ballad
ballas	testicles, ballast
ballerina	ballerina, ballet
ballet	ballet
balletdanser	ballet
balletdanseres	ballerina, ballet
ballingskap	exile, banishment
ballistiek	ballistics
ballon	balloon
balorig	petulant
balorigheid	insolence
balpunt	ballpoint
balpuntpen	ballpoint
balsak	scrotum, cod
balsem	balsam, balm, embalm

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

balseming	embalming
balsturig	obstinate
balustrade	railing, parapet, banisters, balustrade
bamboes	bamboo
ban	banishment
banaal	dismal, trite, commonplace, banal, hackneyed
banaliteit	triviality, banality, platitude, triteness
band	strip, band, cord, string, tape, tyre, binding, tire, tie
bandelier	bandoleer
bandiet	bandit, convict, hood, ruffian
bandwydte	bandwidth
bang	afraid, timorous
bangbroek	coward
bangheid	anxiety, fearfulness
bangste	afraid, fearful, scared, terrified
banier	standard, banner
banjo	banjo
bank	bank, bench, pew, shelf, couch
banket	banquet, sweetmeats
banketbakker	confectioner
bankie	bench
bankier	bank, banker
bankiers	bankers
banknoot	banknote
bankoortrekking	overdraft
bankrekening	bank, banking
bankrot	failure, bankruptcy, bankrupt
bankrotskap	bankruptcy
banneling	exile, outcast
bannelingskap	exile
baobab	baobab
baptis	Baptist
bar	barren
barak	shed, barn, barrack, shack, shanty
barbaar	heathen, barbarian
barbaars	heathen, barbarous, barbaric
barbaarsheid	barbarity, barbarousness
barbare	heathen
barbarisme	barbarism
barbier	barber
barbituraat	barbiturate
barion	baryon
barisentries	barycentric
barisentrum	barycentre
bariton	baritone
barium	barium
barmhartig	beneficent, merciful, charitable
barmhartigheid	mercy
barnsteen	amber
barokstyl	baroque
barometer	barometer
baron	baron
barones	baroness

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

barrage	barrage
barrikade	barricade
barrikadeer	barricade
bars	burst, split, crack, flaw
bas	bark, rind, butt, bass, shell, base
basaar	bazaar, fete, fair, market
basalt	basalt
basies	basic
basiliek	basilica
basilika	basilica
basilisk	basilica
basis	radix, base
basisband	baseband
basislyn	baseline
basketbal	basketball
baskule	bascule
basspeler	bassist
baster	hybrid
bastion	bastion
basuin	trumpet, bassoon
basvioolspeler	bassist
bataljon	battalion
bate	asset, holding
bates	amenities
battery	accumulator, storage, battery
baud	baud
bauxiet	bauxite
bazaar	bazaar, market, fair
beaam	approve, assent
beaard	veined
beampte	official, officer
beamptes	officials
beangs	anxious, troubled, uneasy
beantwoord	reply, answer
bearbeiding	canvassing
bebaard	bearded
bebloed	bloody, gore
beboet	penalise, punish
bebos	wooded, afforest
beboude	cultivated
bed	bed
bedaar	calm, subside, compose
bedoord	sedate, composed, calm
bedag	alert
bedags	daytime, during
bedagsaam	thoughtful, considerate
bedagsaamheid	circumspection, thoughtfulness
bedagsame	attentive, considerate, accommodating
bedank	resign, thank, refuse, reject, quit
bedanking	refusal, rejection
beddegoed	bedding, bedclothes
beddeken	blanket
beddekussing	pillow

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

beddens	beds
bedding	bed, seat, watercourse
bede	appeal, entreaty, petition, prayer, supplication
bedeel	endow
bedees	shy, abashed
bedeesde	bashful, modest, timid
bedeesdheid	confusion, timidity, diffidence
bedeesheid	timidity, bashfulness, shyness
bedehuis	place, kirk, church, house
bedek	conceal, coat, cover, hide, clad, dress
bedekking	cladding, masking, escort, covering, backing
bedekte	covered
bedel	implore, beg
bedelaar	beggar
bedelary	beggary, begging
bedelbroeder	mendicant
bedelend	begging
bedelry	begging
bedenking	reflection, consideration, deliberation, objection
bedenkinge	misgivings
bedenklik	dangerous, risky
bedenklike	dubious
bederf	damage, corruption, spoiling, bribe, depravation, injure, putrefy, rot, spoil
bederfbaar	perishable
bederflik	perishable, corruptible
bederflikheid	corruptibility, perishableness
bederfweermiddel	antiseptic
bederfwerend	antiseptic
bederwe	decay, putrefy, rot, spoil, corrupt
bederwer	seducer, spoiler
bedevaart	pilgrimage
bedevaartganger	pilgrimage
bedien	perform, serve, operate, administer, present, introduce
bedienaar	minister
bediende	handmaid, handmaiden, maidservant, waiter, servant, maid, boy
bediener	backend, waiter, server
bedienernaam	hostname
bediening	service, ministry, attendance, servicing, employment, waiting, operation
bedil	carp, quibble
bedilsielik	ensorious
beding	set, condition, stipulate, stipulation, terms
bedinging	condition, stipulation, terms
bedink	remember, consider, weigh, think, contrive, reflect
bedkussing	pillow
bedlaken	sheet
bedlêend	laid, bedridden, confined
bednatmaak	bedwetting
bedoel	intend, aim, mean
bedoeling	plan, meaning, intention
bedoelings	design, aim, intention
bedol	crazy, nuts, barmy
bedompig	sultry, stuffy, frowsy, damp, airless, humid, close
bedompigheid	closeness, heaviness

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bedorwe	corrupted, depraved, spoiled, rotten, addled, bad, corrupt
bedot	trick, fool, mystify, hoax
bedra	amount
bedraad	wire, wired
bedrading	wiring
bedrag	amount, sum
bedreig	endanger, threaten, menace
bedreigde	endangered
bedreiging	menace, threat, jeopardy
bedremmeld	dazed, perplexed, upset
bedrewe	clever, adroit, dexterous, experienced, expert, practised, skilful, skilled, skillful
bedrewenheid	adroitness, skilfulness, skillfulness, skill, expertness
bedrieg	bamboozle, trick, cheat, deceive
bedrieglik	fraudulent, cunningly, fallacious, delusive, deceptive, deceitful
bedrieglikheid	deceit, fraud
bedrieër	trickster, impostor, imposter, deceiver, fraud, cheat
bedrieëry	swindle, swindling, deceit, sham
bedroef	give, cause, distress, afflicted, grieved, afflict, grieve
bedroefde	sad, sorrowful
bedroefdheid	sorrow, sadness, grief
bedroewe	give, cause, distress, afflict, grieve
bedroewend	dismal, miserable
bedrog	swindle, cheat, fraud, sham, deception, mendacity
bedruip	baste
bedruk	dismal, miserable, afflicted, sad, dejected, depressed
bedruktheid	sadness, sorrow, dejection, depression, oppression
bedryf	enterprise, business, act, action, diploma, certificate, document, handicraft, occupation
bedryfskapitaal	working
bedryfsleier	manager
bedrywe	perform, make, keep, act, accomplish, achieve, observe
bedrywig	spry, busy, active
bedrywige	busy
bedrywigheid	gusto, haste, zest, spirit, activity, stir
bedsprei	bedspread, counterpane, coverlet
bedtyd	bedtime
bedug	afraid, anxious, agitated
bedugtheid	fear
beduidend	significant
beduidende	significant
beduidendheid	significance
beduidenis	indication, meaning, signification
beduie	indicate, show, imply, signify
beduiery	fuss
beduiwel	bedevil
beduiweld	cranky, possessed, querulous, temperamental
bedwelm	stun, intoxicated, giddy
bedwelming	intoxication, stunning
bedwing	govern, squelch, control, bridle, subdue, restrain, rule, check, constrain
beef	quiver, shiver, tremble
beek	stream
beeld	type, diagram, portrait, picture, figure, display, idea, image, metaphor
beeldbeweging	panning

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

beelde	images
beeldelement	pixel
beeldelik	figurative, metaphorical
beeldenaar	head, effigy
beeldend	plastic, sculptural
beeldende	fine
beelderig	lovely, charming, delightful
beeldestorm	iconoclasm
beeldestormer	iconoclast
beeldhou	carve, sculpture
beeldhouer	sculptor, statuary
beeldhouwerk	sculpture
beeldig	lovely, charming, delightful
beelding	imaging
beeldpunt	pixel
beeldradio	television
beeldryk	full
beeldsending	telecast
beeldskerpte	resolution, definition
beeldskoon	lovely
beeldspraak	metaphor, figurative
beeldstorm	iconoclasm
beeldstormer	iconoclast
beeltenis	likeness, effigy, image, picture, portrait
been	game, bone, leg, shank, paw
beenaf	enamored, smitten
beenagtig	osseous, bony
beenbederf	caries
beenbreuk	fracture
beengreep	leglock
beenloos	boneless
beentjie	ossicle, bone
beenvlies	periosteum
beer	bear, abutment, boar, Ursidae
bees	Bos, animal, brute, bovine, ox, beast
beesagtig	bestial, bestial, brutal
beesagtigheid	bestiality, brutality
beeste	cattle
beestelik	bestial
beesvel	oxhide
beesvleis	beef
beet	beetroot, beet, bite
beetgryp	grapple, clutch, catch, capture
beethê	trick, fool, mystify, hoax, have
beetkry	grapple, catch, capture
beetneem	catch, captivate, grapple, clutch, hoax, mystify, fool, trick, take
beetnemery	mystification
beetpak	clutch, captivate, grapple, catch, capture
beetsuiker	beetroot, beet
beetvat	capture, catch, grapple, captivate
beetwortel	beetroot
befaamd	famous
befaamde	famed

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

befaamdheid	fame, renown, hearsay, repute, rumor, rumour, kudos
befoeter	bedevil
begaaf	talented, gifted
begaafde	gifted, talented, endowed
begaafdheid	disposition, talent, abilities, aptitude, endowment
begaan	do, keep, act, anxious, accomplish, achieve, observe, concerned, sorry
begaanbaar	passable, practicable
begeef	go
begeer	demand, wish, desire, covet
begeerbaar	desirable
begeerlik	pleasant, greedy, eager, acquisitive, desirable
begeerlikheid	desirability, greediness
begeerte	want, pleasure, covetousness, desire, wish, greediness, avidity, eagerness, ardor
begeester	inspire
begeesting	inspiration
begelei	accompany, escort
begeleider	accompanist, companion
begeleiding	escort, accompaniment, guidance, guiding
begeleier	guide, partner, companion, accompanist
begenadig	amnesty, forgive, pardon, reprieve
begenadiging	absolution, amnesty, pardon, reprieve, favor, favour
begerig	greedy, longing, desirous, eager, acquisitive, covetous
begerigheid	covetousness, greediness, avidity, eagerness, alacrity
begewe	abandon, leave, forsake
begiet	irrigate, water
begiftig	give, endow, donate
begiftiging	endowment
begin	commence, start, beginning, commencement, begin
beginletter	initial
beginnende	incipient
beginner	beginner, novice, tyro
beginpunt	starting, start
beginsel	element, principle
beginselloos	unprincipled
beginsels	principles, basics
beginselvas	firm
beginselverklaring	platform, declaration, statement
beginsnelheid	initial
begluur	spy, peep
begogel	bewitch, delude
begoël	bewitch, delude
begoëling	bewitchment
begraafplaas	necropolis, mausoleum, graveyard, gods, cemetery
begraafplek	graveyard, gods, cemetery
begrafnis	interment, funeral, burial
begrafnisdienst	obsequies
begrafnisondernemer	mortician, undertaker
begrafnisonderneming	undertaker
begrafnisrede	obsequies
begrafnisse	funerals
begrafnisstoet	funeral, cortege
begrawe	inter, entomb, bury
begrawer	burier

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

begrens	abridge, bordered, confine, restrict, restricted, limited, limit, demarcate, confined
begrensde	bounded, limited
begrensdheid	limitedness
begrensend	limiting
begrenser	limiter, restrictor
begrensing	limiter, restriction, limitation, bound
begrip	notion, idea, cognition, concept, conception, understanding, comprehension, sense
begriplous	clueless
begripsvermoë	understanding
begroei	overgrow
begroeid	overgrown
begroet	salute, greet
begroeting	greeting, salutation
begroning	underpinning
begroot	estimate, rate, appraise
begroting	estimate, budget
begrotingstekort	deficit
begryp	understood, understand, realize, conceive, comprehend, sense
begrypbaar	understandable
begryplik	understandable, comprehensible
begryplikerwyse	for, understandably
begunstig	favour, favor, aid
begunstigde	beneficiary
begunstiger	abettor, favourer, patron
begunstiging	protection, favour, favor, abutment
behaag	like, please
behaaglik	agreeable, pleasant, enjoyable, lovely, nice, comfortable, pleasing
behaaglikheid	agreeableness, pleasantness
behaagsiek	coquettish
behaagsug	coquetry
behaal	gain, get, acquire, accomplish, achieve, obtain, win, attain, earn
behaard	hirsute
behae	pleasure, delightfulness
behaling	attainment, gaining
behalwe	safe, but, except, besides, other, apart
behandel	treat, deal, cure, care, handle, discuss
behandeling	treatment, attention
behandelings	treatments
behang	drape, hang, tapestry, wall
behanger	paperer, paperhanger, upholsterer
behangsel	tapestry, wall, hangings
behartig	nurture, attend, care, administer, look
behartiging	care
beheer	administration, management, manage, direct, control, protection, jurisdiction
beheerbaar	controllable
beheerder	controller, manager, director
beheereenheid	controller
beheerkaart	stopper
beheerkonsole	console
beheerrekenaar	computer
beheers	rule, restrained, control, restrain, govern, composed, command
beheerser	governor, monarch, ruler, sovereign
beheersing	command, rule, control, government, reign



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

beheerstok	joystick
beheks	bewitch, delude
behels	comprise, include, embody, contain
behendig	adroit, clever, dexterous, skilful, skillful, handy, ably, capably, cunningly
behendigheid	expertness, dexterity, skilfulness, skillfulness, skill
behep	obsessed
behepthheid	obsession, fetish
behoed	guard, shelter, preserve, protect, save
behoedsaam	careful, caution, prudence, cautious
behoedsaamheid	caution
behoef	require, need
behoefte	need, want, requirement
behoefte	needs
behoefstig	miserable, needy, indigent, poor
behoefstigheid	distress, need, destitution, indigence, penury
behoorlik	fit, becoming, comprehensive, duly, properly, decent, decently, fitting, proper
behoort	ought, should, must, befit, have, belong
behou	reserve, keep, retain, hold, maintain, hang, preserve, conserve, rescue
behoud	salvage, salvation, safety, retention, recovery, preservation, maintenance, conservation
behoudend	preserving, conservative
behoudens	bar, without, except, barring, subject
behoudensgesind	conservative
behoue	secure, safe
behuis	housed
behuising	housing
behulp	reinforce, support
behulpsaam	helpful, accommodating
behulpsaamheid	helpfulness, readiness
beiaard	carillon, chimes
beide	both
beier	ring, peal, clank, dong
beige	beige
beitel	chisel, carve
bejaard	aged, old
bejammer	pity, regret, mourn, bewail, begrudge
bejammerenswaardig	regrettable
bek	beak, mouth, bill, snout, entrance, socket
bekabel	cable
bekabeling	cabling
bekaf	exhausted, worn, tired
bekeer	convert
bekeerling	convert, proselyte
beken	acknowledge, admit, confess, profess
bekend	known, acquainted, famous
bekende	known, acquaintance
bekendheid	acquaintance, conversance, familiarity, knowledge
bekendmaak	proclaim, give, advertise, announce, issue, inform, let, acquaint
bekendmaking	report, message, communication, publication, advice, announcement, proclamation, notice
bekendstel	acquaint, let, proclaim, inform, issue, launch
bekendstelling	introduction
bekentenis	admission, acknowledgement, confession

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

beker	chalice, mug, goblet, jug
bekering	conversion
bekeringswerk	proselytism
bekeringswyer	apostleship
bekisting	boxing
bekken	pelvis, bowl, basin, cymbal
bekking	impudent
bekla	pity, deplore, lament
beklaag	have, pity
beklaagde	accused, defendant
beklaaglik	dismal, poor, miserable, pitiful, deplorable
beklad	spot, daub, sully, stain, blot, slander, soil
beklae	have, pity
beklaenswaardig	dismal, poor, miserable, pitiful
bekleding	covering, clothing, serving, casing
beklee	serve, occupy, preside, clothe, cover, dress, take, array, overlay
bekleed	dress, cover, clothed
bekleedsel	covering, wrapper
beklemd	oppressed, accented
beklemdheid	dejection, depression, oppression
beklemming	impaction, dejection, depression, oppression, constriction
beklemtoning	highlight
beklemtoon	emphasize, embolden, accentuate, accent, stress
beklim	mount, scale, ascend, climb
beklimbaar	mountable
beklimming	ascension
beklink	conclude, Finnish, finalize, finalise, expedite, dispatch, settle
beklouter	mount, scale, ascend, climb, clamber
beknibbel	bargain, haggle
beknop	concise, brief
beknoptheid	conciseness, constricted
beknor	scold, chide, reprove, blame, rebuke, reproach
bekom	have, gain, get, receive, obtain, recover
bekommer	worry, vex
bekommerd	anxious, concerned, worried
bekommerde	concerned
bekommerdheid	concern, anxiety
bekommering	concern, care
bekommerenis	trouble, care, sorrow, anxiety, concern
bekonkel	intrigue
bekoor	entice, mesmerise, tempt, attract, charm
bekoorlik	ravishing, enchanting, charming, lovely
bekoorlike	pleasing
bekoorlikheid	charm
bekoring	attraction, fascination, temptation, charm
bekort	shorten, abridge, abbreviate
bekorting	shortening, abbreviation, abridgement
bekostig	afford, bear, defray, pay
bekostigbaar	affordable
bekragtig	sanction, corroborate, ratify, confirm, acknowledge
bekragtiging	ratification, confirmation, authorization, authorisation, sanction
bekrans	crown, wreath
bekrap	marking

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bekrompe	cramped, narrow, scanty, petty, close
bekroning	coronation, crowning
bekroon	crown, award
bekroonde	crowned
bekruip	come, creep, stalk, surprise
bekruiping	stalking
bekwaald	only, barely, hardly, scarcely, ailing
bekwaam	fit, proper, able, capable, ably
bekwaamheid	prowess, competence, fitness, ability, capacity
bekyk	view
bel	bell, clapper, give, ring, bubble
belaaï	burden, load, freight
belaglik	ridiculous
belaglikheid	ridiculousness, travesty
beland	arrive, get, land, end
belang	advantage, interest, importance, profit, benefit, concern, gain
belange	interests
belangeloos	apathetic, disinterested, indifferent
belangende	concerning, about
belanghebbende	involved
belangrik	serious, important
belangrike	important
belangrikheid	importance
belangstel	interested
belangstellend	interested
belangstelling	interest, attitude, hobby
belangstellings	interests
belangwekkend	interesting
belas	encumber, tax, burden, charge, order, load
belasbaar	subject, rateable, taxable
belasbare	rateable, taxable
belaster	defame, calumniate, slander
belastering	calumny
belastig	harass
belasting	burden, tax, loading, taxation, load, charge
belastingaanslag	assessment
belastingbetaler	ratepayer, taxpayer
belastingdruk	tax
belastingjaar	fiscal
belastingkantoor	revenue
belastingpligtige	ratepayer, taxpayer
belastingstelsel	system, tax, fiscal
belastingverhoging	tax
belastingverligting	tax
belastingvry	taxfree
beledig	insult, offend, wrong, abuse
beledigde	aggrieved, affronted
beledigend	opprobrious, offensive, injurious, abusive, insulting, nasty
belediger	offender
belediging	abuse, injury, affront, jibe, outrage, slur, offence, insult
beleef	witness, experience, live, courteous, polite, survive
beleefd	obliging, civil, polite, courteous
beleefde	polite

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

beleefdheid	civility, courtesy, politeness
beleefdheidshalwe	out
beleg	overlay, cause, cover, invest, siege, floor
belegger	investor
beleggers	investors
belegging	investment
belegsel	edging, lace, trimmings
beleid	musical, tact, politics, policy, generalship, discretion, prudence
beleidvol	careful, cautious
belemmer	bar, inhibit, prevent, trouble, hinder, impede, bother, disturb, hamper
belemmerend	obstructive
belemmering	hindrance, impairment, obstacle, handicap, jamming, hassle, obstruction, impediment
belesenheid	erudition
belet	oppose, hindrance, hinder, disallow, prevent, refuse, inhibit
beletsel	impediment, obstacle, hindrance
beletselteken	ellipsis
beletting	hindering
belewe	experience, live, survive
belewenis	experience
beewing	experience
beleë	ripe, mature
beleër	besiege
beleëring	siege
belhamel	ringleader
belieg	belie
belig	expose, exhibit, illuminate, demonstrate, light
beliggaam	embody
beliggaming	embodiment
beligting	lighting, luminance, exposure, illumination
beligtingsduur	exposure
beligtingsmeter	exposure
beligtingstyd	exposure
belladonna	belladonna
beloega	beluga
beloer	peep, spy, watch
beloerder	spy, peep
belofte	promise, affirmation
beloftes	promises
beloning	compensation, recompense, reward
belonings	rewards
beloof	promise
beloon	compensate, reward, recompense
beloop	way, course, reach, form, shape, overtake
belowe	promise
belower	promiser
belroos	erysipelas
belug	aerate
beluister	listen, overhear
beluistering	eavesdropping, hearing
bely	confess, profess, avow
belydenis	confession, avowal
belyn	align

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

belyning	alignment, widen, widening
belê	cause, cover, belay, invest
bemaak	bequeath
bemagtig	conquer, empower, grip, grasp, grab, authorise, clutch, seize
bemagtiging	seizure, authorisation
beman	occupy, man
bemannig	crew
bemarking	marketing
bemeester	prevail, overpower, overcome, master
bemerk	discover, perceive, observe, notice
bemerikbaar	observable, perceivable
bemerikbaarheid	perceptibility
bemes	fertilize
bemesting	dressings, fertilization, fertilizer, manuring
bemiddel	intercede, mediate, act, settle
bemiddelaar	agent, arbitrator, mediator
bemiddeling	mediation
bemin	adore, love
bemind	adored, beloved, loved
beminde	sweetheart, lover, lady, loved, beloved
beminlik	adorable, lovely, amiable, lovable, sweet
beminlikheid	sweetness
bemis	fertilize, fertilise, manure
bemisting	dressings, fertilization, manuring
bemoedig	bolster, animate, encourage, console
bemoedigend	encouraging, supportive
bemoediging	encouragement
bemoei	interfere, meddle
bemoeial	meddler, busybody
bemoeienis	efforts
bemoeilik	thwart, hamper, hinder
bemoeisiek	meddlesome, prying
bemoeisug	intrusiveness, meddlesomeness
bemoeisugtig	meddlesome
bemonster	sample
bemors	soil, dirty, befoul
bemorsing	dirtying
benadeel	prejudice, harm, injure, hurt
benadeelde	aggrieved, prejudiced
benadeling	prejudice
benader	approach, approximate
benadering	rounding, approximation, approach
benaderings	approximations
benadruk	accent, accentuate, emphasise, emphasize
benaming	appellation, epithet, name, denomination
benard	straitened
benardheid	perplexity, abashment, embarrassment, predicament
benat	wet
benatting	wetting
bende	gang, posse, troop, band, crew, bevy, company
bendelid	gangster
benede	underneath, lower, below, downstairs
benepe	afraid, timid

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

benerig	bony
beneuk	grumpy, moody, stubborn
benewel	bemuse, dim, cloud, befog, dizzy, befuddled, astonished
beneweld	tipsy
beneweling	misting
benewens	together
benodig	wanted, required, necessary
benodigdhede	materials, necessities, requisites
benodigheid	want, necessity
benoem	name, identify, nominate, appoint, call
benoemde	appointed, nominee, named
benoeming	appointment, nomad, nomination
benoemings	nominations
benoud	cramped, close, afraid, anxious, airless, sultry, oppressive, stifling
benoudheid	uneasiness, anxiety
benouend	burdensome, stifling, grave, onerous, oppressive, serious, sultry, airless, alarming
benseen	benzene
bensien	gasolene, gasoline, petrol
benul	sense, idea, notion, realization
benut	utilize, employ, utilise, use, turn, make
benuttig	make, turn, use, utilize, employ
benutting	utilisation, utilization
benuttingsfaktor	utilisation
beny	envy, jealous, grudge
benydenswaardig	enviable
beoefen	cultivate, exert, practice, study
beoefenaar	practitioner, student
beoefening	practice, study
beoog	aim, intend, endeavour, propose
beoogde	proposed
beoordeel	rate, criticise, criticize, judge, censure, adjudicate
beoordelaar	judge, critic
beoordelaars	judges
beoordeling	judgement, criticism
bepaal	determine, fix, make, fasten, tell, attach, affix, establish, appoint
bepaald	certainly, positive, fixed, definite
bepaalde	definite
bepalend	definite, determinate, determining, defining
bepaling	determination, definition, adjunct, condition, stipulation, terms, limitation, establishment, fixing
bepalings	fixing
bepantser	armour
bepantsering	armour
bepeins	consider, deliberate, meditate, muse
bepeinsing	consideration, meditation, musing
beperk	constrain, restrict, bound, limit, abridge, confine
beperkend	limiting, restrictive
beperving	containment, restriction, limitation, constraint
beperkings	restrictions
beperkte	limited
beperktheid	restriction
beplak	paste
beplan	design, estimate, plan, devise, premeditate

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

beplanner	planner
beplanning	planning
beplant	plant
beplanting	plantation, planting
bepleister	plaster
bepleit	advocate, plead
bepleiter	coaxer, persuader
bepleding	pleading
bepoeier	powder
bepraat	discuss, coax, persuade
bepreek	sermonize
beproof	grieve, determine, afflict, try, attempt, establish, test
beproefde	determined, proven, tried
beproewe	test, attempt, try, afflict, grieve
beproewing	hardship, heartbreak, adversity, trial, travail, affliction
beraad	consideration, deliberation
beraadslaag	debate, consult, deliberate
beraadslaging	consultation, deliberation
beraam	calculate, plan, contrive, make, frame, estimate
berade	deliberate, circumspect
berader	counselor
berading	deliberation
beramer	estimator
beraming	estimation, scheme, project, contrivance, calculation, plan, estimate
bere	stow
beredder	liquidate, tidy, arrange, put, fix
beredderaar	liquidator
berede	mounted
beredeneer	argue, discuss, reason
bereg	administer, adjudicate
berei	prepare, finish, ride
bereid	through, willing, ready, prepared, finished
bereiding	preparation
bereidvaardig	obliging, ready, willing, kind
bereidwillig	obliging, ready, willing, kind, officious
bereidwillige	willing
bereidwilligheid	readiness, willingness
bereik	range, power, get, accomplish, achieve, attain, reach, ability
bereikbaar	accessible, attainable
bereikbaarheid	attainability, accessibility
bereikbare	reach
bereikend	effectual
bereis	frequent
bereken	calculate, charge, count, work, figure, compute
berekenbaar	computable
berekenbaarheid	computability
berekenbare	computational
berekende	calculated, computational
berekening	bill, calculation, account, computation
beret	cap, beret
berg	mountain, difficulty, save
bergaf	downhill
bergagtig	mountainous

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bergbewoner	highlander, mountaineer
berge	mountains
bergengte	pass, mountain, defile
berghaan	bateleur
berghelling	mountain
bergie	tramp
berging	recovery, salvation, salvage
bergingsmaatskappy	salvage
bergkam	mountain
bergklimmer	mountain, mountaineer, climber
bergklimmery	climbing
bergkloof	ravine, gorge
berglug	mountain
bergmannetjie	goblin
bergmuis	lemming
bergop	ascent, uphill
bergpiek	mountain, pinnacle
bergpik	asphalt
bergplek	storage
bergreeks	range, mountain, chain
bergrug	mountain
bergspits	mountain, pinnacle
bergtop	mountain, pinnacle
berig	broadcast, information, notice, announcement, advice, communication, message, report, account
beriggewer	correspondent, informant, journalist
berigte	messages
beril	beryl
berillium	beryllium, glucinium
berispe	admonish, scold, reprove, blame, rebuke, reproach, reprimand, exhort
berispelik	censurable, reprehensible, reproachable
berisping	rebuke, observation, reproof, admonishment, reproach, remark
berk	birch
berkeboom	birch
berkelium	berkelium
berm	shoulder, verge
beroem	profess, boast
beroemd	famous, glorious, illustrious, renowned
beroemde	famous
beroemdheid	fame, renown, celebrity, glory, kudos
beroemdste	famous
beroep	vocation, profession, call, appeal, appoint, handicraft, occupation, trade
beroepe	occupations
beroeping	calling, appointment
beroepspeleer	pro
beroer	addle, bemuse, disturb, trouble, alarm, stir, agitate, abet, touch
beroerd	pitiful, meager, abject, wretched, miserable, poor, bad, nasty, dismal
beroerde	dismal
beroerder	disturber
beroerdheid	disturbance, miserableness
beroering	commotion, agitation, disturbance
beroerte	fit, seizure, stroke, disturbance, apoplexy, tumult
beroking	fumigation



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

berokken	create, give, activate, cause, wreak, inflict
berooft	deprive, despoil, steal, rob, bereave
berooftde	deprived, robbed
berook	gas, fumigate, smoke
berou	contrition, remorse, repentance, repent, regret, grieve
berouvol	contrite, penitent, repentant
berowe	rob
berowing	plundering, privation, robbery, robbing
berrie	stretcher
berugte	famous, notorious
berugtheid	notoriety
beruik	smell, sniff
beruit	grid
berus	rest, resign, depend, acquiesce, rely
berustend	acquiescent
berusting	resignation, acquiescence, submission
berym	rhyme
beryming	versification
besaai	sow, littered, sown
besaaiing	sowing
besadig	temperate, sober, moderate, staid, reasonable, abstemious
besadigde	calm, sedate
besadigdheid	calmness
beseer	wound, hurt, injure
beseft	realize, sense, consciousness, realise, conception, notion, conceive, understand, perceive
besem	broom
besems	brooms
besemstok	broomstick
besending	consignment
besering	hurting, injury
beset	busy, pregnant, whip, occupy
besete	nuts, barmy, berserk, bedevilled, possessed, mad, insane, crazy
besetene	demoniac, lunatic
besetenheid	insanity, craziness, lunacy, madness
besetting	occupation, garrison, whipping
besettingsfaktor	occupancy
beseël	acknowledge, confirm, corroborate, seal
besgee	concede
besie	cricket
besiel	inspire, animate
besield	enthusiastic, inspired
besielend	inspiring
besieling	enthusiasm, alacrity, inspiration, animation
besien	behold, see, watch, regard, deem, consider, look, view
besienswaardig	worth
besienswaardigheid	sight
besig	employ, use, busy
besighede	industry
besigheid	case, matter, affair, business, activity, occupation, enterprise
besighou	divert, distract, entertain
besigtig	view, inspect
besigtiging	inspection

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

besin	consider, reflect
besing	celebrate, sing
besink	settle
besinking	sedimentation
besinksel	sediment, deposit, dregs, residue
besinning	consciousness, awareness
besit	own, property, possess, possession
besitlik	possessive
besitting	possession, property
beskaaf	civilized, cultivated
beskaafd	polite, civilised, civilized, polished
beskaafdheid	civility, culture, refinement
beskaam	put, embarrass, humiliate, abash
beskaamd	bashful, ashamed, embarrassed
beskaamdheid	bashfulness, coyness, shame
beskadig	damage, injure, spoil, hurt, impair
beskadigde	damaged
beskadiging	scathe, damage
beskadu	eclipse, cast, shade
beskamend	humiliating
beskaming	mortification
beskans	entrench, fortify
beskansing	entrenchment
beskawe	cultivate, civilize
beskawing	revision, civilisation, civilization
beskeid	answer, reply
beskeidenheid	discretion, modesty
beskeie	discrete, discreet, moderate, reasonable, polite, modest
beskerm	secure, defend, protect, guard, shelter
beskermende	defensive
beskermengel	guardian
beskermer	protector, defender, guardian, patron
beskermheer	patron, protector
beskermheilige	patron
beskerming	salvage, defence, protection
beskermingslaag	overcoating
beskermling	protege, protégé
beskiet	bombard, fire
beskik	fix, arrange, manage, order
beskikbaar	available, uncommitted, disposable, eligible
beskikbaarheid	uptime, availability
beskikbare	available
beskikker	manager, disposer, procurer
beskikking	accommodation, arrangement, adjustment, disposition, decision
beskilder	paint
beskildering	painting
beskimmeld	mouldy
beskimp	jeer, taunt
beskinder	slander, asperse, vilify
beskinding	scandal, backbiting, slander
beskonke	tipsy, intoxicated, drunk
beskonkenheid	drunkenness, inebriety, tipsiness
beskot	partition

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

beskotwerk	wainscoting
beskou	view, consider, contemplate
beskouing	contemplation
beskouings	views
beskroomd	bashful, timid
beskroomdheid	timidity
beskryf	describe
beskrywe	write, describe
beskrywend	descriptive
beskrywer	describer, descriptor, writer
beskrywing	description, account
beskrywings	descriptions
beskuit	biscuit, rusk
beskuitjie	wafer
beskuldig	charge, blame, accuse
beskuldigde	accused, defendant
beskuldigend	accusatory
beskuldiger	accuser, plaintiff
beskuldiging	accusation, recrimination
beskuldigings	accusations
beskut	shelter, protect
beskutting	defence, protection
beskyn	shine
beskyning	shining
beslaan	cover, contain, include
beslag	seizure, coating, bands, hoops
beslaglegging	seizure
beslaglê	acquire, impound
beslagring	ferrule
beslis	absolutely, without, decide, definitely
beslisbaar	decidable
beslissend	positive, decisive, final, conclusive
beslissing	decision
beslissings	decisions
besliste	definite
beslommering	care, trouble, bother, embroil, encumbrance
beslommernis	care, trouble, bother, embroil, encumbrance
besluit	conclusion, resolve, resolution, conclude, decision, decide
besluiteloos	irresolute, undecided
besluiteloosheid	indecision, irresolution
besluitneming	conclusion
besmeer	dirty, grease, besmear
besmering	smearing
besmet	stain, septic, pollute, infest, contaminate, infect
besmetlik	infection, infectious
besmetlike	infectious, catching
besmetlikheid	infectiousness
besmetting	infection, contagion, infestation
besnede	circumcised
besnoei	curtail, clip, prune
besnoeiing	clipping, pruning, curtailment
besnuffel	snuffle
besny	cut, carve, circumcise

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

besnyding	circumcision
besoedel	pollute, soil
besoedeling	pollution, dirt, contamination
besoek	visit, call, company
besoeker	guest, visitor, caller
besoekers	company, visitors
besoeking	visit, trial
besoekregister	visitors
besoldig	remunerate
besoldiging	payment, wage, emolument
besonder	apart
besondere	special
besonderhede	detail, details
besonderheid	aspect, detail, particularity
besonderlik	separately, distinctly, especially
besondig	sin
besope	drunk
besopenheid	drunkenness
besorg	anxious, mind
besorgd	anxious
besorgdheid	anxiety, solicitude
bespaar	economize, spare, economise, save
bespaarder	saver
bespan	harness
besparing	saving
besparings	savings
bespat	splatter, splash
bespeur	discover, perceive
bespeuring	observation, perception
bespied	descry, spy, watch
bespieding	spying
bespiegel	contemplate, juxtapose, speculate, theorise
bespiegeland	introspective
bespiegeling	contemplation, juxtaposition, speculation
bespiegelings	speculation
bespikkel	speckling
bespoedig	quicken
bespoel	irrigate
bespot	deride, ridicule
bespotlikheid	ridiculous, ridiculousness
bespotter	derider, mocker
bespotting	mockery, travesty
bespreek	bespeak, reserve, book, discuss, secure, stipulate
bespreking	conference, booking, discussion
besprekings	discussions
besprekingsgroep	newsgroup
besprekingspunte	topics
bespring	attack, leap
besproei	irrigate, water
besproeibaar	irrigable
besproeiing	watering, irrigation
bespuit	spray, squirt, syringe
bessie	berry

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bestaan	live, exist, subsistence, livelihood, existence
bestaande	existing
bestand	capable, proof
bestanddeel	element, part, component, ingredient
bestandheid	resistance
beste	best, excellent, greatest, dear
besteding	payment, expenses, spending, outlay
bestee	spend, pay, expend
besteel	swindle, rob, steal, pilfer
bestek	draught, space, scope, compass, reach, plan, range
bestel	order, book, reserve, arrange, manage, appoint
besteller	carrier, caddy, postman
bestelling	order, arrangement, commission
bestellings	orders
bestem	intended, appropriate, destine, inevitable
bestemming	destined, destination
bestempel	authentication, name, attribute, style
bestempeling	authentication, name, attribute, stamping
bestendig	consistent, lasting, constant, resistant, steady, stable
bestendigheid	consistency, constancy, duration, permanence, steadiness, stability
bestialiteit	bestiality
bestook	spam
bestorm	assail, assault, storm
bestormer	assailant, assaulter
bestraal	beam, illuminate, radiate, irradiate
bestraf	rebuke, reprove, punish
bestraffend	reprehensible, penal
bestraffing	reproof, reprehension
bestraling	illumination, irradiation
bestrooi	bestrew, strew
bestry	fight, combat, oppose, attack
bestryder	antagonist, opposer
bestryding	contest, defrayal
bestryk	coat
bestudeer	study, practice
bestuiwing	pollination
besturing	management, direction, miracle
bestuur	steer, conduct, lead, rule, management, manage, direct, govern, guide
bestuurder	governor, director, manager
bestuurders	managers
bestuurstelsel	system
besuinig	save, economize
besuiniging	economising, economizing, economy
besuip	drunk
beswaar	object, dispute, burden, protest
beswaard	oppressed, burdened, elegiac
beswaarde	weighted
beswaarlik	barely
beswadder	tarnish
beswarend	aggravating, indigestible
beswaring	weighting
besweer	swear, pledge, witness, exorcise
besweerder	exorcist

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

besweet	sweaty
beswering	oath, exorcism
beswyk	sink, die, faint
beswym	swoon
beswyming	fainting, trance
betaal	pay
betaalbaar	payable
betaalbrief	cheque
betaaldag	payday
betaalde	payee
betaalmeester	cashier, purser
betaalstaat	payroll
betaalstrokie	payslip
betaam	become, proper, befit, suit
betaamlik	becoming, decent, fitting
betaamlikheid	decent, decency
betakel	grapple, dirty, tackle
betaler	payer
betaling	payment
betas	touch, handle, feel, grope
betasting	touching, handling
beteer	tar
beteken	mean, imply, signify
betekenis	sense, meaning, significance, gist
betekenisloos	meaningless
betekenisvol	significant
beter	improve, recover, better, surpassing
beterskap	amendment, convalescence
beterweter	prig
beterweterigheid	pedantry
beteuterd	abashed, confounded, confused
betig	chided
betoger	demonstrator
betoging	demonstration
beton	concrete, mortar
betoning	token, mark, showing
betoom	bridle, curb
betoomde	bridled
betoon	show, manifest
betower	charm, bewitch, enchant
betowerend	charming, enchanting, bewitching
betowerende	magical
betowering	fascination, enchantment, charm
betraand	tearful
betrag	perform, observe
betragting	application, practice, exercise
betrap	detect, catch, surprise
betrapping	catching
betreding	treading, boarding
betree	board, enter
betref	concern, regard
betreffende	concerning
betrek	relate, engage

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

betrekking	post, relation
betreklik	relative, relatively
betreur	lament, deplore, regret
betreurenswaardig	deplorable, lamentable
betrokke	concerned, overcast
betrokkenes	involved
betrou	confide, trust
betroubaar	dependable, trustworthy, reliable
betroubaarheid	credibility, reliability
betroubare	reliable
betuig	protest, declare, testify
betuiging	declaration, protestation
betwis	disputed, question, dispute
betwisbaar	disputable, deniable
betwyfel	question, doubt
betwyfelbaar	questionable, unbelievable
betwyfeling	doubt
betyds	punctual, timely
beuel	bugle
beugel	bracket, handle, clip
beuk	beech, Fagaceae
beul	executioner, hangman
beur	force, lift, struggle
beurs	exchange, purse, bursary
beursie	wallet, billfold
beursies	wallets
beurt	turn, inning, innings
beurte	turns
beurtelings	alternately, rotation
beusel	trifle, idle
beuselaar	fusspot, idler, procrastinator, trifler
beuselagtig	trifling, trivial
beuselagtigheid	trifling
bevaar	navigate
bevaarbaar	navigable
bevallig	charming, pleasing, comely, elegant, graceful
bevalligheid	charm, grace, gracefulness
bevalling	delivery, confinement
bevat	include, contain, comprise
bevatlike	clear, intelligent
bevatlikheid	intelligence
bevatting	comprehension
beveel	command
beveg	combat, fight
beveilig	shelter, guard, secure
beveiligde	secure
beveiliging	protection, safeguard
bevel	order, command
bevelhebber	commander
bevelhebberskap	command
bevelreël	command
bevelvoerder	commander
bevestig	ratify, sanction, corroborate, affirm, validate, say, confirm, secure, assent

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bevestigend	affirmative
bevestiging	validation, verification, confirmation
bevind	find, experience
bevinding	experience, conclusion
bevindings	findings
bevelek	pollute, stain
bevlieg	attack
bevlieging	vagary
bevoegde	fit, able, competent
bevoegdhede	powers
bevoegdheid	competence
bevoel	handle, feel
bevogtig	moisten, humidify
bevogtiger	moisturizer, humidifier
bevolk	populate
bevolking	population
bevoordeel	favour, advantage
bevoordeling	favouring
bevooroordeeld	tendentious, illiberal, parochial, biased, prejudiced
bevoorreg	privilege, privileged
bevorder	foment, promote, advance
bevordering	promotion, advancement
bevorderings	promotions
bevorderlik	conducive, profitable
bevraging	query, inquiry
bevreedig	satisfy, content
bevreedigend	satisfactory, gratifying
bevreediging	satisfaction, satisfying
bevreesde	afraid, fearful
bevreesdheid	anxiety, fear
bevriend	befriend, befriended, familiarise
bevries	freeze
bevriesde	frozen
bevrore	frozen
bevrug	fructified, fructify, pregnant, fertilise, impregnate
bevrugting	fertilisation, impregnation, insemination, fecundation
bevry	deliver, release, free
bevrydend	liberating
bevryder	deliverer
bevryding	deliverance
bevuil	soil, dirty, foul
bevuiling	dirtying
bewaak	watch, guard
bewaar	save, keep, maintain, preserve, conserve
bewaarder	warder, jailer, gaoler, guardian, keeper
bewaarheid	prove, confirm, verify
bewaker	guard, watcher
bewaking	guard, watching, guarding
bewandel	wander, walk
bewapen	arm, provision
bewapening	arming, armament
bewaring	keeping, preservation, conservation
bewaseming	misting



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bewe	tremble, jitter, shiver
beweeg	move, actuate, affect
beweegbaar	movable
beweegbaarheid	mobility
beweeglikheid	mobility
beween	grieve, bewail, deplore, lament, weep
beweer	assert
beweerde	alleged
beweging	movement, motion, gesture
bewei	graze
bewerig	shaky, shivery
bewering	contention, assertion
bewerings	allegations
bewerk	prepare, effect, cultivate, dress
bewerkbaar	arable
bewerkbare	arable
bewerker	agent, workman, author
bewerking	workmanship, dressing, operation
bewerkstellig	achieve
bewillig	allow, grant
bewilliging	grant, consent
bewimpel	conceal, hide, disguise
bewind	rule, regime
bewing	quake, temblor, trembling, shivering, tremor
bewolk	cloudy, overcast
bewolkte	cloudy, clouded
bewonder	admire
bewonderaar	admirer
bewonderenswaardig	admirable
bewondering	admiration
bewoner	denizen, occupant, inhabitant
bewoners	residents
bewoning	occupancy
bewoon	occupy, inhabit, occupied
bewoonbaar	habitable, inhabitable
bewoording	articulation, expression, terms
bewus	aware, conscious
bewussyn	consciousness
bewustelik	knowingly
bewusteloos	comatose, insensible, unconscious, senseless
bewusteloosheid	swoon, senselessness, unconsciousness
bewustheid	mindfulness, awareness, knowledge, consciousness
bewys	prove, proof, evidence, sign, token
bewysbaar	provable
bewysstuk	document, deed
beywer	endeavour, strive
beëdig	swear, oath, pledge, witness
beëdigde	sworn
beëdiging	oath, countersign, affidavit
beëindig	end, finish, abate, terminate, accommodate, staunch
beëindiging	abatement, ending, accomplishment, end
beërf	inherit
beërwe	inherit

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

beïndruk	impress
beïnvloed	influence, affect, act
bibber	shiver, shudder
biblioteek	library
bibliotekaris	librarian
bid	beseech, pray
bidsnoer	rosary
bie	bid
bied	tender, offer, propose, proffer
bieding	bidding
biefstuk	steak
bieg	admit, confess, profess, confession
bier	ale, beer
bierbrouer	brewer
bierbrouery	brewery
biertuin	pub
bies	colostrum
biesies	rushes
biesmelk	colostrum
bietjie	some, little
bieër	bidder
biggel	trickle
bikarbonaat	bicarbonate
bikini	bikini
bikonkaaf	biconcave
bikonveks	biconvex
bilateraal	bilateral
bilharzia	schistosomiasis
biljart	billiards
biljet	note, bill, ticket, billet
biljoen	billion
biljoene	billions
billik	just, right, fair, approve, reasonable, equitable, righteous
billikerwys	fairly
biltong	jerky
bimetaal	bimetal
bind	connect, tie, join, bind, bend
bindend	connective
binder	binder
binding	bond, binding, mapping, linking
bindmiddel	binder, bonding
bindsel	binding
bindweefsel	fascia
bingo	bingo
binne	inward, per, in, within, into, inside, indoors, on
binneaars	intravenous
binnedring	penetrate
binnegoed	entrails
binnehof	atrium, court
binnehuid	dermis
binnehuids	intradermal
binnekant	inside, interior
binnekom	enter

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

binnekort	soon
binneland	interior, inland
binnelands	inland, aboriginal, domestic
binnenshuis	indoors, inside
binneplein	concourse
binneseil	sail
binnesool	rise
binneste	inside, inmost
binomiaal	binomial
binêr	binary, dyadic
binêre	binary
bioafbreekbaar	biodegradable
biochemie	biochemistry
biochemies	biochemical
biochemikus	biochemist
biogenese	biogenesis
biogeneties	biogenetic
biogenetika	biogenetics
biogenies	biogenic
biograaf	biographer
biokinetika	biokinetics
biologie	biology
biologies	biological
bioloog	biologist
biomassa	biomass
biometrie	biometry
biometrika	biometrics
bionika	bionics
biopsie	biopsy
bioskoop	cinema, movie
bioskope	cinemas
biostatistiek	biostatistics
biotegnologie	biotechnology
bioterugvoer	biofeedback
bioties	biotic
biotipe	biotype
bipolêr	bipolar
bipolêre	bipolar
bis	bit
biseksie	bisection
biseksualiteit	bisexuality
biseksueel	bisexual
biseps	biceps
bisgewys	bitwise
biskop	bishop
biskophoed	mitre
biskoplik	episcopal
bismut	bismuth
bison	bison, buffalo
bispatroon	bitmap
bisskikking	bitmap
bitsig	waspish
bitter	acerbic, grievous, bitter, sad

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bitteraarde	magnesia
bittereinder	diehard
bitterheid	sharpness, acerbity, resentment, bitterness
bitterlik	bitterly
bitumen	bitumen
bivak	bivouac
bivalent	bivalent
blaadjie	leaflet
blaai	page, paginate
blaam	accusation, blame, censure, blemish
blaar	leaf, blister
blaarhoudend	evergreen
blaarslaai	lettuce
blaas	blister, blow, wind, bladder, brag
blaasbalk	bellows
blad	sheet, wing, newspaper, leaf
bladaarde	mulch
bladbeen	scapula
bladgroen	chlorophyll
bladhoudend	evergreen
bladsak	bag, rucksack, knapsack
bladsy	page
bladwisselend	deciduous
bladwyser	index, contents
blaf	bark, yelp, yap
blakend	ardent, fervent
blaker	candlestick
blameer	slander, blame
blanje	white
blank	blank, white, fair, clean
blanke	white, European
blanko	blank
blaps	gaffe, howler
blare	leaves
blas	sallow
blase	blisters
blaser	blower
blasie	bubble
blasoen	blazon
blatjang	chutney
bleek	pale, bleach
bleekheid	paleness
bleeksiel	bookworm, geek, nerd
bleeksug	chlorosis
bleik	bleach, point
bleikmiddel	bleach
bles	bald, forelock
blesbok	antelope
bleshoender	coot, waterfowl
blik	glance, canister, can, look, tin
blikke	cans
blikkering	glare
blikkies	cans

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

blikoopmaker	can
bliksem	flash, thunder, lightning, bastard
bliksemslag	thunder
bliksemstraal	lightning
blikslaer	tinsmith
blind	blind
blinddoek	blindfold
blindederm	appendix
blindedermontsteking	appendicitis
blindelings	blindly, implicitly
blindheid	ablepsy, blindness
blinding	shutter
blindweg	rashly
blink	fine, shine, glitter, bright, brilliant, gleaming, shiny, tinsel
blinkend	shining, glittering
blinkertjies	sequins
blits	lightning
blitse	lightning
blitslig	flashlight
bloed	kindred, race, blood
bloedarmoede	anaemia
bloedarmoedig	anaemic
bloedbad	bloodbath
bloedbelope	bloodshot
bloedblaas	haematoma
bloeddorstig	bloodthirsty, combative
bloeddorstigheid	bloodthirstiness, cruelty, savagery
bloederig	hemorrhagic, ichorous
bloedig	bloody, sanguinary
bloedige	bloody
bloeding	bleeding
bloedkanker	leukemia
bloedklont	embolus
bloedloos	bloodless
bloedoortapping	transfusion
bloedrooi	blood, crimson, sanguine, scarlet
bloedskande	incest
bloedsmeer	sample
bloedsomloop	circulation
bloedstorting	haemorrhage, slaughter
bloedsuier	leech
bloedvergiëting	bloodshed
bloedverlies	haemorrhage
bloedverwant	consanguine, relative
bloedvint	boil
bloedwater	ichor
bloedwraak	vendetta
bloei	flourish, blossom, bleed, flower, bloom, prime
bloeiend	blooming, blossoming
bloeier	bleeder
bloeiersiekte	haemophilia
bloeisel	blossom
bloeisiekte	haemophilia

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bloeityd	spring
bloekom	eucalyptus
bloese	blouse
blok	block, pad, log, blockhead
blokhamer	mallet
blokkasie	block
blokkeer	block, stop, blocking
blokkie	box
blokkies	blocks
blokkiesraaisel	crossword
blokking	blockage
blokletter	type
blom	flour, choice, blossom, flower, bloom
blombedding	bed
blombedryf	floriculture
blomblaar	petal
blomhart	corolla
blomknop	bud
blomkool	cauliflower
blomkrans	wreath, garland
blomkweker	florist, horticulturist
blommekind	hippy
blommerig	floral
blommetjie	flower
blompot	flowerpot
blomruiker	bouquet, nosegay
blomtuin	flowering, flowery
blond	light, fair, flaxen
blonde	blonde
blondheid	fairness
blondine	blonde
bloos	blush, color, colour
bloot	bare, naked, merely
blootlegging	denudation
bloots	bare, naked, bareback
blootstel	endanger, expose
blootstelling	exposure
blootsvoet	barefooted
blos	blush, color, colour
blosend	blushing, rosy
blosing	blushing
blote	bare, naked
blou	blue
bloublasie	bluebottle
bloubosbessie	bilberry
bloudruk	blueprint
blouerig	bluish
blouheid	blueness
bloutjie	Lycaenidae
bluf	boast, brag
blus	extinguish, put
blusser	extinguisher, quencher
blussing	extinction, extinguishing, quenching

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bly	remain, stay, continue, last, glad, happy, joyful
blydskap	mirth
blyheid	joyfulness
blyk	token, mark, proof, appear, transpire
blykbaar	clearly, apparent, visible
blymoedig	cheerful, gay
blymoedigheid	cheerfulness, gladness
blyspel	comedy
blywend	enduring, permanent
blywende	residual
blêr	bleat
bo	up, upstairs, overhead, over, above, upon
boards	heavenly
boarmbeen	humerus
bobaas	manager, chief, principal
bobbejaan	baboon
bobbejaanspinnekop	tarantula
bobbejaanstuipe	hysterics
bobbejane	baboons
bobelasting	surcharge
bod	bid, offer
bode	servant, messenger
bodeel	crown
bodem	bottom, ground
bodemloos	bottomless
boedel	estate, possession
boedelberedderaar	executor
boedelwet	law
boef	thug, punk
boeg	bow, prow
boegbeeld	figurehead
boeglam	tired
boegoe	buchu
boegspriet	bowsprit
boehaai	hubbub
boei	chain, fetter, handcuff, shackle, buoy, mesmerise
boeiend	captivating, fascinating, absorbing, intriguing
boeiende	fascinating
boek	register, quire, book, enter
boekanier	buccaneer
boekbeoordelaar	critic
boekbeoordeling	criticism
boekbindery	bookbinding
boekbinding	bookbinding
boekdrukuns	typography
boekelys	inventory, catalogue
boekery	library
boeket	bouquet
boekhandel	bookstore, booktrade
boekhandelaar	bookseller
boekhou	accounting, bookkeeping
boekhouding	accounting, accountancy
boekhouer	bookkeeper

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

boekhoustelsel	bookkeeping
boekie	book
boekies	booklets
boekjaar	year
boekkamer	library
boekkas	bookcase
boekmerk	bookmark
boekrak	bookcase
boekstaving	logging
boekverkoper	bookseller
boekwaarde	value
boekwerk	administration, volume
boekwinkel	bookshop
boekwurm	bookworm
boel	lot
boelie	bully
boeman	bogeyman, ogre
boemel	spree
boemelaar	tramp
boemelaars	tramps
boemerang	boomerang
boep	belly
boepens	belly, stomach
boepie	potbelly
boepmaag	potbelly
boer	Afrikaner, Boer, agrarian, farmer, knave, peasant, farm, Afrikaans, jack
boerbok	goat
boere	Boer, farmers
boeredorp	village
boerekool	cabbage
boereplaas	property, estate, farm, ranch
boeretroos	coffee
boerkool	kale
boerpot	jackpot
boersheid	rusticity
boertjie	farmer
boesem	bosom
boesemvriend	friend
boesemvriendin	friend
boesman	Bushman
boet	brother, suffer, atone, pay
boete	penalty, penitence, fine
boetebessie	warden
boetedoening	expiation
boetvaardig	penitent
bof	fluke
bofbal	baseball
bog	nonsense, craziness, bullshit
bogenoemd	above, abovementioned
bogenoemde	abovementioned
boggel	humpback, hump
boggelagtig	gibbous
boggelrug	kyphosis, hunchback



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bogpraatjies	twaddle
bogronde	aboveground
bohaai	hype
boheems	bohemian
bohrium	bohrium
bok	trestle, buck, blunder, goat, antelope
bokaak	maxilla
bokas	uppercase
bokhaar	mohair
bokke	goats
bokkesprong	jig
bokkie	girl, kid
bokleed	overdress
bokkooi	goat
bokoste	overheads
bokram	goat
boks	boxing, vessel, box, container, jug
bokseil	tarpaulin
bokser	boxer
boksers	boxers
bokspring	bound, leap, caper
bokvel	goatskin
bokwiet	buckwheat
bol	bulbous, spheroid, convex, bulb, crown, ball, globe
bolaag	upper, topping
bolagtig	convex, bulbous
bolder	bollard
bolied	bolide
bolip	philtrum
bolla	chignon
bolle	bulbs
bollemakiesie	somersault
bolletjie	globule
bolmakiesie	tumbling
bolometer	bolometer
bolplant	rhizome, tuber
bolrond	convex
bolsjewis	Bolshevik
bolus	skittle
bolvormig	convex, spherical, orbed, globular
bolvormigheid	sphericity
bolwerk	wall, bulwark, rampart
bolyf	chest
bom	shell, bomb, bung
bombardeer	bombard
bombardement	bombardment
bombardering	bombardment
bombardier	bombardier
bome	trees
bomenslik	supernatural, superhuman
bomme	bombs
bommetjie	petard
bonatuurlik	preternatural

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bond	confederation, dead, treaty
bondel	batch, sheaf, bundle, bunch, glomerate, cluster
bondeling	clustering, batching, bunching
bondgenoot	confederate
bondgenootskap	alliance, confederacy
bondgenote	allies
bondig	concise, succinct
bons	bounce
bont	variegated, speckled, pied, piebald, multicoloured, multicolored, motley, gaudy, garish
bontrokkie	stonechat
bontstaan	busy
bonus	bonus
boodskap	errand, message, inform
boodskappe	messages
boodskapper	messenger, announcer
boog	arch, arc, bend, bow
booggang	arcade
boogskutter	archer, arctic
boogvormig	arched, arcuate
boogwerk	archery
boom	tree
boombas	bark
boomgom	resin
boomloos	treeless
boomluis	louse
boomsiwet	civet
boomsnoeier	pruner
boomstam	trunk
boomstruktuur	tree
boonste	upper
boontjie	bean
boontoe	up
boor	boron, pierce, bore, drill
boord	orchard
boorder	screwworm
boordjie	collar
boorling	local
boorpunt	bit, gimlet
boortjie	gimlet
boorwerk	drilling
boos	angry, devilish, wicked
boosaardig	savage, malicious
boosaardigheid	malice
boosdoener	evildoer, malefactor
boosdoeners	culprits
boosheid	wickedness, anger
booswig	villain, wretch
boot	boot, boat
booteienaar	boatman
bootjie	dory, pirogue
bootsman	boatswain
bootwerker	docker

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bopunt	head
boraks	borax
bord	plate, board
borde	boards
bordeel	brothel, bawdyhouse
bordpapier	cardboard
borduur	embroider
borduurkuns	embroidery
borduurwerk	embroidery
boreaal	boreal
borg	pledge, trust, bail, surety, sponsor
borge	sponsors
borggewer	guarantor
borgring	clip
borgskap	sponsorship
borgsteller	bailer
borgstelling	bail
borgtog	bail, surety
borrel	bubble, dram
borrelend	effervescent
borreling	effervescence
borrie	turmeric
bors	bosom, breast, chest
borsbeeld	effigy, bust
borsbeen	sternum, breastbone
borsel	comb, brush, bristle
borskas	chest
borskelking	cleavage
borskwaal	pleurisy
borslap	bib
borsplaat	breastplate, cuirass
borsrok	corset, stays
borsspeld	breastpin
borsstuk	breastplate
borsvlies	pleura
borswapen	breastplate
borswering	parapet
bos	woodland, grove, woods, bundle, bunch, bush, forest, wood
bosagtig	woody
bosbewaarder	forester
bosbewoner	forester
bosbok	bushbuck
bosbou	forestry
bosduif	cushat, pigeon
bose	devilish, wicked, demonic
bosgasie	bush
boskraai	hornbill
boskrif	superscript, superscription
bosluis	tick
bosryk	wooded
bosseleer	emboss
bossiedokter	herbalist
bossies	bushes

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bosstertmuis	dormouse
bostaande	above
bot	stolid, stupid, robot, bud, dull, blunt
botanie	botany
botanikus	botanist
bote	boats
botheid	bluntness, dullness
botritis	Botrytis
bots	collide, clash
botsel	bud
botsende	colliding, conflicting
botsing	encounter, collision, impact
bottel	bottle
botteleer	bottle
bottelkurk	cork
bottelnek	bottleneck
botteloopmaker	opener
bottels	bottles
botter	butter
botteragtig	buttery
botterblom	buttercup
botterbroodjie	scone
botting	budding
bou	structure, build
bouaannemer	builder
boubedrywighede	building
boud	buttock
boude	buttock, fanny, butt, buttocks
bouer	builder
bouery	building
boukunde	architecture
boukundig	structural, architectural, architectonic, constructive, structurally
boukundige	architect
boukuns	architecture
boulbeurt	over
boulevard	boulevard
boumeester	architect
bouperseel	plot
bouplan	plan
boustof	material
boustyl	architecture
bout	bolt, pin, bum, leg
bouval	ruin, ruins
bouvallig	dilapidated, decayed
bouvalligheid	decay, dilapidation
bowendien	moreover
bra	corset, bra, brassiere
braaf	brave, good, plucky
braafheid	boldness, goodness
braai	broil, grilling, toast, barbecue, roast, fry
braairestaurant	steakhouse
braairooster	gridiron
braaitang	poker

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

braaivleis	barbecue
braak	regurgitate, wild, fallow, vomit, puke
braakmiddel	emetic
braaksel	vomit
braam	blackberry, burr
braambos	blackberry, bramble
brabbel	chatter, rave
brabbelaar	chatterbox, jabberer
brabbeltaal	gibberish, language
braille	braille
brak	brackish, briny, saltish
braking	emesis, puking
brakkie	mongrel
brand	mark, burn, fire, burning, conflagration
brandbaar	combustible
brandbaarheid	combustibility
brandbestand	fireproof
brandblusser	extinguisher
brandend	ardent, burning
brander	burner
branderry	surfing
brandewyn	brandy
brandhout	firewood
branding	surf, breakers
brandkraan	hydrant
brandleer	escape
brandmiddel	incendiary
brandmuur	firewall
brandpad	firebreak
brandplek	burn
brandpunt	focus
brandsiekte	scabies
brandskerm	screen
brandslang	hose
brandspuit	hose
brandstapel	pile, stake
brandstigmiddel	incendiary
brandstigter	incendiary, arsonist, pyromaniac, firebug
brandstigting	arson
brandstof	fuel
brandtrap	escape
branduitgang	escape
brandwag	sentinel
brandweer	brigade, firefighter
brandwond	burn
bravade	boasting
bredie	stew, ragout
breed	large, broad
breedheid	broadness
breedsprakigheid	wordiness
breedte	latitude, breadth
breedtegraad	latitude
breedvoerig	ample

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

breedvoerigheid	ampleness
breedweg	broadly
breek	break, part, smash
breekbaar	fragile, brittle, temporary, impermanent, breakable
breekbaarheid	brittleness, fragility
breekbeitel	crow
breekgoed	crockery
breekplek	break
breekpunt	breakpoint
breekware	crockery
breekyster	crowbar, jemmy
brei	knit, fine
breidel	bridle
breier	knitter
breigare	yarn
brein	encephalon, intelligence, mind, brain
breinkas	cranium
breinloos	brainless, clueless
breinontsteking	meningitis
breinvlies	meninges
breinvliesontsteking	meningitis
breiwerk	knitting
breker	breaker
breking	refraction
brem	gorse
breuk	fracture, hernia, break, fraction, rupture
breukdeel	fraction
breëband	broadband
brief	letter
briefkaart	postcard
briefskrywer	correspondent
briefwisseling	correspondence
bries	breeze
briesie	breeze
briewe	letters
briewebus	letterbox
briewetas	portfolio
briket	agglomerate
brikette	briquette
bril	eyeglasses, spectacles, glasses
briljant	brilliant
bring	convey, carry, fetch, bring
bringer	bearer, bringer
brinjal	aubergine, brinjal, eggfruit, eggplant
broccoli	broccoli, Brassica
broederliefde	companionship, kindheartedness, kinship
broederlik	brotherly, fraternal
broederloos	brotherless
broederskap	brotherhood, fraternity
broei	incubate, sit, hatch, brood
broeiend	hatching, brooding
broeiery	breeding
broeikas	incubator, hotbed

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

broeimasjien	incubator
broeis	broody
broeisel	hatch, brood
broeisheid	broody
broek	trousers
broekband	waistband
broeke	pants
broeksak	pocket
broer	brother
broerskap	brotherhood
broerskind	nephew, niece
brok	chunk
brokaat	brocade
brokkie	snippet, morsel, bit
brokstuk	fragment
brom	mutter, hum, grumble
brombeer	growler
bromgeluid	humming
brommer	grumbler
bromming	growling
bromponie	scooter
brompot	crosspatch
bromvoël	hornbill
bron	person, fount, fountainhead, fountain, source, spring, origin, supply, authority
bronadres	address
brongitis	bronchitis
brongus	bronchus
bronkode	code, source
bronne	sources
brons	bronze
brood	loaf, bread
broodgebrek	famine
broodjie	bun
broodjies	rolls
broodrolletjie	bun
broodrooster	toaster
broodwinner	breadwinner
broodwinning	livelihood, subsistence
broom	bromine
broos	weedy, frail, brittle
broosheid	brittleness, fragility, delicacy
bros	brittle
brosjure	leaflet, pamphlet, paperback
brou	plot, brew, concoct
brouer	brewer
brouery	brewery
brug	bridge
bruid	bride
bruidegom	bridegroom
bruidsgoed	dowry, trousseau
bruidskat	dowry
bruikbaar	useful, fit
bruikbaarheid	fitfulness, serviceability, usability, usefulness

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bruiktyd	uptime
bruilof	wedding
bruin	brown, dark
bruinerig	brownish
bruingebrand	tanned, sunburnt
bruinkapel	cobra
bruinkool	lignite
bruis	fizz, foam
bruisend	effervescent, foaming
bruising	foaming
brul	roar
brullery	roaring
brulpadda	toad
brunet	dark, brunet
brutaal	insolent, impudent
brutale	brutal
brutaliteit	brutality, ferociousness
bruto	gross
bruuskheid	suddenness
bry	burr
brûe	bridges
buffel	ruffian, buffalo
buffelagtig	rude
buffer	buffer, bumper
buffergeheue	buffer
bufferwerking	buffering
buffet	buffet
bui	shower, whim
buie	moods
buierig	showery, whimsical
buig	submit, bow, bend, curtsy
buigbaar	pliable, flexible
buigbaarheid	flexibility
buigbare	flexible
buiging	diffraction, flexion, curtsy, bow
buigmomentdiagram	diagram
buigzaam	flexible
buigzaamheid	flexibility
buigstuk	bend
buik	belly, stomach, venter
buikgord	girdle, girth
buikloop	diarrhoea
buikpyn	bellyache
buiksiekte	diarrhoea
buikspreker	ventriloquist
buiksprekery	ventriloquism
buikvlies	peritoneum
buikvliesontsteking	peritonitis
builepes	plague
buis	pipe, channel, barrel, valve, tube
buise	tubes
buisvormig	tubular
buit	spoil, pilfer, prey, plunder, pelf



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

buite	without, beyond, outside, besides
buiteaards	extraterrestrial
buitegebou	outhouse
buitehof	grounds
buitehuis	toilet
buitekant	outside, exterior
buiteland	foreign, overseas
buitelander	foreigner
buitelanders	foreigners
buitelands	foreign, exotic
buitelandse	foreign, exotic
buitelug	air
buitelyn	outline
bitemuurs	extramural
buiten	except
buitendien	besides, moreover
buitengewoon	unusual, extraordinary
buitensporig	excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, extreme, exaggerated
buitensporige	excessively, extremely
buitensporigheid	exaggeration, extravagance
buitenste	peripheral, outside, outer, outermost
buitepasiënt	outpatient
buiteperd	outsider, underdog
buitepos	outpost
buiten	freebooter, pirate
buitestaander	outsider, underdog
buitestaanders	outsiders
buitmaker	captor
buk	bow, bend, stoop
bukskoevoet	jemmy
bul	bull
bulder	roar, bluster, rage
bulderstem	roaring, blustering
bulhond	bulldog
bulimie	bulimia
bulk	bellow, low
bulkalf	bull, bullock
bullebak	bugbear, bully
buloog	chatoyant
bulsak	mattress
bult	hill
bulte	humps
bultend	convex, bulging
bulterig	hilly
bulvegter	matador
bundel	clump, anthology, collection
bundels	bundles
bunker	bunker
bure	neighbours
buret	burette
burg	stronghold
burgemeester	mayor
burgemeesterskap	mayoralty

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

burger	civilian, hamburger, citizen, burgher
burgerlik	civil, bourgeois
burgerlike	civil
burgermag	army, legion, militia
burgerman	commoner, civilian
burgeroorlog	conflict, war
burgerreg	citizenship
burgers	citizens
burgerskap	citizenship
burgerwet	constitution, justice
burleske	mocking
burnetteer	burnettizing
buro	bureau, office
burokrasie	bureaucracy
bus	omnibus, autobus, barrel, box, bus
bushalte	bus
buskruit	ammunition, explosive, gunpowder
bussie	castor
buurland	neighboring
buurman	neighbour, neighbor
buurprovinsie	borderland, province
buurskap	neighbourliness
buurt	precinct, vicinity, neighbourhood
buurvrou	neighbour
buustelyfie	cleavage
by	beside, bee, with, next, nearby, near, by, at, close
bybehoorsel	accessory
bybehore	accessories
bybel	bible
bybels	biblical, scriptural
bybelverklaring	commentary, exegesis
bybly	follow, remember
bybring	contribute
bybringing	resuscitation
byderhand	close
bydra	contribute, support, supplement
bydrae	support, contribution
bydraer	contributor, supporter
bydraes	contributions
bye	bees
byeboer	apiarist, beekeeper, apiculturist
byeen	together, united
byeenbring	gather
byeenkom	assemble, meet
byeenkoms	meeting, event, junket
byeenkomste	meetings
byeenroep	convoke, gather
byewas	beeswax
bygebou	annex
bygedra	contributed
bygeloof	superstition
bygelowig	superstitious
bygevoeg	added

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

bygewerkte	maintained
bygewoon	attended
byhou	maintain, sustain
bykom	reach, recover
bykomend	incidental, additional
bykomstig	auxiliary
bykomstigheid	accessory, auxiliary, trimming
byl	axe
bylaag	appendix
bylae	annex, codicil, addendum, rider, adjunct, addition, appendix
bylpik	mattock, pickaxe
bylyn	extension
bylê	resolve, settle
bymekaar	together
bymekaarbring	pick, collect, gather, unite, join
bymeng	admix
bymengsel	admixture
bymiddel	additive
byna	nearly, almost
bynaam	epithet, sobriquet, byname, surname, nickname
bynes	beehive
bynier	adrenal
byproduk	byproduct
byreken	include
bysaak	consequence, byproduct, spinoff
bysiende	shortsighted, myopic, nearsighted
bysiendheid	shortsightedness
bysit	add
byskrif	caption, legend
bystaan	assist, help
bystand	standby, assistance, support
bystander	bystander, onlooker
byt	smart, itch, bite
bytel	add, chisel
bytend	trenchant, mordant, sharp, biting
byter	biter
bytmiddel	caustic
byval	approval, remember, applause, approbation, occur
byvoeg	merge, add
byvoeging	addition
byvoegsel	addon, appendix, supplement, adjective
byvreter	Meropidae
byvrou	concubine, courtesan
bywerk	retrofit, beeswax, edit, update
bywerking	update
bywoner	lodger, tenant
bywoon	witness, attend
bywoord	adverb
bywoordelik	adverbial
bywoordelike	adverbial
bêre	stow, conserve, preserve, maintain, keep, put, store
bêreplek	repository, storage, depository

C Hoofstuk

cadenza	cadenza
candela	candela
casino	casino
chanson	chanson
chaos	disorder, tangle, chaos
chaoties	chaotic
chaotiese	chaotic
charade	charade
charisma	charisma
charlatan	humbug
chartreuse	chartreuse
chauffeur	chauffeur
chauvinis	chauvinist
chemie	chemistry
chemies	chemical
chemikalie	chemical
chemikalieë	chemicals
chemoterapie	chemotherapy
chiasma	chiasmus
chic	chic
chiropodis	chiropodist
chiropraktisyn	chiropractor
chiropraktyk	chiropractic
chirurg	surgeon
chirurgie	surgery
chloor	chlorine
chloried	chloride
chlorofil	chlorophyll
chloroform	chloroform
cholera	cholera
cholesterol	cholesterol
chondriet	chondrite
chondrule	chondrule
choreograaf	choreographer
choreografie	choreography
chrestomatie	chrestomathy
chrisoliet	chrysolite
christelik	Christian, christlike
christelikheid	Christianity
christendom	Christianity
chromatied	chromatid
chromatien	chromatin
chromaties	chromatic
chromatografie	chromatography
chromatologie	chromatics, colorimetry
chromosfeer	chromosphere
chromosoom	chromosome
chronies	chronic
chronograaf	chronograph
chronologie	chronology
chronologies	chronological
chronometer	chronometer

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

chroom	chromium
chroomplateer	chrome
cirrus	cirrus
cliché	stereotype
clichés	cliché
collage	collage
consommé	consommé
coulomb	coulomb
coulometer	coulometer, voltameter
courtisane	courtesan
credo	belief
croissant	croissant
crèche	crèche
crêpe	crêpe, crepe
cuisine	cuisine
cultivar	cultivar
cumulus	cumulus

D Hoofstuk

daad	achievement, deed, accomplishment, action, act
daadsaak	fact, reality
daadwerklik	active, actual, real
daag	dare, assign
daaglik	everyday, quotidian, daily
daaglikse	daily
daal	land, descend, drop
daalslag	downstroke
daar	since, yonder, there, because, tie
daaraan	attached
daaragter	behind
daarbenewens	additionally, besides
daarby	additionally, besides, furthermore
daardeur	consequently
daardie	that, those
daarenteen	differently, against, conversely, however
daarheen	there, thence, thereabout, thither
daarmee	thereby, therewith
daarna	subsequently, then, afterwards, next
daarom	therefore, notwithstanding
daaromtrent	about, thereabouts
daaroor	over
daarop	thereupon
daaropvolgend	ensuing
daarso	there
daarsonder	without
daartoe	so
daarvan	thereof, its
daarvandaan	from, thence
daarvoor	therefore
dade	actions
dadel	date
dadelik	instantly, without, right, just, immediately
dadeloos	inactive
dadels	dates
dae	days
daeraad	dawn, daybreak
dag	day, hello
dagblad	daily, newspaper
dagboek	diary, journal
dagbreek	morn, dawn
dagga	ganja, cannabis, marijuana, hemp
dagha	clay, mortar
daging	citation
daglelie	daylily, asphodel
daglig	skylight, daylight
daglumier	dawn, daybreak
dagskolier	student
dagsê	goodbye, cheerio
dagvaar	summon
dagvaarding	summons
dak	roof

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dakdrup	eaves
dakloos	homeless, roofless
dakrak	roof
dakspar	rafter
dakteël	shingle
daktiel	dactyl
dakvenster	skylight, dormer
dakversiering	finial
dal	dale, valley
dalend	decreasing
dalende	descending
daling	drop, fall, decline
dalings	declines
dalk	maybe, perhaps
dam	king, queen, pond, dame, dam, lady, gather, dike
dambord	draughts
dambordspel	checkers
dame	madam, lady
dames	ladies
damestudent	female, student
dammetjie	pond
damp	steam, evaporate, vapor, fume, vapour
dampie	puff
dampkring	atmosphere
dampspoor	contrail
dampstreep	contrail
damwal	embankment
dan	then, thereafter
danig	much
danige	rather
dank	thank
dankbaar	grateful, thankful
dankbaarheid	gratitude, thankfulness
dankbare	grateful
dankbetuiging	thanksgiving
dankgebed	grace, thanksgiving
dankie	thank, reward, thanks
dankoffer	offering
danksegging	thanksgiving
danksy	thanks
dans	ball, dance
dansbaar	danceable
danser	dancer
dansers	dancers
dansparty	ball
dapper	brave, courageous
dapperheid	bravery, valour, courage
darem	absolutely, genuinely, really, truly
dartel	sport, frisk, gambol, dally, sportive, playful, play
das	tie, badger, necktie
dasse	ties
dassie	badger, hyrax
dat	that

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

data	data
databank	database
databasis	database
datagram	datagram
datalêer	file
datalêers	files
dateer	date
datering	date
datief	dative
datum	date
dawer	shake, peel
dawerend	booming
dawering	peeling, shaking
dawidsharp	zither
deaktiveer	deactivate
deaktivering	deactivation
debakel	debacle
debat	debate, discussion
debit	debit
debitering	debit
debiteur	debtor
debutant	debutante
dedendum	dedendum
dedikasie	dedication
deduksie	inference
deeg	paste, dough
deegagtig	doughy
deegkoek	doughnut
deeglik	solid, proper, extremely, real, thorough, thoroughly, honest, worthy, enormously
deeglikheid	worth, solidness
deel	division, part, piece, share, separate, divide, deal, portion
deelbaar	divisible, shareable
deelbaarheid	divisibility
deelname	participation
deelneem	share, partake, participate, take
deelnemend	compassionate
deelnemende	participative
deelnemer	contestant, attendee, partner, participant
deelnemers	participants
deelneming	interest
deels	partly, partially
deeltal	dividend
deelteken	diaeresis, umlaut
deeltjie	part, corpuscle, particle
deelversameling	subset
deelware	shareware
deelwoord	participle
deemoedig	humble
deernisvol	merciful, compassionate
deesdae	nowadays, today
defek	defect
defekasie	defecation
defektief	defective



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

defibrillasie	defibrillation
defibrillator	defibrillator
definieer	define
definieerbaar	definable
definisie	resolution, definition
definisieversameling	domain
definitief	definitely, without, absolutely
definitiewe	definite
deflasie	deflation
defleksie	ricochet, rays, deflection
deflekteer	deflect
deformasie	deformation
defragmentering	defragmentation
deftig	classy, lovely, fine, beautiful, grand, handsome, stately, dignified
deftigheid	grandness, stateliness
degauss	degauss
degausser	degausser
degenerasie	degeneration
degenereer	degenerate
degerig	doughy
degradasie	degradation
degradeer	degrade
degradering	degradation
dehidrasie	dehydration
dehidreer	dehydrate, parch
dehidreerder	dehydrator
dehumaniseer	dehumanize
deikties	deictic
dein	swell, surge, heave
deins	retreat, retire, blanch
dek	deck, cover, thatch
dekaan	dean
dekade	decade, decennium
dekadensie	decadence
dekadent	decadent
dekagram	decagram
dekanteer	decant
dekantering	decantation
deken	blanket, quilt, dean
dekens	blankets
dekking	cloak, covering, cover, coverage
dekkings	covers
deklaag	coating, mulch
deklameer	declaim
deklarasie	declaration
deklinasie	declination, variation
dekmantel	pretence, guise, pretext
dekmateriaal	thatch
dekodeer	decoration, decrypt, decode
dekodeerbaar	decodable
dekodeerder	decoder, ontsyferaar
dekodering	decoding, decryption
dekompileer	decompile

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dekomposisie	decomposition
dekompressie	decompression
dekongestie	decongestion
dekontaminasie	decontamination
dekor	decoration, décor
dekorasie	decoration
dekoratief	decorative, ornamental
dekoreer	decorate
dekrement	decrement
dekrementeer	decrement
dekripsie	decryption
deksel	cover, lid
deksels	covers
dekstrose	dextrose
dekvlies	conjunctiva
dekwefsel	epithelium
dele	parts
delegasie	delegation
delegeer	delegate
deler	divider, dealer, divisor
delf	delve
delg	pay, eradicate
delging	payment, eradication
delikaat	fine, dainty, delicate, refined
delikatesse	delicacy
deling	partition, sharing, division
delta	delta
delwer	digger
demagnetiseer	demagnetise
demagnetiseerder	degausser
demagnetisering	degaussing, demagnetisation
demagogie	demagoguery, demagoguery
demagoog	demagogue
demarkasie	demarcation
demensie	dementia
demilitarisasie	pacification
demilitariseer	demilitarise
demobiliseer	disarm
demodulasie	demodulation
demodulator	detector, demodulator
demoduleer	detect, demodulate
demoduleerder	demodulator
demograaf	demographer
demografie	demography
demografiese	demographic
demokraat	democrat
demokrasie	democracy
demokraties	democratic
demokratiese	democratic
demonstrasie	demonstration
demonstrasies	demonstrations
demonstrateur	demonstrator
demonstratief	demonstrative

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

demonstreer showcase, demonstrate  
demonteer unmount  
demon demon  
demoraliseer demoralise  
demoraliserend demoralising  
demoveer demote  
demp smother, dampen, extinguish  
demper damper  
demping damping  
demultipleks demultiplex  
demultipleksering demultiplexing  
den pine, haven, fir  
denatureer denature  
dendriet dendrite  
dendrities dendritic  
dendrologie dendrology  
dendron dendron  
denim denim  
denkbaar conceivable, imaginable  
denkbeeld notion, idea  
denkbeeldig imaginary, fanciful, chimerical  
denkend thinking  
denker thinker, meditator  
denkkrag powers, intellectual  
denklik likely  
denkvermoë imagination  
denkwyse paradigm  
denneboom pine, spruce, fir  
dennehout pine  
denominasie denomination  
densimeter densimeter  
dentaal dental  
dentien dentine  
dentisie teething  
deodorant deodorant  
departement department, school  
departemente departments  
departementeel departmental  
depolarisasie depolarization, depolarisation  
depolariseer depolarise  
deponeer deposit  
deponeerder depositor  
deportasie deportation  
deporteer deport  
deposant depositor  
deposito deposit  
depot depot  
depper swab  
depresiasie depreciation  
depresieer depreciate  
depressie megrim, depression  
deputasie deputation  
derde third

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

derdeklas	inferior
derduiwel	brute, daredevil
deregulering	deregulation
dergelike	like, such, similar
derhalwe	consequently, therefore
derivاسie	deduction, derivative
derm	gut, intestine
dermate	so
dermatologie	dermatology
dermatoloog	dermatologist
dermatose	dermatosis
dermontsteking	enteritis
derms	intestines
dermskeil	mesentery
dertien	thirteen
dertiende	thirteenth
dertig	thirty
dertigste	thirtieth
dertigtal	thirty
derwaarts	thither
desennium	decennium
desensitering	dehumanize
desensitiseer	desensitize
desensitisering	desensitization
desentralisasie	decentralisation
desentraliseer	decentralise, decentralize
desibel	decibel
desikkasie	desiccation
desimaal	decimal
desimeter	decimetre
deskundige	expert
desnieteenstaande	nevertheless
desnoods	barely
desondanks	however, nevertheless
desperaات	desperate
desperado	desperado
despoot	despot
despoties	despotic
despotisme	despotism
dessert	dessert
destabiliseer	destabilise
destruktiief	destructive
destruktiewe	destructive
destyds	previously, formerly, earlier, then
detail	detail
detektor	detector
detensie	detention
determinant	determinant
determinاسie	determination
determinisme	determinism
deterministies	deterministic
detonasie	detonation
detoneer	detonate

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

deug	virtue
deugdelik	solid
deugniet	vagabond, vagrant
deugsaam	virtuous
deugsaamheid	virtue, probity
deuntjie	tune, chime, jingle, ditty
deur	door, through, with, gate, by, from, on, since
deurbars	burst, bulldoze, overwhelm, steamroller
deurbeweging	passage
deurblaai	browse, peruse
deurboor	impale, transfix, stab, pierce
deurboring	impalement
deurbraak	breakthrough
deurbreek	breakthrough, breach
deurbreking	breakthrough
deurbring	frequent, spend, pass
deurbringer	spendthrift, wastrel
deurbuig	deflect, beams
deurbuiging	deflection, joist
deurdat	for, because
deurdink	considered
deurdrenk	permeate, saturate
deurdrenking	maceration
deurdring	reach, penetrate, pierce, permeate
deurdringbaar	penetrable
deurdringbaarheid	penetrability
deurdringend	penetrating, shrill, incisive
deurdringendheid	shrillness
deurdringing	penetration
deurdruk	persevere, extrude
deurentyd	always
deurgaans	transit, roam, penetrate, pass
deurgaande	continual, continually
deurgaans	commonly, usually
deurgang	gateway, doorway, gangway, thoroughfare, route, pass, passage
deurgangspoort	gateway
deurgangsreg	easement, wayleave
deurgedruk	persevere
deurgee	provide
deurgekyk	revised, watched
deurgelaat	invite, accommodate, admit, allow, permit, welcome
deurgelees	read
deurgevoer	propagated, implemented
deurgrawe	pierce
deurgrawing	cutting
deurggrond	penetrate, investigate
deurgroning	penetrating, grounding
deurhaal	persist, endure
deurhaling	deletion
deurhang	deflection
deurhelp	assist
deurkam	examine
deurketting	knocker

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

deurklief	split, cleave
deurklokkie	doorbell
deurkom	pass
deurkruis	traverse
deurkruising	traversing
deurkyk	watch, revise
deurlaat	admit
deurlaatbaar	permeable
deurlatend	permeable
deurlatendheid	permeability
deurlating	passage
deurleef	experience
deurlees	read
deurloop	walkthrough, gleaning, passage
deurlopend	current, continuous
deurlug	ventilate
deurlugtig	glorious, illustrious
deurlugting	ventilation
deurlys	architrave
deurmaak	survive, live, experience
deurmekaar	entangled, bewildered, messy, bemused, confused, deluded, dazed, perplexed, upset
deurmekaarmaak	confuse
deurnat	perfuse
deurneem	escort, accompany
deurpad	motorway, turnpike, motor, super, throughway, freeway
deurpraat	discuss, deliberate
deurreis	transit
deurry	gall
deursak	pancake, stall, sag
deursettingsvermoë	persistence, doggedness, persistency, perseverance
deursif	filter, strain
deursigtig	perspicuous, transparent, invisible, clear, unambiguous
deursigtigheid	transparency
deurskaaf	chafe
deurskakel	connect
deurskemer	appear, emerge
deurskou	fathom
deurskynend	transparent, diaphanous, translucent
deurskynende	transparent
deurslag	affirmation, nod
deurslaggewend	paramount, crucial
deursluip	sneak
deurslyt	atrophy, erode
deursnee	section, diameter, profile, caliber
deursnit	diameter
deursnuffel	rummage, ferret, ransack
deursny	sever
deursoek	scan, searching, search
deursoeking	rummaging
deurspek	permeate, intersperse
deurspoel	purge, wash
deurstaan	bear, endure, weather

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

deursteek	reeve
deurstroming	passage
deurstuur	forward, pass, transmit
deursyfer	seep
deursyg	filter, strain
deursypel	seep
deursypeling	permeation
deurtrek	saturate, imbue, pervade
deurtrekker	spendthrift
deurvleg	intertwine
deurvloei	throughput
deurvoer	throughput
deurwagter	usher
deurweek	saturate, soaked, soak
deurworstel	wrestle
deuterium	deuterium
devaluasie	devaluation
deviasie	deviation
deïs	deist
diabeet	diabetic
diabetes	diabetes
diabeties	diabetic
diabolisme	diabolism
diadiese	dyadic
diaforese	diaphoresis
diafragma	diaphragm
diagnose	diagnosis
diagnoseer	diagnose
diagnostiek	diagnostic
diagonaal	diagonal
diagram	diagram
diagrammaties	diagrammatically
diaken	deacon
diakens	deacons
diakenskap	deanship
dialek	patois, dialect
dialektiek	dialectic
dialekties	dialectical
dialise	dialysis
dialog	dialog, dialogue
diamagneties	diamagnetic
diamant	diamond
diamante	diamonds
diamantmyn	mine
diameter	diameter
diarree	diarrhea
diaspora	diaspora
diastolies	diastolic
diastool	diastole
diatermies	diathermal
diatese	diathesis
diatonies	diatonic
diatoom	diatom

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

diatribe	diatribe
didaktiek	didactics
didakties	didactic
die	that, the, this
diederik	cuckoo
dieet	regimen, diet
dieetkunde	dietetics
dieetkundige	dietician
dieetsiekte	anorexia
dief	pilferer, thief, robber
diefstal	larceny, theft, robbing, robbery
diegene	she
dien	serve, tend
dienaar	minister, servant
dienares	handmaid
diender	policeman
diener	policeman
dienlik	serviceable
dienooreenkomstig	accordingly
diens	servo, duty, service
diensbaar	serviceable
diensbaarheid	serviceability
diensgewing	service, servicing
dienskneg	servant
diensmaag	servant
diensmaagd	handmaiden
diensmeisie	nanny
dienspligtige	conscript
diensrooster	timetable
dienste	services
dienstig	serviceable
dienstigheid	usefulness
dienswillig	willing, cooperative
diep	profound, deep
diepdenkend	penetrating, profound
diepdruk	intaglio
diepgaande	profound, intimate
diepgang	immersion
diepsinnig	profound, abstract
diepte	depth
dier	animal, beast
dierasie	devil, monster
dierbaar	beloved, dear
dierbaarheid	dearness
dierbare	dearness
diere	animals
dierekenner	zoologist
dierekennis	zoology
diereriem	zodiac
diereryk	Animalia
dieretuin	zoo, menagerie
diereversameling	menagerie
dierewêreld	fauna



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dierkunde	zoology
dierkundige	zoologist
dierlik	bestial, carnal
dierlikheid	animality
diersoort	species
diersoorte	species
diervet	adipose
dies	those, these
diesel	diesel
dieselfde	equal
diesulke	those
diewery	robbery
differensiaal	differential
differensiasie	differentiation
differensieel	differential
differensieer	differentiate
differensieerbaar	differentiable
differensiëring	differentiation
diffraksie	diffraction
diffundeer	diffuse
diffusie	dissipation, diffusion
diffuus	diffuse, light
difterie	diphtheria
diftong	diphthong
dig	densely, thick, dense, compact, versify, rhyme, close
digbundel	anthology
digby	close
digestie	digestion
digitaal	digital
digitale	digital
digitalis	foxglove
digitalisering	digitalisation
digkuns	poetry
digmaak	close
digotomie	dichotomy
digter	poet
digteres	poetess
digterlik	poetic, poetical
digtheid	closeness, density
digtheidsmeter	densitometer
digtingsmiddel	packing
dik	bulky, pudgy, swollen, stout, thick
dikbek	pouter
dikbuigig	paunchy
dikderm	colon
dikgevreet	satiated
dikkedensie	fix, confusion, muddle
dikkop	blockhead, hangover, curmudgeon
dikmelkwater	whey
dikmond	pout
diksak	fatty
diksie	diction
diktaat	dictation

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

diktator	dictator
diktatoriaal	dictatorial
diktatorskap	dictatorship
diktatuur	dictatorship
dikte	size, thickness
dikteer	dictate
dikvellig	callous, insensitive, pachydermatous
dikwels	regularly, often, frequently
dilatasie	dilatation
dilateer	dilate
dilemma	dilemma
dille	dill
dimensie	measurement, dimension
dimensies	dimensions
dimensioneel	dimensional
diminutief	diminutive
dinamiek	dynamics
dinamies	dynamic
dinamiet	dynamite
dinamika	astrodynamics, dynamics
dinamisme	dynamism
dinamo	dynamo
dinamometer	dynamometer
dinar	dinar
dinee	dinner, midday
ding	thing, case, business, affair, matter
dinge	things, matters
dinges	whatchamacallit
dingesie	gadget
dingo	dingo
dink	account, think, opine, deem
dinosaurus	dinosaur
diode	diode
diokside	dioxide
dioksied	dioxide
dioptrika	dioptrics
diorama	diorama
dip	dip
diploma	diploma
diplomaat	diplomat
diplomas	diplomas
diplomasië	diplomacy
diplomaties	diplomatic
diplopie	diplopia
diploïed	diploid
dipool	dipole
dipsomanie	dipsomania
diptiek	diptych
direk	straight, directly, direct
direksie	direction, directors
direkte	immediate
direkteur	director, manager
direkteure	directors

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

direktheid	directness
direktief	directive
direktoraat	directorate
dirigeer	conduct
dirigeerstok	baton
dirigent	conductor
disenterie	dysentery
disfunksie	disfunction
disharmonie	disharmony
disharmonies	unharmonious
disinfekteer	disinfect
disinformasie	disinformation
disintegrasie	decay, disintegration
disintegreer	disintegrate
disjunk	disjunct
disjunksie	disjunction
diskant	descant, soprano
disket	diskette
disko	disco
diskoers	discourse
diskonnekteer	disconnect
diskonnektering	disconnection
diskontinu	discontinuous
diskontinuïteit	discontinuity
diskonto	discount
diskrediet	discredit
diskreet	discreet, discrete, distinct
diskresionêr	discretionary
diskressie	discretion, volition
diskriminasie	discrimination
diskrimineer	discriminate
diskrimineerder	discriminator
diskriminering	discrimination
diskus	discus
diskwalifikasie	disqualification
diskwalifiseer	disqualify
disleksie	dyslexia
dislojaal	disloyal
dislojaliteit	disloyalty
dislokasie	dislocation
disnis	dizzy, beaten, broken
disorganisasie	disorganisation
disorganiseer	disorganise
disoriëntasie	disorientation
disoriënteer	disorientate
dispariteit	disparity
dispensasie	dispensation
dispepsie	dyspepsia
dispepties	dyspeptic
dispergeer	disperse
dispersie	dispersion
dispnee	dyspnoea
disprosium	dysprosium

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dispuut	dispute
disrespek	disrespect
disseksie	dissection
dissekteer	dissect
dissel	dub
disselboom	shaft, pole
disseminasie	dissemination
dissemineer	disseminate
dissertasie	thesis
dissident	backslider, dissident
dissipel	disciple
dissipline	discipline
dissiplineer	discipline
dissiplinêr	disciplinary
dissonansie	discordance
dissonant	discord
dissosiasie	dissociation
distansieer	distance
distel	thistle
distillaat	distillate
distillasie	distillation
distilleer	distil
distilleerder	distiller
distilleerdery	distillery
distilleerkolf	alembic
distillering	distillation, distilling
distorsie	distortion
distribueer	distribute
distribusie	distribution
distribusiekabel	distribution
distrik	prefecture, precinct, district
disurie	dysuria
dit	that, those, this, it, these
diurese	diuresis
diuretias	diuretic
diva	diva
divan	divan
divergeer	diverge
divergensie	divergence
diverse	sundries
diversifikasie	diversification
diversifiseer	diversify
diversiteit	diversity
dividend	dividend
dividende	dividends
divinasie	divination
divisie	division
divisies	divisions
diëlektrikum	dielectric
diëte	diets
dobbel	gamble
dobbelaar	gambler
dobbelary	gambling

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dobbelspel	gambling
dobbelsteen	dice
dobber	waver, float
dobberend	fluctuating
dobbertjie	Podicipedidae
dodelik	deadly, fatal, mortal, deathly
dodelike	deadly, fateful
doderyk	Hades
dodetal	mortality
dodo	dodo
doeane	customs
doebleer	double
doeblering	double
doeplet	doublet
doedelsak	bagpipes, bagpipe
doek	fabric, rag, linen, cloth
doekie	rag
doel	target, purpose, goal, motive, aim
doelbewus	purposeful
doeleinde	end, purpose
doeleindes	goals, purposes
doelgemaak	custom
doelgemaakte	customised
doelgerig	purpose
doelgerigheid	purposefulness
doelloos	aimless, purposeless, haphazardly
doelloosheid	aimlessness
doelmaak	customise, customize
doelmatig	effective, efficacious
doelmatigheid	efficacy, effectiveness
doelpunt	aim
doelstelling	goal
doeltreffend	efficient, efficacious, effectual
doeltreffende	effective
doeltreffendheid	efficiency, method
doelverdediger	goalie, goalkeeper
doelwagter	goalie, goalkeeper
doelwit	objective
doelwitte	goals
doem	condemn
doen	achieve, perform, make, do, act, acting, doing
doener	doer
doenigheid	activity, doings
doenlik	possible
doenlikheid	possibility
doepa	dope, drug, charm, bewitch
doerian	durian
doeseling	numbness
dof	blurred, faint, dim, dull
dofheid	faintness
dog	yet, but, assumed
dogma	dogma
dogmatiek	dogmatism

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dogmatikus	dogmatist
dogmatisme	dogmatism
dogter	wench, lass, daughter, girl
dogters	daughters
dogtertjie	daughter
dok	dock
dokke	docks
doksologie	doxology
dokter	doctor, physician
doktor	doctor
doktoraal	doctoral
doktoraat	doctorate
dokument	paper, document
dokumentasie	documentation
dokumente	papers, documents
dokumenteer	document
dokumentering	documentation
dokumentêr	documentary
dokwerker	docker
dol	frantic, wacky, furious, mad
dolboord	gunwale
doldraai	screw, uncouple
dolfyn	dolphin
dolgraag	delightedly
dolheid	madness
dolhuis	madhouse
dolk	dagger, poniard
dollar	dollar
dollars	dollar
dolleeg	bare, empty
dolligheid	madness
dolmen	dolmen
dolomiet	dolomite
dolos	talus
dolosgooier	diviner, soothsayer, witchdoctor
dolwe	dig, excavate
dom	dull, foolish, addled, stupid, silly
domastrant	impudent, insolent, cheeky
domein	domain
domheid	stupidity
dominansie	dominance
dominant	dominant
dominee	pastor, reverend, minister
domineer	rule, overwhelm, dominate
dominees	cleric
dominerend	dominating
dominium	dominion
domino	dominoes, domino
domisilie	domicile
domkerk	cathedral
domkop	dolt, blockhead
domkrag	jack
dommel	doze, drowse

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dommerik	stupid, dud, fathead
domoor	blockhead, dunce
dospel	plunge, dive
dompelaar	plunger
dompeling	immersion
donasie	present, gift
donateur	donor
donder	thunder
donderbui	shower, thunder, thunderstorm
donderbuie	thundershowers
donderend	fulminating
donderslag	thunderclap, thunderbolt
donderstorm	thunderstorm
donderweer	lightning
donderwolk	cloud
donga	ravine, gully
donker	cloudy, dark, obscure, dusky, dim, opaque, bleak, dismal, dreary
donkerbril	sunglasses
donkerheid	opaque
donkerrooi	maroon
donkerte	darkness
donkie	ass, donkey
donkiemerrie	jenny
donkies	donkeys
donor	donor
dons	down
donsagtig	downy
donse	down
donserig	flossy, fluffy
donsig	downy
donskometers	eiderdown
dood	dead, death, deceased, demise
doodarm	pauper, poor
doodbenoud	frightened, fearful, scared
doodbrand	cauterise
dooddruk	suppress, silence
doodeerlik	honest
doodgaan	perish
doodgebore	stillborn
doodgeryp	frosted, hoar
doodgeskiet	shot
doodgeslaan	killed
doodgewoon	ordinary
doodhou	smasher
doodkis	coffin
doodkook	overcook
doodloop	thwart, outrun
doodloopstraat	deadlock, impasse, stalemate
doodmaak	put, extinguish
doodmoeg	deadbeat
doodreg	correct
doodryp	frostbite
doods	dead, empty, deserted

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

doodsangs	agony
doodsberig	obit, obituary
doodsbleek	ashen, colorless, colourless
doodse	deathly
doodsengel	death, reaper
doodsgevaar	perilous
doodskiet	shoot
doodskis	coffin
doodskiste	coffins
doodskleed	shroud, pall
doodsklok	knell
doodskok	electrocute
doodslag	homicide, manslaughter
doodspuit	anaesthetise
doodsteek	stab, execution, kill
doodstil	quiet
doodstryd	deathmatch
doodsvyand	enemy
doodswond	wound
doodswyg	ignore
doodtrek	delete
doof	extinguish, deaf
doofheid	deafness
doofpot	extinguisher
dooie	dead
dooiegang	backlash
dooiepunt	stalemate
dooier	yolk
dooierig	dull
dool	roam, meander, ramble
doolhof	labyrinth, maze
doop	christen, baptize, christening, baptism
doopkapel	baptistery
doopnaam	Christian
doos	putz, twat, cunt, box
dop	husk, cup, cover, shell, skin
doper	baptiser, baptizer
dophou	spy, watch
doppelaag	cap
doppie	cap, thimble, cupule
doppies	caps
dopverhard	hardened
dopverharding	hardening
dopvrug	achene
dor	withered, barren, dry
dorheid	barrenness, dryness
doring	thorn
doringboom	mimosa
doringstruik	briar, brier
dormant	dormant, sleeping
dorp	township, town, village
dorpe	towns
dorpeling	villager



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dorpenaar	villager
dorpie	village, hamlet
dorps	rustic
dorpsbewoner	villager, townsman
dorpsgrond	common
dorpsmeent	common
dors	thirst, thresh, thirsty
dorsaal	dorsal
dorsmasjien	thresher
dorsstok	flail
dorstig	dry, thirsty
dorstigheid	thirstiness
dos	attire
doseer	teach, dose, lecture
dosent	teacher, lecturer, reader
dosente	lecturers
dosering	dosage
dosie	box
dosis	dose, dosage
dosisse	doses
dossier	dossier
dosyn	dozen
dosyne	dozens
dot	wear
dotjie	dot
dou	dew
douagtig	dewy
doudrappel	dewdrop
douskerm	dewcap
douwurm	ringworm
dowe	deaf
dowwe	dull, faint
doyen	doyen
dra	bear, carry, wear, take
draad	filament, stringer, wire, thread
draadheining	wire
draadloos	wireless, radio
draadmaat	gauge
draadsitter	procrastinator, lingerer
draadskêr	nippers
draadvormig	filamentary
draadwerk	nonsense, wiring
draadwinding	helix
draagbaar	portable, wearable, bearable, litter, stretcher
draagbaarheid	portability
draagbalk	girder, transom
draagbare	transportable
draaglik	bearable
draagriem	strap, lanyard
draagsteen	corbel, impost, padstone
draagstoel	palanquin
draagtyd	gestation
draai	turn, roll, corner, gyrate, turning, hank

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

draaibank	lathe
draaiboek	script
draaier	shifter, turner, twister
draaiery	shift, evasion
draaiing	turn, twist
draaikolk	eddy, vortex
draaikous	dawdler
draaimoment	torque
draaipunt	centroid, pivot
draak	dragon
drabalk	girder
draderig	stringy, filamentary
draderigheid	threadlike
draend	bearing, carrying
draer	bearer, carrier
draerloot	bearer
draermiddel	carrier
draers	carriers
draf	jog, trot, amble
drag	load
dragtig	with, pregnant, gravid
drakekop	gargoyle
drakonies	draconian
drakrag	range
dralend	loitering, hesitating
draler	laggard
dralerig	slow
drama	drama
dramas	dramas
dramaskrywer	dramatist
dramaties	dramatic, theatrical
dramatisering	dramatisation
dramaturg	dramatist
drang	urge, urgency, pressure
drange	urges
drank	drink, beverage
drankie	drink, beverage
drankies	drinks
drankoffer	libation
drapeer	drape
drapering	draping
drasnit	bearer
drassig	swampy
drasties	drastic
drastiese	drastically
dravermoë	capacity, deadweight
drawwer	trotter
drawwertjie	Glareolidae
dreef	form, meadow, pasture
dreig	impend, threaten, menace
dreigement	menace, threat
dreigend	threatening, menacing, imminent, impending
dreigende	threatening

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dreiging	menace, threat
drein	drain, gutter
dreineer	underrun, drain
dreineerpyp	drainpipe
dreinerig	drainage
drek	excrement, dirt, muck
dreksteen	coprolite
drel	slut, slattern
drempel	sill, threshold
drenk	impregnate, soak, steep, drench
drenkstelsel	drencher
drentel	saunter, loiter
drentelaar	loiterer, saunterer
drentelgang	saunter, lounge
dresseer	coach, train, tame
dreun	shake, tremble, rumble
dreuning	shaking, rumble
dreunsang	chant
driade	dryad
dribbel	dribble
drie	three, try
drieblaar	trefoil
driedubbel	treble
driehoek	triangle
driehoekig	triangular
driehoeksmeting	trigonometry
driejaarliks	triennial
driekamp	triathlon
driekantig	trihedral
drieklank	triad, triphthong
driekleur	tricolour
drieledig	threefold, triplicate
drieling	triplets, triplet
drieluik	triptych
driemanskap	triumvirate
driepoot	tripod
drietal	trio, triple
drietaling	trilingual
drieterm	trinomial
drievlakkig	trihedral
drievoet	tripod
drievoud	treble
driewaardig	trivalent
driewiel	tricycle
drif	passion, ford, ardour, haste
drifkop	hothead
drifsel	scum, driftwood, flotsam
driftig	zealous, passionate
driftigheid	passion, hastiness, irascibility
dril	shake, drill
drilvis	jellyfish
dring	push, crowd, throng
dringend	pressing, urgent

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dringende	urgent
dringendheid	pressure, urgency, importunity
drink	drink, sip, quaff, gulp
drinkbaar	drinkable, potable
drinkbeker	goblet, cup
drinker	drinker, drunkard, boozier
drinkery	drinking
drinkgoed	beverage, booze, drinkables
drinkkan	tankard
drinkplek	pub
droef	sad, dejected
droefenis	grief, sorrow
droefgeestig	melancholy, dolorous
droefgeestigheid	melancholy, melancholia
droefheid	sorrow, sadness
droefnis	grief, sorrow, affliction
droes	dross
droesem	sediment, dregs
droewig	afflicted, sorrowful, dolorous, funereal
drogbeeld	mirage, chimera
droging	curing, drying
drogrede	proof, sophism
drogredenaar	sophist
drol	turd
drom	drum
drome	dreams
dromer	dreamer
dromerig	dull, dreamy
dromerigheid	dreaminess, vagueness
dromery	reverie
drommel	deuce, devil
drommels	confounded, darned
dromspeler	drummer
dronk	intoxicated, drunk, drunken
dronkaard	drunkard
dronkaards	drunkards
dronkenskap	drunkenness, insobriety
dronkerig	giddy, fuddled, boozy
dronkgeslaan	agape, amazed
dronkheid	drunkenness
dronklap	drunkard
dronklappe	drunkards
dronkslaan	dumbfound, astound, flummox, flabbergast
dronkverdriet	crapulence
droog	chicane, parched, arid, dry
droogheid	dryness
drooglê	drain, reclaim
droogmiddel	desiccant
droogoond	kiln
droograam	drainer
droograk	rack, drainer
droogskoonmaker	drycleaner
droogte	dryness, drought

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

droom	dream
droombeeld	vision
droomgesig	vision
droomland	dreamland
drop	licorice
droplekker	licorice, liquorice
dros	desert, abscond
drosdy	residency
droster	deserter, bandit, runaway
droë	dry, cured, seasoned
droër	drier, curer, salter
druif	grape
druip	fail
druipnat	soaked
druipstert	ashamed, embarrassed, hangdog, humbled, sheepish
druis	roar, swirl
druising	humming
druive	grapes
druivekorrel	berry, grape
druiveprieel	pergola
druwestok	vine
druivesuiker	dextrose
druk	press, busy, printing, oppress, squeeze, bustling, prod, thrust, pressure
drukfout	erratum, misprint
drukgang	crush, drove
drukhoogte	head
drukkend	imperative, overpowering, depressing
drukker	pusher, printer
drukkery	press, pushing, squeezing
drukking	pressure, impression, depression
drukknop	pushbutton
drukkuns	typography, printing
drukmeter	manometer, piezometer
drukpers	press
drukskrif	print
drukspanning	stress, pressure, strain
drukstuk	gland, listing, printout
drukte	noise
druktegniek	intaglio
drukwerk	printing
drumpel	threshold, doorstep
drup	dribble, drip
druppel	drip, drop, bead, trickle
druppeltjie	drop, dewdrop, droplet
drupper	dropper
druide	druid
dryf	drive, drift, impel, shoo, actuate, chase, float, swim
dryfdok	pontoon
dryfhout	driver, driftwood, flotsam
dryfjag	drive
dryfkrag	buoyancy, force, impulse
dryfmiddel	propellant
dryfrat	impeller, pinion

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dryfsand	quicksand
dryfstang	beam
dryfveer	incentive, motive, spring
dryfvermoë	buoyancy
dryfwiel	driver, pinion, flywheel
dryfys	floe
dryfyster	drift
drywe	drive, float
drywend	floating
drywende	floating
drywer	drive, mover, actuator, chauffeur, driver
drywery	bigotry
drywing	power
dualisme	dualism
dualisties	dualistic
dualiteit	duality
dubbel	twin, dual, replicate, duplicate, double
dubbeldruk	boldface
dubbelganger	fetch, double, wraith
dubbelhandig	ambidextrous
dubbelhartig	charlatan, hypocrite
dubbelhartigheid	duplicity
dubbelkonveks	biconvex
dubbelpunt	colon
dubbelsinnig	unclear, indefinite, undecided, ambiguous
dubbelsinnigheid	innuendo, ambiguity
dubbelslagtig	hermaphrodite
dubbelspel	doubles
dubbeltalig	bilingual
dubbeltik	click
dubbeltjie	penny
dubbelvisie	diplopia
dubbelvorm	doublet
dubloen	doubloon
dubnium	dubnium
duellis	duellist
duenna	chaperone
duet	duet
duetsanger	duettist
dui	point, suggest
duidelik	distinct, perspicuous, obvious, clear, clearly, apparent, visible
duideliker	clearer
duidelikheid	distinctness, obviousness, lucidity, explicitness, conspicuousness, clearness, clarity, certainty
duiding	interpretation
duif	pigeon, dove, Columbidae
duik	plunge, dip, pitch, dent, duck, submerge, dive, leap
duikboot	submarine
duike	dents
duiker	cormorant, diver, culvert, antelope
duikie	indentation
duikklopper	planisher
duiklong	aqualung

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

duikplank	springboard
duiksloot	sewer
duikweg	subway
duim	inch, thumb
duime	thumbs
duimnaelskets	thumbnail
duimry	hitchhike
duimryer	hitchhiker
duimstok	rule
duin	dune, hillock
duingras	brushwood, sedge
duinsand	beach, sand
duiselig	befuddled, dizziness
duiseligheid	dizziness, giddiness
duiseling	giddiness
duiselingwekkend	dizzy, vertiginous
duisend	thousand, one, mil
duisendjarig	millennium
duisendpoot	centipede, millipede
duisendste	thousandth
duisendtal	thousand
duister	cryptic, gloomy, dim, dark, mysterious, dusky
duisterheid	gloominess, darkness
duisternis	opaque, netherworld, crepuscular, darkness
duit	penny, farthing
duits	German
duiwe	doves, pigeons
duiwehok	dovecot, pigeonry
duiwel	devil
duiwelagtig	devilish, diabolical, fiendish
duiwelbesweerder	exorcist
duiwels	devilish, infernal
duiwelsdrek	asafoetida
duiwelse	devilish
duiweltjie	imp
dukaat	ducat
duld	tolerate, endure, permit
dulsimer	dulcimer
dun	airy, thin, slender, narrow, gaunt, lean
dunderm	ileum
dunheid	slenderness, thinness, flimsiness
duo	twosome, duet, duo
duodenum	duodenum
dupe	victim, dupe
dupleks	duplex
duplekswoonstel	duplex
duplikaat	duplicate
duplikasie	duplication
dupliseer	duplicate
duplisering	duplication
durf	dare, grit, hazard, bold, courage
dus	consequently, therefore, subsequently, so, thus, accordingly
duskant	side

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dusver	yet, hitherto
dut	nap, respite, slumber, doze, sleep, snooze
dutjie	nap, doze, snooze
duur	costly, remain, persist, lovely, keep, continuance, last, duration, dear
duursaam	enduring, sturdy, durable, lasting
duursaamheid	durability, fixity
duursame	durable
duurte	duration
duusman	Dutchman
duvet	duvet
duwweltjie	thorn
duwweltjies	thorns
dwaal	wander, drift, stray
dwaalgees	wanderer
dwaalleer	superstition, fallacy, heresy
dwaalpad	delusion, illusion
dwaalspoor	delusion, illusion
dwaalstêr	planet
dwaas	putz, foolish, fool, blockhead, silly
dwaasheid	uselessness, folly
dwaaslik	stupidly
dwalend	wandering
dwaler	wanderer
dwaling	error, mistake, wandering
dwang	force, compulsion
dwangarbeid	internment, slavery
dwangbaadjie	straitjacket
dwangbevel	warrant
dwanggedagte	obsession
dwangvoorstelling	obsession
dwarrel	eddy, swirl, whirl
dwarreling	eddy, whirling
dwarrelwind	whirlwind, cyclone
dwars	peevish, aslant, transversal, crosswise, athwart, across, cross
dwarsbalk	crossbeam
dwarsboom	crossbar
dwarsdeur	through, across, throughout
dwarsdraad	shot, woof
dwarsdrywer	aggressor, antagonist, bully, brawler
dwarsdrywery	contrariness, quarrelsome
dwarsfluit	flute, fife
dwarsgeut	scupper
dwarsheid	contrariness, crossness
dwarshelling	crossfall
dwarslat	transom
dwarslyn	transversal
dwarslêer	tie, crosstie, sleeper
dwarspen	toggle
dwarssaal	transept
dwarsskip	transept
dwarsstaaf	crossbar
dwarsstuk	toggle, yoke
dwarstrek	quarrel



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

dwarstrekker	maverick, obstructionist, thwarter
dwarstrekkerig	maverick, thwarting, obstructive, contrary
dwarstrekkerig	contrariness, perverseness
dwarsvorm	landscape
dwarsvuur	enfilade
dwarsweg	abruptly, transept
dwarswind	crosswind
dweep	effuse, enthuse, gush, dote
dweepsiek	enthusiastic, fanatical, overenthusiastic
dweepsug	fanaticism, zealotry
dweepsugtig	enthusiastic, fanatical
dweil	mop, swab
dwelm	drug, narcotic
dwelmmiddel	dope
dwelms	drugs
dwelmslaaf	junkie, hype
dwelmverslaafde	junkie, hype
dwepend	fanatical
dweper	adherent, acolyte, adept, enthusiast, fanatic, devotee, bigot
dweperig	bigoted
dwepery	gush, fanaticism, bigotry, ideology
dweping	apostleship
dwerg	dwarf, midget, pigmy, manikin, pygmy
dwergagtig	gnomish, dwarfish
dwerge	dwarfs
dwing	force, compel, coerce
dwingeland	despot
dwingelandy	despotism
dwingend	imperative, coercive, peremptory
dwingerig	bothersome, insistent
dy	thigh
dybeen	femur
dyk	bank, dike, dyke
dynserig	hazy, blurred, smoky, foggy
dynserigheid	cloudiness, mistiness
dyspier	hamstring
défaitis	defeatist

E Hoofstuk

eb	ebb
ebbehout	ebony
eboniet	ebonite
echelon	echelon
edeem	edema, oedema
edel	noble, generous
edelaardig	noble
edelagbaar	honourable, worshipful
edele	nobleman
edelgesteente	gemstone, jewel
edelgesteentes	gems
edelheid	nobleness
edelman	nobleman
edelmetaal	bullion
edelmoedig	magnanimous, generous, noble
edelmoedigheid	generosity, magnanimity
edelsteen	gem
edelvrou	gentlewoman, noblewoman
edelweiss	edelweiss
edemateus	dropsy
eden	Eden
edik	edict, decree, vinegar
edisie	issue, edition
eed	oath
eedafneming	attestation
eedbreker	perjurer
eedbreuk	perjury
eedgenoot	confederate
eedgenootskap	confederacy
eedskending	perjury
eekhoring	squirrel
eekhorinkie	squirrel, chipmunk
eelt	callus
eelte	calluses
een	one
eenbeentjie	hopscotch
eend	duck, Anatidae
eendag	ever, sometime
eendagsvlieg	mayfly
eendbekdier	platypus
eende	ducks
eendekker	monoplane
eenders	similar
eendersheid	similarity, sameness
eendrag	concord, union
eendragtelik	unanimously
eendragtig	unanimous
eenduidig	unambiguous
eenduidigheid	unambiguity
eendvoël	duck
eengodedom	monotheism
eenhede	units

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

eenheid	unity, unit, harmony
eenhoring	unicorn
eenjarig	nursling, yearling
eenkamer	unicameral
eenkamerstelsel	unicameral
eenkant	apart, aside, detached
eenkeer	once
eenkleurig	monochromatic
eenlettergrepig	monosyllabic
eenling	individual
eenmaal	once, quondam
eenmalig	single, monomial
eenparig	concordant, uniform, unanimous
eenparigheid	unanimity
eenrigting	unidirectional
eens	even, unanimous
eensaadlobbige	monocotyledon
eensaam	lonely, solitary, alone
eensaamheid	separation, isolation, loneliness, solitude
eensame	lonely
eensdeels	partly
eensellig	unicellular
eenselwig	reserved, contained
eenselwigheid	solitariness
eensgesind	unanimous
eensgesinde	amicable, harmonious
eensgesindheid	unanimity
eensklaps	suddenly
eenslag	once
eenslagtig	unisexual
eensluidend	homonym
eensoortig	homogeneous
eenspoortrein	monorail
eenstemmig	unanimous
eenstemmigheid	harmony, oneness, unison
eenstryk	continuously
eensydig	partial, tendentious, unilaterally, unilateral, biased
eensydigheid	partiality, unilateralism
eentalig	monoglot, unilingual
eentonig	drab, uninteresting, monotonous, boring
eentonigheid	boredom, monotony, tedium
eenvormig	homogeneous, uniform
eenvormigheid	uniformity
eenvoud	simplicity, simpleness, plainness
eenvoudig	simple, elementary, singular, trivial, credulous, mere
eenvoudige	simple
eenvoudiger	simpler
eenvoudigheid	ascetic, simplicity, simpleness, plainness
eenwaardig	monad
eenwees	oneness
eenwielfiets	unicycle
eenwording	unification
eenwywery	monogamy

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

eer	sooner, ere, reverence, honour, credit, repute, before, respect
eerbaar	reputable, honourable, chaste, honest, trustworthy
eerbaarheid	honesty, discreetness, honour, modesty, ethics
eerbetoon	respect, honour
eerbewys	respect
eerbied	respect, reverence, veneration
eerbiedig	revere, reverential, respectful, deferential
eerbiedigheid	deference, respectfulness
eerbiediging	respect, acknowledgement, deference, observance
eerbiedwaardig	respectful
eerdat	before
eerder	before, earlier
eergierig	ambitious
eergierigheid	ambition
eerherstel	rehabilitation
eerlik	guileless, forthright, aboveboard, upright, honest
eerlike	honest
eerlikheid	honesty
eerloos	corrupt, corruptly, infamous
eerloosheid	corruption, infamy
eers	initial, just, firstly, ever, sometime, first
eersaam	respectable, honest, honourable
eersdaags	soon
eersgeboorte	birthright, heritage
eersgeborene	firstborn
eerskomende	nearest, following, next, nearby, near, close
eerste	first
eerstejaar	freshman
eerstejaarstudent	freshman
eersteklas	excellent, prime
eerstelik	firstly, initially
eerstens	firstly
eersug	ambition
eersugtig	ambitious
eersvolgende	next, following
eertyds	formerly
eervol	honourable
eerwaarde	reverent, reverend
eerwaardig	respectable, honourable
eerwaardigheid	dignity, honour, reverence
eet	feed, eat
eetbaar	edible, eatable
eetgereedskap	crockery, cutlery
eetgerei	cutlery, crockery
eetgoed	food
eethoekie	dinette
eetkamer	diner, refectory
eetlepel	tablespoon
eetlus	appetiser
eetlusopwekkend	appetising, appetizing
eetluswekkend	appetising
eetmaal	banquet, dinner, meal
eetplek	eatery

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

eetsaal	refectory
eetsalon	diner
eetsel	phagocyte
eetservies	crockery
eetstokkie	chopstick
eetwa	diner
eetware	provisions, victuals, foodstuffs
eeu	century, centennial
eeue	ages
eeufees	centenary
effe	slightly, unfriendly
effek	impression, effect
effekte	securities, bonds, stocks, shares
effektehandel	stockjobbing
effektehandelaar	stockbroker
effektemark	stockmarket
effektief	effective, real, actual
effektor	effector
effening	levelling
effentjies	barely, slightly, somewhat
efferent	efferent
effusie	effusion
eg	marriage, genuine, pure
egalig	evenly
egaligheid	equanimity
egalitarisme	egalitarianism
egbreek	adultery
egbreker	adulterer
egbreuk	adultery
eggenoot	wife, husband
eggenote	spouses
eggo	echo
ego	self, ego
egosentries	egocentric
egosentrisiteit	egocentricity
egoïs	egotist
egoïsme	egotism
egoïsties	egotistical, selfish
egpare	couples
egret	egret
egretreier	aigrette
egskeiding	divorce
egskender	adulterer
egte	proper, genuine
egtelik	conjugal, matrimonial, marital
egteloos	single, unmarried
egter	yet, but, however, nevertheless
egtheid	legitimacy, authenticity
egtheidsbewys	token
egverbintenis	marriage
eie	personal, familiar, own, inherent
eiebaat	egoism
eiebelang	expedience

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

eiehandig	autonomous
eieliefde	conceitedness
eien	recognise, own, recognize
eienaam	name
eienaar	possessor, proprietor, owner, freeholder
eienaardig	peculiar, odd, strange, typical, hilarious, quaint
eienaardige	weird
eienaardigheid	peculiarity, oddity
eienaars	owners
eienaarskap	ownership
eienares	landlady
eiendom	proprietary, holding, freehold, property
eiendomlik	proprietary, singular, specific
eiendomme	properties
eiendomsagent	realtor
eiendomsagentskap	broker
eiendomsbelasting	rate
eiendomsreg	appropriation
eienheid	individuality
eiening	appropriation
eienskap	appanage, quality, feature, characteristic, attribute, property
eienskappe	properties
eier	egg
eierbrandewyn	eggnog
eierdop	eggshell
eiergeel	yolk
eierkiem	ovule
eierkoek	omelette
eierleier	oviduct
eierlewendbarend	oviparous
eierlêend	oviparous
eierpannekoek	omelet
eierplant	brinjal, eggplant
eiers	eggs
eiersel	ovum, ovicell
eierstok	ovary
eierstruif	omelet
eiervlies	amnion
eiervormig	ovoid
eiervrug	aubergine, brinjal, eggfruit
eierwit	albumin, albumen
eiesinnig	capricious, obstinate
eiesinnige	wayward
eiesinnigheid	obstinacy, pigheadedness
eiesoortig	peculiar
eiesoortigheid	peculiarity, distinctiveness
eietyds	contemporary
eietydse	contemporary
eievektor	eigenvector
eiewaan	conceit
eiewillig	arbitrary
eiewilligheid	arbitrariness
eiewys	conceited, priggish

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

eiewysheid	conceit
eik	oak
eikehout	oak
eiland	insula, isle, island
eilandbewoner	islander
eilande	islands
eilander	islander
eilandgroep	archipelago
eilandsee	archipelago
eilend	hasty
eina	pain
eindbesluit	ultimatum
einddoel	aim, goal, finality, consummation
einde	death, extremity, close, end, ending, conclusion, termination
eindeksamen	leaving
eindelik	finally, eventual
eindeloos	interminable, infinite, endless
eindeloosheid	endlessness
eindes	ends
eindgebruiker	user
eindig	quit, terminate, end, come, finish, accommodate, finite, expire
eindigheid	finiteness
eindiging	conclusion, termination
eindpaal	goal
eindpunt	terminus, end
eindresultaat	upshot
eindronde	final
eindspel	endplay
eindstasie	terminus
einste	very
einsteinium	einsteinium
eintlik	actually
eis	claim, demand, economist
eise	demand
eiser	claimant, demander, complainant
eiwit	albumin, albumen
eiwitagtig	albuminous
eiwithoudend	albuminous
ejakulaat	ejaculate
ejakulasie	ejaculation
ejakuleer	ejaculate
ejeksie	ejection
ek	me
eklampsie	eclampsia
eklekties	eclectic
eklektisisme	eclecticism
eklips	eclipse
ekliptika	ecliptic
ekologie	ecology
ekologies	ecological, ecologically
ekoloog	ecologist
ekonomie	economics
ekonomies	economic, economical

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ekonomiese	economic
ekonoom	economist
ekosisteem	ecosystem
ekostelsel	ecosystem
eksagreep	exabyte
eksak	accurate, exact, precise, neat, perfect, scientifically
eksamen	test, exam, examination, investigation
eksaminator	examiner
eksamineer	examine
eksdeel	impart
ekseem	eczema
eksegeet	exegete
eksegese	exegesis
eksegeties	exegetic
eksekusie	execution
eksekuteer	execute
eksekuteur	executor
eksellensie	excellency
eksemplaar	specimen, sample, copy
eksentriek	queer, odd, eccentric
eksentries	eccentric
eksentrisiteit	eccentricity
eksepsie	exception
eksergonies	exergonic
ekserp	excerpt
ekshibisionis	exhibitionist
eksistensialisme	existentialism
eksklusief	elite, exclusive
eksklusiewe	exclusive
eksklusiwiteit	exclusiveness
ekskommunikasie	excommunication
ekskommunikeer	excommunicate
ekskrement	excrement
ekskresie	excretion
ekskreteer	excrete
ekskursie	excursion, outing
ekskuus	pardon, excuse, apology
eksogamie	exogamy
eksogeen	exogenous
eksosfeer	exosphere
eksoskelet	exoskeleton
eksotermies	exothermic
eksoties	exotic, maverick
eksotiese	exotic
eksotisme	exoticism
ekspansief	expansive
ekspedisie	expedition
ekspedisies	expeditions
eksperiment	preview, experiment
eksperimenteel	beta
eksperimenteer	experiment
eksperimenteerder	experimenter
eksperimentele	experimental



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ekspert	expert
ekspirasie	expiration
eksplisiet	explicit
eksploitasie	development, exploitation
eksploiteer	exploit
eksplorasie	exploration
eksplosief	explosive
eksponensieel	exponential
eksponent	exponent
ekspressief	expressive
ekspressionis	expressionist
ekspressionisme	expressionism
ekspressionisties	expressionistic
ekstase	ecstasy
ekstaties	enraptured, ecstatic
ekstemporeer	extemporise
ekstensie	extension
ekstensief	extensive
ekstensor	extensor
ekster	magpie
ekstern	external
eksternaliseer	externalise
eksternalisering	externalization
ekstra	additional, extra, surfeit
ekstradisie	extradition
ekstrak	extract
ekstraksie	extraction
ekstrapolasie	extrapolation
ekstrapoleer	extrapolate
ekstreem	excessive, extreme, inordinate, ultra
ekstremisties	extremist
ekstremiteit	extremity
ekstrinsiek	extrinsic
ekstroversie	extroversion
ekstrovert	extrovert
ekstrusie	extrusion
ektoparasiet	ectoparasite
ektoplasma	ectoplasm
ekumenies	ecumenical
ekwator	equator
ekwatoriaal	equatorial
ekwilibrium	equilibrium
ekwivalensie	equivalence
ekwivalent	similar, same, equivalent
eland	elk, moose, eland, Oryx
elastiek	elastic
elastien	elastin
elasties	elastic
elastisiteit	elasticity, resilience
elastomeer	indiarubber, elastomer
elders	absent, elsewhere
elefantiase	elephantiasis
elegansie	elegance

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

elegant	chic, elegant, elegantly
elegante	elegant
elegie	elegy
elegies	elegiac
eleksie	election
elektoraat	electorate
elektries	electric, electrical
elektriese	electric
elektrifiseer	electrify
elektrisiteit	electricity
elektrisiën	electrician
elektrochemie	electrochemistry
elektrode	electrode
elektrodinamika	electrodynamics
elektrokardiograaf	electrocardiograph
elektrokardiogram	electrocardiogram
elektrokusie	electrocution
elektroliet	electrolyte
elektrolise	electrolysis
elektroliseer	electrolyse
elektrolities	electrolytic
elektromagneet	electromagnet
elektromagneties	electromagnetic
elektromagnetisme	electromagnetism
elektrometer	electrometer
elektromotories	electromotive
elektron	electron
elektronies	electronically, electronic
elektroniese	electronic
elektronika	electronics
elektroplateer	electroplate
elektroplatering	electrotyping, electroplating
elektroskoop	electroscope
elektrostaties	electrostatic
elektrostatika	electrostatics
elektroterapie	electrotherapy
element	member, element
elementêr	elemental, elementary
elevasie	altitude, elevation
elevasiehoek	altitude
eleveer	elevate
elf	sprite, fay, elf, eleven
elfagtig	fey
elfde	eleventh
elftal	eleven
elikser	elixir
eliminasië	elimination
elimineer	eliminate
elisie	elision
elk	every, each, elk, any
elkander	each
elke	every, each, everybody
elkeen	every, each, everybody

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

elkgeval	somehow
ellende	desolation, misery
ellendeling	wretch, rogue
ellendig	desolate, wretched, miserable
ellepyp	ulna
ellips	ellipse, ellipsis
ellipsoïde	ellipsoid
ellipsoïed	ellipsoid
ellipties	elliptic
elmoog	elbow
elmoë	elbows
elokusie	elocution
elokusionis	elocutionist
els	alder, awl, pricker
elsboom	alder
emalje	enamel
emaneer	emanate
emansipeer	emancipate
embargo	embargo
embleem	emblem
emblematies	emblematic
embolie	embolism
embolus	embolism
embrio	embryo
embriologie	embryology
embrioloog	embryologist
embrionaal	embryonic
embrionies	embryonic
emeritaat	superannuation
emfiseem	emphysema
emigrant	emigrant, expatriate
emigrasie	emigration
emigreer	emigrate
eminensie	eminence
emir	emir
emiraat	emirate
emissie	emission
emissiwiteit	emissivity
emittor	emitter
emmer	bucket, pail
emmers	buckets
emmertjie	bucket
emoe	emu
emosie	feeling, pathos, emotion, affection
emosieloos	phlegmatic
emosies	feeling
emosionalisme	emotionalism
emosionaliteit	emotionality
emosioneel	emotive, emotional
emosionele	emotional
emotief	emotive
empatie	empathy
empiries	empiric

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

empirikus	empiricist
empirisme	empiricism
emporium	emporium
emulasie	emulation
emuleer	emulate
emulgeer	emulsify
emulgeerstof	emulgent
emulgent	emulgent
emulgering	emulsification
emulsie	emulsion
emulsifiseer	emulsify
emulsifisering	emulsification
en	and
end	end, termination
endelderm	rectum
endemies	endemic, endemism
endogamie	endogamy
endogeen	endogenous
endokardium	endocardium
endokarp	endocarp
endokrien	endocrine
endoskelet	endoskeleton
endoskoop	endoscope
endoskopie	endoscopy
endospoor	endospore
endossant	endorser
endosseer	endorse
endossement	endorsement, cabby, credentials
endosteum	endosteum
endoteel	endothelium
endotermies	endothermic
enema	enema
energie	energy
energiek	energetic, racy, active
enersyds	firstly
eng	narrow, biased, straight, intolerant
engel	angel
engelagtig	angelic
engele	angels
engelsman	Englishman
engeltjie	cherub
engheid	intolerance, narrowness, parochialism
engte	narrowness
engtevrees	claustrophobia
enig	any
enige	whoever, whichever, anything, any, some, every
enigeen	anyone
enigerlei	anyway, anyhow, regardless
enigermate	somewhat, comparatively
enigheid	unity, loneliness
enigiemand	everybody, some, one, any, anybody, somebody, someone
enigiets	anything, something
enigma	puzzle, enigma

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

enigmaties	enigmatic
enigsins	somewhat
enigste	single, alone, only, sole, solitary
enjambement	enjambment
enjin	engine
enjinkap	hood, bonnet
enkapsulasie	encapsulation
enkapsuleer	encapsulate
enkapsulering	encapsulation
enkefalitis	encephalitis
enkefalon	encephalon
enkel	single, ankle, singly, solely
enkelbeen	talus
enkeldekker	monoplane
enkele	some, any
enkelheid	singularity
enkeling	individual
enkellopend	single, unmarried
enkelverband	anklet
enkelvlerk	monoplane
enkelvoud	singular, unique
enkelvoudig	singular, unique
enkelvoudigheid	singularity
enklave	enclave
enklawe	enclave
enkodeer	encipher
enkripsie	encryption
enkripteer	encrypt
enkriptering	encrypting
enorm	huge, prodigious, stupendous, immense, enormous
enorme	enormous
ensemble	ensemble
ensiem	enzyme
ensiklopedie	encyclopaedia, encyclopedia
ensiklopedies	encyclopaedic
ensovoorts	and, etceteras
ent	vaccinate, graft, length, way, distance, end, piece, inoculate
enteritis	enteritis
enterovirus	enterovirus
enting	vaccination, grafting
entiteit	entity
entjie	bit, distance, little
entlas	graft
entoesias	enthusiast, hobbyist
entoesiasme	enthusiasm
entoesiastiese	enthusiastic
entomografie	entomography
entomologie	entomology
entomologies	entomological
entomoloog	entomologist
entrepreneur	entrepreneur
entrepreneurs	entrepreneurs
entrepreneurskap	entrepreneurship

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

entropie	entropy
entstof	vaccine
enurese	enuresis
epidemie	epidemic
epidemies	epidemic
epidemiologie	epidemiology
epidemioloog	epidemiologist
epidermies	epidermal
epidermis	epidermis
epiduraal	epidural
epies	epic
epifiet	epiphyte
epifise	epiphysis
epiglottis	epiglottis
epigram	epigram
epigrammaties	epigrammatic
epikardium	epicardium
epikuries	epicurean
epilepsie	epilepsy
epilepties	epileptic
epiloog	epilogue
epimisium	epimysium
epinefrien	epinephrine
episentrum	epicentre
episikloïde	epicycloid
episiklus	epicycle
episkopaal	episcopalian
episkopaat	bishopric, episcopate
episode	episode
episodies	episodically
epistel	epistle
epistemologie	epistemology
epiteel	epithelium
epog	epoch
epos	email, epic
epoulet	epaulette
era	era
erbarming	pity, compassion
erbarmlik	miserable, pitiful, wretched, rotten, lamentable, pitiable
erbium	erbium
erdefluit	ocarina
erdepot	cauldron, pottery
erdewerk	pottery, earthenware, stoneware
erdvark	aardvark
erdwurm	earthworm
ereburger	freeman
erediens	cult, service, worship
ereksie	erection
erelid	honorary
eresuil	obelisk
eretitel	honorific
erewoord	word
erf	vacant, premises, lot, leave, plot, inherit

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

erfdeel	heritage
erfdiensbaarheid	servitude
erfenis	inheritance
erfgenaam	heir
erfgename	heiress
erfgoed	inheritance, estate, patrimony
erflater	testator
erflating	legacy
erflik	hereditary
erflikheid	heredity, heritability
erflikheidsleer	genetics
erfpag	quitrent
erfporsie	inheritance, bequest
erfreg	birthright, heritage
erfsonde	disobedience, sinfulness
erfstuk	heirloom
erg	exceedingly, serious, important, very, bad
erger	worse
ergerlik	vexed, annoyed, angry
ergernis	offence, annoyance, nuisances, nuisance, chagrin
ergonomie	ergonomics
ergonomies	ergonomic
ergot	ergot
ergste	worst
erika	Ericaceae
eritrosiet	erythrocyte
erken	recognize, own, corroborate, confirm, confess, acknowledge, recognise
erkende	acknowledged, recognised, recognized
erkenning	currency, acknowledgement
erkennings	credits
erkentenis	submission, gratitude
erkentlik	thankful
erkentlikheid	gratefulness, recognition, thankfulness
erker	oriel
erns	earnestness, severity, zeal
ernstig	important, serious, grave, earnestly
ernstigheid	earnestness, seriousness
erodeer	erode
erosie	erosion
erotiek	eroticism, erotism
eroties	aphrodisiac, erotic
erotomanie	erotomania
erratum	erratum
ertjie	pea
ertjies	peas
erts	ore
ertsaar	lode
erudisie	erudition
erupsie	eruption
eruptief	eruptive
ervaar	undergo, experience
ervare	accomplished, mature, expert, experienced, adept
ervarenheid	experience

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ervaring	experience
ervarings	experiences
ervaringsgerig	experiential
ervaringsleer	empiricism
erwe	heritage, stands
es	fireplace, hearth, hob
esel	easel, ass, donkey
eselagtig	stupid, asinine
eseldrywer	packer
eselhings	jackass
eselmerrie	jenny
esels	asses
eselskop	dunce
eselwerk	drudgery
eskader	squadron, flotilla
eskadron	squadron
eskalasie	escalation, brinkmanship
eskaleer	escalate
eskapade	escapade
eskarp	escarpment
eskatologie	eschatology
eskort	escort
esofagus	esophagus, oesophagus
esoteries	esoteric, mystic, exoteric
esoterisme	esotericism
esp	asp
esplanade	esplanade
essensie	essence, gist
essensieel	essential
essensiële	essential
esteet	aesthete
ester	ester
estesie	aesthetic
estetiek	aesthetics
esteties	aesthetically, aesthetic
estetika	aesthetics
estimاسie	estimation
estrogeen	oestrogen, estrogen
estrus	oestrus
estuarium	estuary
etaan	ethane
etanol	ethanol
ete	meal
eteen	ethene
etenstyd	dinner, lunch
eter	aether, eater, ether
eteries	ethereal, supernal
etiek	ethics, ethical
etiel	ethyl
eties	ethics, ethically
etiket	tag, etiquette, label
etiketteer	label, tag
etiketteerder	tagger



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

etikettering	tagging
etileen	ethylene
etimologie	etymology, hermeneutics
etimologies	etymological
etiologie	etiology
etlike	several
etnies	ethnically, ethnic
etnograaf	ethnography
etnografie	ethnography
etos	ethos
ets	etch, etching
etskuns	etching
etter	matter, fester, pus
etterbuil	abscess
etterig	purulent
ettering	suppuration
ettersak	abscess
etude	etude
eucharistie	Eucharist
eucharisties	Eucharistic
eufemisme	understatement, euphemism
eufemisties	euphemistic
eufonies	euphonic
euforie	euphoria
eugenetiek	eugenics
eugeneties	eugenic
eukarioot	Eukaryota, eukaryote
eunug	eunuch
europes	European
europium	europium
eutanasia	euthanasia
eutrofikasie	eutrophication
euwel	evil
evakuasie	evacuation
evaluasie	evaluation
evaluateer	evaluate
evaluering	evaluation
evangelie	gospel, evangel
evangelieprediker	evangelist
evangelies	evangelical
evangeliese	evangelical
evangelis	evangelist
evangelisasie	evangelicalism, evangelism
evangeliseer	evangelise
eventueel	possible, eventual, eventually
eversie	eversion
evolusie	development, evolution
evolusieleer	Darwinism
evolusionisme	evolutionism
ewe	likewise, equally, alike, momentarily, quite, just, even
ewebeeld	image, likeness, counterpart
ewegoed	equally
ewehandig	ambidextrous

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ewekansig	random
ewekansigheid	randomness
eweknie	peer
ewemens	equality
ewenaar	line, compensator, equator
eweneens	also, likewise, similarly
ewenwel	nevertheless
eweredig	proportionately, proportional, proportionally
eweredige	proportional
eweredigheid	homology, proportion, symmetry, proportionality
eweseer	equally
eweveel	equally
ewewig	balance, poise, equilibrium
ewewigtig	equilibration
ewewigtige	balanced
ewewigtigheid	balance
ewewyd	equidistant
ewewydig	parallel
ewig	for, forever, evermore, eternally, eternal, everlasting, ever, abiding
ewigdurend	perpetual, everlasting
ewigdurende	perpetual
ewigheid	everlasting, eternity, aeon, perpetuity
exodus	exodus

F Hoofstuk

faal	fail, conk
faam	fame
fabel	story, fable
fabelagtig	fabulous, mythic
fabeldigter	fabler, fabulist
fabelkunde	mythology
fabelleer	mythology
fabriek	factory
fabrieke	factories
fabrieksmerk	trademark
fabrikaat	model, make, manufacture, brand, fabric
fabrikant	manufacturer
fabrikasie	manufacture, fabrication
fabriseer	concoct, produce, manufacture, fabricate
fagosiet	phagocyte
fagot	bassoon
fagottis	bassoonist
fakir	fakir
fakkel	flare, torch
faks	fax
faksie	faction
faksimilee	facsimile
faktor	factor
faktore	factors
faktorisasie	factorization
faktoriseer	divide
faktorisering	factorization, factorising
faktotem	handyman
faktotum	handyman, factotum
faktureer	invoice
faktuur	bill, invoice
fakulteit	factorial, faculty
fakulteite	faculties
falanks	phalanx
faling	crash
fallus	dong, phallus
falset	falsetto
falsetto	falsetto
familiariteit	familiarity, intimacy
familie	people, family
familiebetrekking	relative, relationship
familiegraf	grave
familiekring	family, tribe
familielewe	domesticity
familielid	relative
familienaam	surname, patronymic
families	families
familiesiekte	congenital
familietrek	congenital
familietwis	feud
familievas	homebound
familiewapen	escutcheon

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

familiêr	familiar
fanaties	fanatic
fanatikus	fanatic
fanatisme	fanaticism
fandango	fandango
fantaseer	improvise, imagine, fancy
fantasie	fantasy, imagination
fantasieë	fantasies
fantasmagorie	phantasmagoria
fantasmagories	phantasmagorical
fantasties	fantastic
farad	farad
farao	pharaoh
farinks	pharynx
fariseër	Pharisee
farmakologie	pharmacology
farmakoloog	pharmacologist
farmakopee	pharmacopoeia
farmaseut	pharmacist, druggist
farmaseuties	pharmaceutical
farmaseutika	pharmaceutics
farmasie	pharmacy, pharmaceutics
fasade	front, facade, frontage
fascis	fascist
fascisme	fascism
fascisties	fascist
fase	stage, phase
fasering	staging
faset	facet
fasette	facets
fasiliteer	facilitate
fasiliteerder	facilitator
fasiliteit	facility
fasiliteite	facilities
fassinasië	fascination
fassineer	fascinate
fassinierend	fascinating
fataal	fatal
fatalisme	fatalism
fatalisties	fatalistic
fatsoen	form, shape
fatsoenlik	genteel, decorous, respectably, decent, respectable
fatsoenlikheid	respectability
fatterig	dandified, foppish
fauna	fauna
federaal	federal
federalisme	federalism
federasie	federation
federatief	federative
federeer	federate
fedora	fedora
fee	fairy, fay
feeks	harridan, termagant, shrew, vixen, virago

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

feeksig	shrewish
fees	festivity, festival, feast
feesdae	festivals
feesdag	festival, holiday
feesgenoot	guest
feesmaal	banquet
feeste	festive
feestelik	festive, festal
feestelikheid	festivity
feesvier	feast
feesviering	feast
feetjie	fairy
feilbaar	erring, fallible
feilbaarheid	fallibility
feilloos	faultless
feit	fact
feite	facts
feitelik	factual, factually
feitlik	almost, virtually
fel	fierce
felheid	severity, fierceness, glare
felisitasie	congratulation
fels	welt
femelary	hypocrisy
feminis	feminist
feminisme	feminism
femur	femur
feniks	phoenix
fenol	phenol
fenomeen	phenomenon
fenomenaar	phenomenal
fenomenologie	phenomenology
fenotipe	fenotype, phenotype
feodaal	feudal
feodale	feudal
feodalisme	feudalism, feudality
ferm	sturdy, firm, solid, robust
fermentasie	fermentation, effervescence
fermenteer	ferment
fermenteerbaar	fermentable
fermium	fermium
fermware	firmware
ferromagneties	ferromagnetic
ferweel	whipcord, corduroy
fes	fez
festoen	festoon
fetaal	foetal
fetisj	fetish
fetisjisme	fetishism
fetus	foetus
fiasko	failure, fiasco
fibreus	fibrous
fibrien	fibrin

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

fibril	fibril
fibrillasie	fibrillation
fibroom	fibroma
fibula	fibula
fiemies	impulse, notion, whim, caprice, whimsy
fier	gallant, proud, lofty
fierheid	dignity, pride
fieterjasies	fads, flourishes
fiets	bicycle, cycle, bike
fietser	cyclist
fietsry	cycle, cycling
fietsryer	cyclist
figurant	figure, cipher, puppet
figure	figures
figuur	figure, form
figuurlik	figuratively
figuursaag	jigsaw
fiks	well, healthy
fiksasie	fixation, fetish
fikse	fit
fikseer	fix
fikseermiddel	fixative
fiksheid	robustness, push, go, fitness
fiksie	fiction
fiktief	imaginary, fictitious
fiktiewe	fictional
filakterie	phylactery
filament	filament
filantroop	philanthropist, humanitarian
filantropie	philanthropy
filantropies	philanthropic, humanitarian
filatelie	philately
filatelis	philatelist
filet	fillet
filharmonies	philharmonic
filiaal	affiliate, subsidiary
filigraan	filigree
film	motion, movie, film
filmopereur	cinematographer
films	movies
filogenese	phylogenesis
filogeneties	phylogenetic
filogenetika	phylogenetics, phylogenetic
filologie	philology
filoloog	philologist
filosofeer	philosophise
filosofie	philosophy
filosofies	philosophic
filosoof	philosopher
filosowe	philosophers
filter	filter
filtraat	filtrate
filtrasie	filtration

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

filtreer	filter
filtreerder	filter
filum	phylum
fimbriae	fimbria
finaal	final
finale	final, finale
finalis	finalist
finaliseer	finalise
finaliteit	finality
finansieel	financial, monetary
finansier	finance, financier
finansiering	financing
finansiers	financiers
finansies	finance, exchequer
finansiële	financial
fineer	veneer
finesse	nicety, finesse, subtleties
firma	firm, company
firmament	firmament
firmas	firms
fisant	pheasant, Phasianidae
fisie	fission
fisiek	physical
fisies	physical
fisiese	manual
fisika	physics
fiskus	physicist
fisiografiese	physiographical
fisiologie	physiology
fisiologies	physiological
fisioloog	physiologist
fisionomie	physiognomy
fisioterapeut	physiotherapist
fisioterapie	physiotherapy
fiskaal	fiscal
fistel	fistula
fjord	fiord, fjord
fladder	flit, hover, flutter
fladdering	fluttering, hovering
flagellum	flagellum
flageolet	flageolet
flambojant	flamboyant
flamink	flamingo
flank	flank, haunch
flankeer	flank
flansbord	breadboard
flap	flap
flapper	flutter
flappertjie	crumpet
flard	rag, scrap
flarde	rags, tatters
flater	gaffe, howler, blunder
flegma	apathy, phlegm, stolidity

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

flegmaties	stolid, phlegmatic
fleksie	stretch
flekter	inflect
flennie	flannel
flens	flange
flenter	stroll, rags, dud
flenters	ragged, tatters, rags
flentertjie	bit, sliver
flerrie	flirt, hussy, gadabout
fles	jar, flask
flessie	phial
flets	dim, faded
fletsheid	fadedness
fleur	prime, bloom
fleurig	blooming, flourishing
fliek	movie
flikflooï	coax, coaxing, blarney, cajole, fawn
flikflooïery	flattery, blarney
flikker	flash, scintillate, bicker, flicker, blink, flare
flikkering	flicker
flikkerlig	flare
flink	vigorously, brisk, hale, spirited, snappy
flinkheid	vigour, dash, élan
flirt	philanderer
flirtasie	flirtation
flirterig	flirtatious
flits	flash
flitsbeeld	snapshot
flitslamp	flasher
flitslig	torch
flodderig	baggy
flokkulasie	flocculation
flokkuleer	flocculate, flocculation
flonkering	scintillation
flora	flora
floreer	prosper
florerend	flourishing, thriving
floret	foil
floryn	florin
flotasie	floatation
flottasie	flotation
flottielje	flotilla
flou	vapid, weak, swoon, faint
flouhartig	passive, pliable
flouheid	faintness
flous	dupe, hoodwink, deceive
floute	swoon, fainting
floëem	phloem
fluister	prompt, whisper
fluisterend	whispering, susurrant
fluistering	whisper, whispering
fluisterpypie	silencer
fluit	flute, whistle, wheeze, fife



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

fluiters	whistler
fluitjie	whistle
fluitspeler	piper
fluks	energetic, diligent, diligently
fluksheid	willingness, diligence
fluktuasie	fluctuation
fluktueer	fluctuate
fluor	fluorine
fluoresseer	fluoresce
fluoresensie	fluorescence
fluoresserend	fluorescent
fluoried	fluoride
flussies	presently, recently
fluviaal	fluvial
fluweel	velvet
fluweelagtig	velvety
fluwelig	velvety
fnuik	frustrate, hamper
fobie	phobia
foefie	trick, dodge, gimmick
foelie	foil, tinfoil
foeter	bother, trouble, strike
fokaal	focal
fokken	damn, fucking, blasted
fokseil	foresail
fokus	focus
fokuspunt	focus
follikel	follicle
folter	torture, harrow, torment, excruciate
folteraar	torturer, tormentor
folterbank	rack
folterend	excruciating, harrowing
foltering	anguish, torture, excruciation
folterpaal	stake
fondament	keister, fundament, foundation
fondant	fondant
fondasie	foundation
fonds	fund
fondue	fondue
foneem	phoneme
fonetiek	phonetics
foneties	phonetic
fonetiese	phonetic
fonies	phonic
fonograaf	phonograph
fonologie	phonology
fonologies	phonological
fonologiese	phonological
fonoloog	phonologist
font	font
fontein	fountain, fount
fonteine	fountains
fonteinwater	water

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

fooi	tip, fee, gratuity
fooitjie	tips, tip
foon	phone
foonvrotel	phreaking
fop	chicane, hoodwink, cheat
foppery	cheating
fopspeen	pacifier
forel	trout, Salmonidae
forensies	forensic
formaat	size, format
formaldehide	formaldehyde
formalien	formalin
formalisme	formalism
formalisties	formalistic
formaliteit	formality
formasie	configuration, measure, formation
formate	formats
formateer	format
formatering	formatting
formatief	formative
formatteer	format
formeel	formally, formal
formeer	form, shape, mould
formeerder	shaper
formele	formal
formering	formation, moulding
formidabel	formidable, redoubtable
formule	formula
formuleer	formulate
formulering	formulation
formules	formulas
formulier	formulator, formulary
fors	sovereign, prince, strong, vigorous
forseer	force, compel, oblige
forsheid	vigour, strength
fort	fort, fortress
forthuis	blockhouse
fortifikasie	fortification
fortuin	fortune
fortuinsoeker	gambler, opportunist
forum	forum
fosfaat	phosphate
fosfor	phosphor, phosphorus
fosforesseer	phosphoresce
fosforessensie	phosphorescence
fosforesserend	phosphorescent
fosfories	phosphoric
fosforiet	phosphorite
fosgeen	phosgene
fossiel	fossil
foto	photo, photograph
fotochemie	photochemistry
fotofobie	photophobia

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

fotogenies	photogenic
fotograaf	photographer, cameraman
fotografeer	photograph
fotografie	photography
fotografies	photographic, pictorial
fotografiese	photographic
fotogravure	photogravure
fotokaart	orthophoto
fotokomposisie	phototypesetting
fotokopie	photocopy
fotokopieer	photocopy
fotokopieërder	photocopier
fotometer	photometer
fotometrie	photometry
fotometries	photometric
foton	photon
fotoreseptor	photoreceptor
fotosel	photocell
fotosensitief	photosensitive
fotosfeer	photosphere
fotosintese	photosynthesis
fotostaat	photocopy
fotostaatmasjien	photocopier
fotostateer	photocopy
fotoëlektries	photoelectric
fout	fault, mistake, aberration, bug, error
foute	errors
fouteer	misprint
foutief	faulty
foutiewelik	erroneously, wrongly
foutopsporing	troubleshooting
foutsoeker	prig
fraai	pretty
fraaiheid	prettiness
fragment	chunk, snippet, fragment
fragmentaries	fragmentary, scrappy
fragmentasie	fragmentation
fragmenteer	fragment
fragmentering	fragmentation
fragmentêr	fragmentary
fraaingpoot	phalarope
fraiings	tassels
fraksie	diffraction, fraction
fraksies	fractions
fraksioneel	fractional
fraktuur	fracture
framboos	raspberry
frangipani	frangipani, Plumeria
frank	franc
frankeer	prepay
frankium	francium
frappant	striking
frase	phrase

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

fraseologie	phraseology
frasing	phrasing
frats	freak
frees	mill
freesia	Freesia
fregat	frigate
frekwensie	frequency
frekwensies	frequencies
fresko	fresco
fret	ferret, finch, gimlet
frikassee	fricassee
frikatief	aspirant, fricative
frikkadel	rissole, patty
frikkadelbroodjie	hamburger
friksie	friction
fris	burly, fresh, strong, healthy
friseer	curl, frizz
friseur	hairdresser
frisgebou	athletic, beefy
frisheid	freshness
frivoliteit	frivolity
frok	undergarment
frokke	vest, singlet
frommel	crumple, rumple, crush, crease
frons	frown, moue
front	front
frontaal	frontal
fruktose	fructose
frummel	wrinkle
frustrasie	frustration
frustrasies	frustrations
frustreer	frustrate
ftisis	phthisis
fuchsia	Fuchsia
fuga	fugue
fuif	debauch, carouse, binge
fuiwery	carousing, feasting, carousal, binge, revelry, shindig
fulmineer	denounce, thunder, decry, fulminate
fumigeer	fumigate
fundamentalisme	fundamentalism
fundamenteel	fundamental
fundamentele	fundamental
fundeer	found, ground, fund
fungeer	function
fungering	functioning
fungus	fungus
funikulêr	funicular
funksie	function
funksies	functions
funksionaris	functionary
funksioneel	functional
funksioneer	function
funksionele	functional

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

funksionering	functioning
furore	furore
fusie	fusion
fusiform	fusiform
fusillade	fusillade
fusillier	fusilier
fut	grit, vim, pep, mettle, verve, élan
futiliteit	futility
futloos	spiritless
futuristies	futurist
fyn	fine, delicate, refined
fynbos	fynbos, shrubland
fyndruk	press, crush, mash
fyngevoelig	delicate, sensitive
fyngevoeligheid	delicacy, sensitiveness
fynheid	delicacy, fineness, nicety, purity
fynkap	hash
fynmaak	mince, mash, pulverise, levigate
fynmaal	pulverise
fynproewer	connoisseur, gourmet
fynsproei	fog
fynstamp	pound, pulverise
fyt	felon

G Hoofstuk

gaaf	good, nice, very, fine, okay
gaafheid	friendliness, gratuitous
gaan	halt, stop, go, will
gaande	lively, stirred
gaandeweg	gradually
gaap	yawn, gape
gaar	cooked
gaarder	collector
gaarkook	cook
gaarmaak	bake, cook
gaas	mesh, netting, gauze
gaasagtig	gauzy
gaasdoek	gauze
gaatjie	aperture, puncture, peephole, hole
gaatjies	drills
gaatjiesrig	holey
gabardien	gabardine
gade	wife, husband
gadeslaan	observe, watch
gadolinium	gadolinium
gaffel	prong, pitchfork, gaff
gaffelsplitsing	dichotomy
gaffelvormig	forked, bifid
gal	bile, spleen, gall
gala	fees, jubilee, jubileum
galagtig	bilious, choleric
galagtigheid	biliousness
galakties	galactic
galaktose	galactose
galant	polite, suitor, gallant
galanterie	gallantry
galblaas	gallbladder
galei	galley
galeniet	galena
galery	gallery
galg	gallows, gibbet
galgtou	noose
galjoen	galleon
gallisisme	gallicism
gallium	gallium
gallon	gallon
galm	rebound, echo, resound, bawl
galop	gallop
galopdraf	canter
galsiek	bilious
galsteen	gallstone
galsterig	rank, rancid, fetid
galsterigheid	bitterness
galvanies	galvanic
galvanisasie	galvanisation
galvaniseer	galvanise
galvanisering	galvanisation

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

galvanisme	galvanism
galvanometer	galvanometer
gameet	egg, sperm, gamete
gamma	gamma
gang	gait, passage, way, corridor
gangbaar	valid, prevailing, passable, current, accepted
gangbaarheid	currency
gangbare	feasible
gangboord	gangway
gangetjie	gully
ganglia	ganglia
ganglion	ganglion
gangmaker	pacemaker
gangreen	gangrene
gangwissel	transmission
gans	all, Anatidae, goose, whole
gansegaar	even, quite, completely
gansie	gosling
gansmannetjie	gander
gapend	ajar
gapende	yawning
gaping	gap, gash, gape
gaps	grab
garage	garage
garde	generation, watch, custodians, guardians
gare	thread, yarn
garing	thread, yarn
garingklip	asbestos
garnaal	prawn, shrimp
garneer	garnish, festoon
garneersel	trimming, garnish
garnering	decoration, trimming, garniture, garnishment
garnisoen	garrison
garnituur	trimming, garnish, garniture
gars	barley
garsmeel	barley
gas	guest, visitor, gas
gasagtig	gaseous
gasagtige	gaseous
gasblasie	vesicle
gasel	gazelle
gasheer	entertainer, host
gashouer	gasometer
gasinhoud	carbonisation
gaslamp	gaslight
gaslig	gaslight
gasmaal	banquet, feast
gasmasker	respirator
gasnewel	nebula
gasserig	gassy, flatulent
gassilinder	bottle
gaste	guests
gasteboek	guestbook

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gastries	gastric
gastritis	gastritis
gastronomie	gastronomy
gastronoom	gastronomer
gasvormig	gaseous
gasvrou	hostess
gasvry	hospitable
gasvrye	hospitable
gasvryheid	hospitality
gat	prat, orifice, opening, hole
gate	gate
gaterig	holey
gatkant	rear, derriere, tooshie
gatkruip	grovel
gatkruiper	toady
gatilekker	toady, sycophant
gauss	grounded, gauss
gawe	gift, nice, talent, good, knack
gawes	gifts, talents
geaard	natured
geaardheid	nature, disposition
geadresseer	addressed
geadresseerde	addressee, consignee
geaffecteerd	affected, false, pretended, prim
geag	considered, dear, reputable, esteemed, regarded
geagte	dear
geaktiveer	enabled
geallieer	allied
geanimeer	animated
geanimeerd	animated
geannoteerde	annotated
gearseer	hatched
geassosieer	associated
gebaan	beaten
gebaar	gesture, action
gebaard	bearded
gebabbel	prattle, tattle, patter, jabber
gebak	pastries, pastry
gebalanseer	balanced
gebalanseerd	balanced
gebalanseerde	balanced
gebare	gestures
gebarespel	pantomime, gesticulation
gebaretaal	language
gebars	burst, split, cracked
gebarste	cracked
gebaseer	based
gebed	benediction, prayer
gebede	prayers
gebedel	begging
gebedsriem	phylactery
gebeente	bones
gebelg	offended, incensed



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gebelgdheid	anger, pique
gebergte	mountains
gebeur	come, occur, happen
gebeurlik	potential, eventual, contingent
gebeurlikheid	possibility, contingency, eventuality
gebeurtenis	occasion, event, opportunity, chance
gebeusel	twaddle
gebied	command, domain, zone, region, area, dominion, territory
gebiedend	peremptory, necessary, inevitable, imperative, compelling, imperious, dictatorial, assertive
gebit	denture
geblaas	blown, puffed, blowing
geblaf	bark, barking
gebleik	bleached
geblinddoek	blindfolded
geblokkeer	blocked
geblokte	blocked
geblom	figured, flowered
geblus	extinguished
geblêr	bleating
gebod	commandment, command
geboei	engrossed, captivated, handcuffed
geboggel	crooked, humpbacked, hunchbacked
gebonde	bound
gebondel	bundled
gebondenheid	servitude, boundedness, bondage
gebooie	commands
geboomte	trees
geboorte	childbirth, birth
geboortebeperking	contraception
geboortedag	birthday
geboortegrond	homeland
geboorteland	homeland, birthplace
geboortemerk	birthmark
geboortereg	right, suffrage
geboortesyfer	natality
geboortevlek	birthmark
gebore	born
geborg	sponsored
geborrel	bubbling
gebosseleer	embossed
gebotteleer	bottled
gebou	building, edifice
geboue	buildings
geboë	curved, bent
gebraai	roasted, grilled
gebrabbel	gibberish, jargon
gebrand	burned
gebreek	defective, faulty
gebrek	deficiency, poverty, fault, insufficiency, lack, dearth
gebreke	defects
gebrekkig	unsound, deficient, defective
gebrekkigheid	defectiveness, faultiness

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gebreklik	disabled, crippled
gebreklikheid	infirmity, lameness
gebring	brought
gebroeders	brothers
gebroedsel	brood
gebroeï	breed
gebroke	broken, ruined
gebrom	grumble, buzzing, grumbling
gebrons	bronzed, tanned
gebrou	botching, concoction, brewing
gebruik	way, employ, practice, usage, habit, ethos, custom, make, use
gebruïke	uses
gebruiker	user
gebruikers	users
gebruikersvriendelik	ergonomic
gebruïklik	usual, customary, habitual
gebruïklike	usual
gebruïklikheid	usage
gebruïkmaking	utilisation, using
gebruïksduur	life
gebruïksgids	manual
gebruïkte	used
gebruïis	foaming
gebrul	roaring
gebuig	bent, lixivium
gebuk	burdened
gebukkend	stooping, crouching
gebulder	blustering, booming, rumbling
gebulk	bellowing
gebult	dented, bulged
gebundel	collected
gebyt	teeth
gedaagde	defendant
gedaal	dropped
gedaan	tired
gedaante	spectre, ghost, shape, form
gedaanteverandering	metamorphosis, transformation, transfiguration
gedaanteverwisseling	metamorphosis, transformation, transfiguration
gedaantewisseling	metamorphosis
gedag	thought
gedagte	thought, idea
gedagteloos	thoughtless
gedagteloosheid	thoughtlessness
gedagtenis	memory, remembrance
gedagterigting	credo, dispensation
gedagtig	mindful
gedane	commitments
gedans	dancing
gedawer	boom, reverberation
gedeel	shared
gedeelde	shared
gedeelte	division, part, piece, share, portion
gedeeltelik	partial, partially, partly

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gedefinieer	defined
gedek	pregnant, covered
gedekodeer	decoded
gedelegeerde	delegate
gedemp	subdued
gedenk	commemorate
gedenkblad	record
gedenkboek	annals
gedenkdag	anniversary
gedenkdiens	commemoration
gedenknaald	monument, obelisk
gedenkrol	memorial
gedenkskrif	memoir
gedenksteen	slab, cenotaph
gedenkstuk	record, memorial
gedenkteken	monument
gedenkwaardig	memorable
gedeporteerde	deportee
gedermte	entrails, intestines
gedetailleer	detailed
gedetailleerd	detailed
gedetermineerd	resolute
gedeë	solid, pure, native
gedien	served
gedienstig	complaisant, obliging
gedienstigheid	service, subservience
gedierte	beast, animal
gedifferensieerd	differentiated
gedig	distich, poem
geding	lawsuit
gedingvoerder	litigant
gedink	thought
gediplomeerd	qualified
gedobbel	gambling
gedoe	bustle
gedoemde	doomed
gedoen	did, done
gedoente	bustle, commotion
gedokumenteer	documented
gedonder	thundering
gedoog	suffer, tolerate
gedoop	baptised, baptized
gedra	behave
gedraai	rotation, twisting, turning, lingered
gedraaide	twisted, convoluted
gedraal	loitering
gedrae	sustained, maintained
gedrag	demeanour, comportment, governance, conduct, behaviour
gedrang	crowd, throng
gedrentel	sauntering
gedreun	boom, din, drone, drumming
gedrewe	driven, actuated
gedrink	tipsy, drunk

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gedrog	monstrosity
gedrogte	monsters
gedrogtelik	monstrous, misshapen
gedrogtelikheid	monstrosity
gedronge	compact, stumpy, terse
gedroog	dried
gedroom	dreaming
gedruis	shaking, vibration
gedruk	printed
gedrukte	printed, pressed
gedrup	drip, dripping
gedryf	driven, actuated, propelled, urged
gedug	redoubtable, formidable
geduld	patience, forbearance
geduldig	patient, patiently
geduldigheid	forbearance, patience
gedurende	for, during, whereas, while, whilst
gedurf	risky, daring, improper, risqué
gedurig	continually, continual
gedurige	continual
gedwaal	wandering, roaming
gedwarrel	whirling
gedwee	submissive, conformable, pliant
gedwonge	forcedly, forced, compulsory, forcible
gedwongenheid	affectation
gedy	thrive, flourish, prosper
gee	give
geel	yellow
geelbruin	fawn
geelheid	yellowness
geelkoperwerk	brasswork
geelslang	cobra
geelstert	albacore
geelsug	icterus, jaundice, chlorosis
geelsugtig	jaundiced
geelwortel	carrot
geen	gene, no, none
geeneen	none
geensins	impossible, inconceivable
gees	sprite, mind, soul, spirit, fairy, ghost, intellect, phantom
geesdodend	dull, monotonous
geesdrif	enthusiasm, alacrity
geesdriftig	enthusiastic
geesdriftige	enthusiastic
geesdrywer	fanatic, zealot, bigot
geesdrywery	bigotry
geeskrag	spirit, energy, strength, willpower
geesryk	ardent, spiritual, witty
geestelik	mental, spirits, spiritual
geestelike	clergyman, spiritual, ecclesiastic
geestelikes	clergy
geestelikheid	church, clergy, clerisy, spirituality
geesteloos	dull, insipid, spiritless

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

geestesgesteldheid	mentality
geesteslewe	culture
geesteswetenskappe	humanities
geestig	facetious, humorous, pointed, witty, bright
geestigheid	humour, wit, gag, comeback, quip, witticism
geesverskyning	spectre
gefaal	failed
gefabriseer	bogus, counterfeit, fabricated
gefassineer	fascinated
gefiltreer	filtered
gefladder	flutter, fluttering
geflikker	flickering, flashing, twinkling
gefloos	deceived, deluded
gefluister	whispering
gefluit	whistling
gefop	deception
geforseer	forced, constrained
geforseerd	forced, forcible
gefortifiseerde	fortified
gefragmenteerd	fragmented
gefrankeer	stamped, prepaid
gefrommel	crumpled
gefuif	feasting
gegaan	gone
gegaap	gaping
gegalm	echoing
gegees	given, die
gegewens	information, data
gegiggel	tittering, giggling
gegil	yelling
gegis	fermented
geglaseerd	glazed, sugared
geglasuur	glazed
gegoed	rich, moneyed
gegoede	rich, moneyed
gegolf	corrugate, corrugated
gegolfd	wavy, corrugated
gegons	hum, buzzing, whirr
gegooi	throwing
gegorrel	gargling, gurgle
gegote	cast, steel, molten, pressed
gegradeer	graduated, graded
gegraduateer	graduated
gegraduateerde	graduate
gegranuleer	granulated
gegendel	interlocked
gegriefd	annoyed, vexed
gegroef	grooved
gegroe	grown
gegroepeer	clustered, grouped
gegroet	salute, greet
gegrom	growl, rumbling
gegrond	grounded

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gegrondheid	soundness
gehaak	entangled, hooked
gehaat	hated, detested
gehad	had
gehakkel	stammering
gehalte	quality, grade, calibre
gehaltevereistes	requirements
gehamer	hammering
gehandel	dealt
gehandhaaf	maintained
gehard	hardy, hardened
geharde	hardy
gehardheid	hardened
geharwar	bickering, wrangling
gehate	hated, detested
gehawend	battered, dilapidated
geheel	ensemble, wholly, entirely, completely, entirety, entity, everything, whole, entire
geheelheid	wholeness
geheelonthouer	teetotaller
geheg	attached, fond
gehegtheid	attachment, fondness
geheilig	consecrated, hallowed
geheim	secretly, mystery, secret, cryptic
geheime	secret
geheimenis	mystery
geheimhouding	secrecy
geheimsinnig	secretive, mysteriously, mystery, esoteric, mysterious
geheimsinnigheid	mysteriousness
geheimskrif	cipher, cryptogram
gehelp	helped
geheue	organised, remembrance, memory
geheueleer	mnemotechny
geheuestorting	dump
geheueverlies	amnesia
gehewe	raised
gehoes	coughing
gehok	gate, enclose
gehol	running
geholpe	helped
gehoor	audience, hearing
gehoorbeentjie	ossicle, malleus
gehoorkunde	acoustics
gehoormeter	audiometer
gehoorpyp	stethoscope
gehoorsaam	submissively, obey, obedient, submissive
gehoorsaamheid	obedience
gehoorsintuie	hearing
gehoorvlies	tympanum
gehoring	horned
gehou	held
gehuggie	hamlet
gehuil	crying, howling, yelling
gehuisves	domiciled, lodged

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gehunker	hankering
gehuppel	skipping
gehuud	married
gehuur	rented
gehys	hoisted
geil	sensual, luxuriant, lush, luxuriantly
geilheid	luxuriance, sensuality
geiser	geyser
geisja	geisha
geitjie	lizard, gecko, minx, vixen
gejaag	bustle, hurry
gejaagd	agitated, agitatedly, nervously, nervous
gejaagdheid	restlessness, fluster
gejag	chase, hunt
gejammer	lamenting
gejeuk	itching
gejok	lying
gejubel	shouting, jubilation, exultation
gejuig	applause, rejoicing
gejusteer	justified
gek	madman, foolish, crazy, fool, foolishly, wacky
gekabbel	babbling, clacking
gekalibreer	calibrated
gekamde	combed
gekanaliseer	channeled, funnelled
gekanselleer	cancel, cancelled
gekanteel	crenellated
gekap	cut, chopped, felled
gekartel	milled
gekeep	notched, nicked
gekekkel	cackling, clucking
gekenmerk	stamp, characterise
gekerf	notched, carved, sliced
gekerker	imprison, incarcerate
gekerm	groaning
gekerwe	notched
geketting	chained
gekeur	selected, seeded
gekheid	folly, madness
gekibbel	bargaining, quarrelling
gekies	chosen
gekkerny	jest, joke
gekkigheid	folly, foolishness
geklaag	lamentations, complaining
geklank	clanking
geklap	prattle, clapping
gekleed	clad, dressed, dressy
gekleed	clad
geklem	clasp, clench
geklets	babbling, twaddle, patter, clashing
gekletter	clashing
gekleur	dyed, coloured
gekleurd	coloured

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

geklief	cleft, cloven
geklik	foolishly
geklikheid	foolishness
geklim	ascend, climb, creep, rise
geklink	jingling
gekloof	split, cleft, cloven
geklop	knocking
geklouter	clambering
geknaag	gnawing
geknabbel	nibbling
geknak	broken, crippled
geknal	clap, crack, popping
geknars	gnashing, grinding
geknel	pinch, squeeze
gekners	gnashing
geknetter	crackling
gekneus	bruised
geknibbel	haggling
gekniel	kneeling
geknik	nodding, bobbing
geknip	clipped, snipped
geknoei	bungling
geknoop	buttoned, knotted, tied
geknor	scolding, grunt, grunting
geknutsel	niggling, pottering
geknyp	pinching
gekodeer	coded
gekoek	matted, caked
gekoer	cooing
gekoester	cherished, fondled
gekom	come
gekombineer	combined
gekompliseer	complicated
gekompliseerd	complicated
gekondisioneer	conditioned
gekonfronteer	confronted
gekonfyt	clever, preserve, preserved
gekonkel	intrigue
gekonsentreer	concentrated
gekonsentreerd	concentrated
gekonsolideer	consolidated
gekonstrueerde	constructed
gekontroleer	checked
gekontroleerde	supervised
gekook	cooked, boiled
gekoop	bought
gekoppel	linked, coupled
gekoppelde	linked, coupled
gekoring	tipsy, drunk
gekorrel	granulate, aim, granulated, pelleted
gekos	paid, cost
gekose	chosen, selected, elected
gekots	vomiting



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gekraai	crowing
gekraak	cracking
gekraakte	cracked
gekrabbel	scratching, scrawl, scribble
gekrap	scratching, scrawl, scribble
gekras	caw
gekrediteer	accredited
gekrenk	aggrieved, offended
gekreukel	creased, puckered
gekreun	groaning
gekriewel	itching, tickling
gekrioel	swarming
gekroesde	crisped, woolly
gekrom	curved
gekronkelde	twisted, winding, contorted, meandering
gekruis	spicy, seasoned
gekruis	crossed, crucified
gekrulde	curling
gekrummel	crumbling
gekry	gained
gekskeer	jest, banter
gekskeerdery	jest, jesting, banter, fooling
gekuier	visiting
gekuif	quarrelling
gekul	deceived, cheated
gekunsteld	artificial, mannered, prim
gekunsteldheid	artificiality, mannerism
gekwaak	croaking
gekwalfiseer	qualified, certificated
gekwalfiseerd	qualified, certificated
gekwalfiseerde	qualified, certificated
gekwansel	bartering
gekweel	singing, warbling
gekwel	vexation, distressed
gekwes	disabled, wounded
gekweste	disabled, wounded
gekwets	hurt, offended, pique
gekwetter	chirruping, twittering
gekwyl	drivelling
gekwyn	languishing
gekyk	staring
gelaag	stratified
gelaagdheid	layering
gelaai	loaded
gelaaide	loaded
gelaat	countenance, face
gelaatkunde	physiognomy
gelaatkundige	physiognomist
gelaatskleur	complexion
gelaatstrek	feature
gelag	consequence, laughter
gelamelleer	laminated
gelamineerd	laminated

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gelap	mend, patched
gelas	command, order
gelate	resignedly, resigned
gelatenheid	resignation
gelatien	gelatine
gelatienagtig	gelatinous
geld	currency, cash, money, chink, mono
geldadel	plutocracy
geldafpersing	blackmail
geldbaas	plutocrat
geldbeurs	purse
geldeenheid	mono, currency
geldelik	pecuniary, monetary
geldelike	money
geldend	accepted, ruling
geldgebrek	poverty
geldgierig	covetous
geldgierigheid	avarice
geldhandel	banking
geldheerskappy	plutocracy
geldig	valid
geldige	valid
geldigheid	validity, legality
geldigheidsduur	currency
geldigverklaar	authenticate
geldigverklaring	authentication
geldkas	safe, coffer
geldlening	loan
geldloos	moneyless
geldmakery	speculation, moneymaking
geldmeester	treasurer
geldsak	billfold
geldslaan	coin
geldstuk	coin
geldsug	avarice
geldsugtig	covetous
geldwisselaar	exchanger
gelede	ago
geledere	rank, ranks
geleding	joint
geleedpotige	arthropod
geleedpotiges	arthropods, Arthropoda
geleef	lived
geleen	carry, borrowing
geleenthede	opportunities
geleentheid	event, opportunity, chance, gig
geleentheidsnommer	nonce
geleer	learned, laddered
geleerd	scholarly, erudite, learned
geleerde	scholar, savant
geleerdes	scholars
geleerdheid	learning, erudition
gelees	read

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gelei	lead, conduct, conduce
geleibaar	conductible
geleibrief	permit, entry, waybill
geleibuis	conduit, duct
geleide	escort, envoy, convoy
geleidelik	gradually
geleidend	conductive
geleiding	conductance, conduction, conducting
geleidingsvermoë	conductivity
geleidraad	conductor
geleier	conductor
geleiskip	convoy
geleivermoë	conductivity, conductance
gelek	leaking, licking
gelerig	yellowish
geles	quenched
gelese	read
geletterd	lettered, literary, literate
geletterdheid	learning
gelewer	shipped
geleë	situated, convenient
gelid	file, rank
gelief	beloved, dear
geliefde	dear, sweetheart, lover, loved, beloved
geliefkoosde	favourite
gelinieer	ruled
gelisensieer	licensed
gelisensieerde	licensed
gelling	gallon
geloel	bellowing
geloer	spying, peeping
geloofte	vow
gelok	allure, curly, enticement
gelokaliseer	localised
gelol	bother, noise
geloof	faith, credence, creed, belief, trust
geloofbaar	credible, believable
geloofbaarheid	credibility
gelooflik	believable
geloofsartikel	creed
geloofsbelydenis	creed, doctrine
geloofsleer	doctrine
geloofwaardig	trustworthy, credible, authentic
geloofwaardige	credible
geloofwaardigheid	credibility, veracity, authenticity
gelooi	tanned
geloop	ran
gelowig	faithfully, faithful
gelowige	believer
gelowiges	believers
gelowigheid	faithfulness
gelui	chiming, ringing
geluid	sound, noise

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

geluiddemper	silencer
geluide	sounds
geluier	idling
geluister	listened
geluk	prosper, happiness, luck, succeed, felicity
gelukkig	happy, happily, luckily, lucky, fortunate, fortuitous, fortunately
gelukkige	prosperous
gelukkigerwyse	fortunately
geluksalig	blessed
geluksaligheid	blessedness, felicity
geluksgodin	fortune
geluuskoot	windfall, fluke
geluuskag	fluke
geluksoeker	gambler, opportunist
gelukwens	congratulate
gelukwensend	complimentary
gelukwensing	congratulation
gelyk	level, similar, equal, flush, even
gelyke	matching
gelykenis	likeness, comparison, parable, resemblance
gelykheid	equality, deuce, draw
gelykluidend	harmonious, consonant
gelykluiding	harmony
gelykmaak	level, equalise
gelykmaking	levelling
gelykmatig	equally, uniformly, placid, equable, equanimous, regular
gelykmatigheid	regularity
gelykmoedig	equanimous
gelykmoedigheid	contentedness, passivity
gelykop	equal, drawn
gelykopdeling	equipartition
gelykryg	rectify
gelykrygter	rectifier
gelykrygting	rectification
gelyksoortig	homogeneous
gelyksoortigheid	homogeneity
gelykstel	equate
gelykstelling	equalisation, equalising, equalization
gelykstryk	smooth, iron
gelyksydig	equilateral
gelyksydigheid	equilaterals
gelykte	level, plain, flat
gelyktydig	interregnum, simultaneous, simultaneously
gelyktydigheid	simultaneity, simultaneousness
gelykveld	tableland
gelykvlakkig	flush
gelykvloers	plain
gelykvormig	conformed, equable
gelykvormigheid	similarity
gelykwaardig	equivalent, equipollent
gelykwaardigheid	equivalence
gelys	listed, framed
gelê	placed, lie, lay

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gemaak	affected, made
gemaakte	manufactured, produced
gemaaktheid	affection
gemaal	consort, grinding, spouse
gemaan	warned
gemagtig	authorised
gemak	comfort, ease, leisure
gemakhuisie	toilet, latrine
gemaklik	comfortable, conveniently, easily
gemaklikheid	ease, comfortableness, easiness
gemakstoel	commode
gemaksug	indolence
gemaksugtig	lazy
gemalin	wife, consort, spouse
gemanierd	mannered
gemanierdheid	courtliness, mannerliness
gemarineer	marinated
gemarmer	mottled, marbled, grained
gemartel	torture
gemasker	mask, veil, masked
gemaskerde	masked
gematig	moderate
gematigde	temperate, moderate
gematigheid	moderation
gemeen	common, despicable
gemeenheid	commonness
gemeenplaas	commonplace, platitude
gemeensaam	colloquial, intimate, familiar, together
gemeensaamheid	familiarity
gemeenskap	civic, commune, intimacy, intercourse, township, community
gemeenskaplik	joint, jointly, communal, conjointly
gemeenskaplikheid	commonality
gemeenskappe	communities
gemeenslagtig	hermaphroditic, epicene
gemeenslagtigheid	hermaphrodite
gemeente	commune, parish, congregation, community
gemeentelid	parishioner
gemeentes	churches
gemeet	measured
gemeganiseer	mechanised
gemeld	mentioned
gemelik	peevish, sullen
gemene	nasty, common
gemenebes	republic, commonwealth
gemeng	mixed
gemengde	hybrid
gemerk	marked
gemiaau	mewing
gemiddeld	mean, middle, average
gemiddelde	average
geminimaliseer	minimised
gemis	absence, want
gemmer	ginger

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gemmerbrood gingerbread  
gemodereer moderated  
gemoduleerd modulated  
gemoed mind, conscience, heart  
gemoedelik jovial, conscientious  
gemoedelikheid conscientiousness  
gemoedere minds  
gemoedsaandoening emotion  
gemoedsaard disposition, nature  
gemoedsgesteldheid disposition  
gemoedstemming disposition, mood  
gemoeid concerned, stake  
gemompel grumbling  
gemonteer mounted  
gemor murmuring  
gemors junk, mess  
gemorspos spam  
gemotiveer motivated  
gemotiveerd motivated  
gemotoriseer mobile, motorised  
gemsbok gemsbok, antelope, chamois, Oryx  
gemsbokmuis dormouse  
gemuilband gag, gagged, muzzled  
gemunt coined, minted  
gemurmel murmuring, gurgle  
gemymer musing, reverie  
genaakbaar accessible, approachable  
genaakbaarheid accessibility  
genaamd named, called  
genade clemency, grace, mercy  
genadebrood charity  
genadedood euthanasia  
genadeleer grace  
genadig merciful, gracious, clement  
genadigheid mercy, leniency  
genadiglik mercifully  
genant namesake  
genealogie family, pedigree, genealogy  
genealogies genealogical  
genealoog genealogist  
geneem took  
geneentheid disposition, inclination, fondness  
genees cure  
geneesbaar curable  
geneesheer physician, doctor  
geneeskunde medicine, physic  
geneeskundig medical  
geneeskundige physician, doctor  
geneeslik remediable  
geneesmiddel physic, medicine  
geneesmiddels drugs  
geneeswyse treatment  
geneig inclined

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

geneigde	attached, inclined
geneigdheid	propensity, inclination, affection
generaal	general
generasie	generation
generasies	generations
generatief	generative
generator	generator
genereer	generate, electricity
generering	generation
generies	generic
generiese	generic
genese	genesis
genesend	healing, curative, convalescent
genesing	healing, cure, recovery
genesis	genesis
geneties	genetic, genetically
genetiese	genetic
genetika	genetics
genetikus	geneticist
geneul	nagging
geneë	inclined, disposed
geniaal	gifted, genially
genialiteit	genius, brilliance, giftedness
genie	genius
geniekorps	sappers
geniepsig	vicious
genies	sneezing
geniet	enjoy, delight, rejoice, possess
genieting	enjoyment
genietlik	joyous
genitaal	genital
genitalieë	genitalia
genitief	genitive
genoeg	enough, sufficient
genoeglik	pleasant, delightful, pleasurable
genoeglike	delightful
genoeglikheid	pleasantness
genoegsaam	sufficient
genoegsaamheid	sufficiency
genoem	named, called
genoemd	mentioned, called
genoeë	satisfaction, delight, delectation
genommer	numbered
genommerd	numbered
genoodsaak	compel, necessitate, oblige
genoot	fellow, companion
genootskap	company, society
genootskaplik	social
genot	enjoyment, fun, pleasure
genoteerde	listed
genotipe	genotype
genotmiddel	condiment
genotryk	delightful

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

genotsug	hedonism
genotsugtig	hedonistic
genotsugtige	hedonist
genotvol	amusing, delectable
genre	genre
genres	genres
gentiaan	gentian
genus	genus
geode	geode
geodesie	geodesy
geodeties	geodetic
ge oefen	trained, practised
ge oefend	trained
ge oefende	trained, practised, drilled
goes	gathered, harvested, reaped
geofisika	geophysics
geofisikus	geophysicist
geograaf	geographer
geografie	geography
geografies	geographic, geographical
geografiese	geographic
geolie	oil, lubricate
geologie	geology
geologies	geological
geoloog	geologist
geometrie	geometry
geometries	geometrical
geomorfologie	geomorphology
geoorloof	allowed, lawful
geopen	opened
georden	ordered
geordend	ordained, regulated
georganiseer	organized
georiënteer	justified
geosentries	geocentric
geotermies	geothermal
gepaai	appeased
gepaard	coupled, matched
gepaardgaande	collateral
gepak	packing
gepantser	armoured, armourclad
geparfumeer	perfumed
geparfumeerd	scented
geparkeer	parked
gepars	pressed
gepas	commensurable, apt, pertinent, becoming
gepaste	apt
gepasteuriseer	pasteurised
gepastheid	propriety, aptness, suitability
gepeins	meditation, musing
gepekel	salted, pickled
gepensioeneer	pensioned
gepers	ironed, pressed



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gepeupel	plebs, proletariat, mob, crowd
gepeusel	chitchat, eating
gepeuter	fumbling, poking
gepiep	chirping, cheep
gepik	tipsy
geplaas	placed, seated
geplant	plant, implant
geplas	splashing
geplaveide	paved
gepleeg	committed
gepleisterde	plastered
geploeter	drudgery, drudging, toiling
geplooi	wrinkled
geplooid	folded, pleated, puckered
gepluim	plumed, plumose
gepluimde	plumed, plumose
gepluk	plucked
geplukte	picked, plucked
geplunder	plundering
gepoeier	powder
gepolitoer	polished, polish, furbish
gepoog	strove
gepos	posted, mailed
geposjeer	poached
geposjeerd	poached
gepraat	tattle, talk
gepredestineer	ineluctable, predestined
gepreek	preaching
geprewel	muttering, muttered
geprik	sting, pricked
geproes	laughter, snorting
geprogrammeer	programmed
geprojekteerde	projected
geproklameerde	proclaimed
geprop	dump, cram, plug
gepruttel	grumbling
geprys	praised
gepubliseer	published
gepubliseerde	printed, published
gepunt	pointed, cuspidal, sharpened
geput	draw
geraai	guessed
geraak	offended
geraaktheid	irritation, umbrage
geraam	estimated
geraamte	skeleton
geraas	clamour, noise
gerade	advisable
gerafel	ragged
geraffineer	refined, consummate
gerammel	clanking
gerand	bordered
gerasionaliseer	rationalised, rationalized

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gerasperde	grated
geratel	rattling
geratifiseer	signed
gered	saved
geredelik	readily
gereduseer	reduced
gereed	through, willing, ready, prepared, finished
gereedheid	readiness
gereedskap	utensils, instruments, tools, tool
gereedskapkis	toolbox
gereedskapmaker	toolmaker
gereedskapstel	toolkit
gereedskapstuk	tool
gereeld	isochronal, regular, orderly
gereeldheid	regularity
gereformeerde	reformed
gerereg	justice, judgement
geregistreer	registered
geregistreerde	registered
geregsaak	lawsuit
geregsaal	tribunal
geregsbode	usher, beadle
geregsdienaar	bailiff
geregshof	court
geregte	dishes
geregtelik	judicial, legal
geregtig	justifiable, qualified, entitled
geregtigde	just, lawful, true
geregtigheid	justice, due, equity, righteousness
geregverdig	justified, warranted
gereis	travelled
gerek	stretched
gereken	reckon
gereserveer	aloof, reserved, reticent
gereserveerd	aloof, reserved, reticent
gereserveerde	reserved
gerespekteer	respected
gereël	organised, arranged
gereëld	regularly
gerf	bundle, sheaf, sheave
geriatrie	geriatrics
geriatries	geriatric
gerief	accommodation, amenity, convenience
gerieflik	convenient, comfortable
gerieflikheid	comfort, convenience, commodiousness
geriewe	facilities, conveniences
geriffel	grooved, corrugate
geriffeld	ribbed, furrowed, corrugated
gerig	directed
gerigte	directed
gerigtheid	alignment
gerimpel	wrinkled, furrowed, puckered
gerimpeld	wrinkled, furrowed, puckered

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gering	mean, trifling, small
geringag	slight, disparage, underestimate
geringheid	meanness, smallness
geringskat	slight, undervalue
geringskatting	disregard
geringste	least
geritsel	rustling, rustle
germanium	germanium
geroei	rowed
geroep	called
geroepe	chosen, called
geroer	stirred
geroesemoes	hum, bustle, buzz
geroggel	rattling, spitting
gerol	wobble, rolled
gerommel	rumble, rumblings
gerond	rounded
gerontologie	gerontology
gerook	smoking
gerookte	smoked
gerooster	roasted, broiled, toasted
geroosterd	roasted, broiled, toasted
gerub	cherub
gerubyn	cherub
gerug	rumour
gerugte	rumors
geruime	long
geruis	murmur
geruisloos	silent, noiseless
geruit	checkered, chequered
gerundium	gerund
gerunnik	neighing
gerus	calm, please, peacefully
gerusstel	appease, assuage
gerusstellend	appeasing, assuaging, calming, soothing, tranquil
gerusstelling	assurance
gerustheid	peacefulness
gery	rode
geryg	laced
gerymel	rhyiming
gesaag	snoring, sawing
gesaai	sown
gesag	glamour, prestige, glamor, authority
gesaghebbend	authoritative, influential
gesaghebber	commander, administrator
gesak	lowered
gesalarieer	salaried
gesalfde	anointed
gesamentlik	joint, conjointly, collective, collectively, together
gesamentlike	collectively
gesang	hymn
gesangboek	hymnal
gesanik	whining

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gesant	ambassador, legate
gesantskap	embassy, legation
gesegde	saying, expression
geseglik	obedient, tractable, docile
gesegmenteer	segmented
gesel	escort, scourge, comrade
geselekteer	selected
gesellig	homelike, cozy, cosy, snug, genial, sociable, biddable, amenable
gesellighede	functions
geselligheid	reception, gathering
gesellin	companion, wife
geselroede	scourge
gesels	speak, talk, chat, discuss
geselsboks	chatbox
geselserig	talkative, chatty, loquacious
geselsie	chat, talk
geselskap	companionship, visitor, company
geselstaal	vernacular
gesentraliseer	centralised
gesentreerd	centered
gesertifiseerd	certified, certificated
geset	plump, corpulent
gesete	seated
gesetel	seated
gesetheid	corpulence, stoutness, plumpness
gesette	stout
geseënd	fortunate, blessed
geseënde	fortunate, blessed
gesidder	trembling
gesien	seen
gesiene	esteemed, respected
gesig	view, expression, sight, face, vision
gesiggie	pansy
gesigseinder	horizon, skyline
gesigshoek	viewpoint
gesigskerm	visor
gesigskring	horizon, purview
gesigspunt	viewpoint
gesigsuitdrukking	moue
gesigsvermoë	eyesight
gesimuleerde	disguised
gesin	family
gesinchroniseer	synchronised
gesind	inclined, disposed
gesindheid	disposition, inclination
gesing	sung
gesinshoof	householder
gesis	hissing, whizzing
gesit	sat
geskaaf	smoothed, planed
geskakeer	variegated
geskakelde	attached, switched
geskal	sound, shouting

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

geskape	created
geskarnier	hinged
geskarrel	rummaging, flirting
geskat	estimated
geskater	laughter
geskeduleerde	scheduled
geskeer	shaved, sheared, shaven
geskei	separated, isolated, divorced, unattached
geskeide	separate, divorced
geskeidene	divorcee
geskel	ringing, shouting
geskenk	present, gift, bounty
geskenkbewys	voucher
geskenke	gifts
geskep	scooped, ladled
geskeur	ragged, torn
geskied	come, happen, occur
geskiedenis	history, story
geskiedkunde	history, historiography
geskiedkundig	historical
geskiedkundige	historian
geskiedkundiges	historians
geskiedrolle	archives
geskiedskrywer	historian
geskiet	shot
geskik	suitable, appropriate, adapted, apt, expedient
geskikte	handy, becoming, suitable, appropriate, useful, convenient, opportune, seemly, apt
geskiktheid	suitability, discretion, fitness
geskil	difference, dispute
geskilpunt	issue
geskimmeld	mouldy
geskimp	insinuation, gibing
geskink	pouring
geskok	shocked
geskommel	mixing, shaken
geskonde	damaged, defiled, violated
geskool	trained, schooled
geskoold	trained, skilled, schooled
geskoolde	able
geskop	kicked
geskraap	scraping
geskrap	deleted, scrapped
geskreeu	cry
geskrewe	written
geskrif	writing
geskroei	singed
geskrop	scrubbing
geskryf	written
geskrywe	scribbling
geskud	shaking, shaken
geskut	artillery, ordnance, cannons, guns
geskutmetaal	gunmetal
geskuur	rubbing, scouring

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

geslaag	passed, successful
geslaagd	passed, successful
geslaagdheid	success
geslaan	beaten, coined
geslag	gender, sex, generation
geslagloos	asexual, neuter, sexless
geslaglys	generation
geslagregister	generation, genealogy
geslagsboom	pedigree, genealogy
geslagsdrif	coitus
geslagsgemeenskap	coitus
geslagslyn	genealogy
geslagslys	genealogy
geslagsomgang	intercourse
geslagsorgane	genitals
geslagsregister	pedigree, genealogy
geslagsryp	pubescent
geslagsverkeer	sex
geslagsêl	gamete
geslagtelik	sexual
gesleep	towed
geslepe	foxy, astute, cunning
geslepenheid	cunning, guile, slyness
geslinger	tossed, staggered
gesloer	dawdling, postponing
gesloop	demolished
geslote	locked, closed, reticent, shut
geslotenheid	reserve, reticence
gesluierd	veiled
gesluit	closed
geslyp	ground, polished, sharpened
geslyt	worn
gesmeek	begging
gesmeer	greased, smeared
gesmeerde	greased, oiled
gesmelt	molten, melted
gesmokkel	smuggling
gesmoor	stewed, suppressed, braised
gesmous	bartering
gesmyt	thrown, flung
gesnede	engraved, graven
gesnedene	castrato
gesnuwel	killed
gesnuwelde	killed, fallen
gesnik	sobbing
gesnipper	clippings
gesnoei	pruning, topping, lopping
gesnork	snoring
gesnuffel	rummaging, ferreting
gesnuif	snuffed
gesny	castrated, sliced, emasculated
gesnyde	cut
gesoebat	imploring

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gesoek	wanted, searching, searched
gesoen	kissed
gesofistikeerd	sophisticated
gesog	sought
gesogte	popular, precious
gesond	well, healthy, sound
gesonde	healthy
gesondheid	health
gesondheidsleer	hygiene
gesondheidsreël	regimen
gesondmaking	healing, cure
gesonke	depraved, sunken
gesorg	cared
gesorteer	sorted
gesout	cured, salted, corned
gespaar	saved
gespanne	taut, tense, strained
gespannenheid	tension, intentness, tenseness
gespartel	struggling
gespat	splashing
gespe	clasp, buckle
gespeel	played
gespeen	weaned
gespesialiseer	specialised, specialize
gespesialiseerd	specialized
gespesialiseerde	specialised, specialized
gespesifiseer	specified
gespied	athletic, brawny, muscular
gespikkel	speckled, spotted, flecked
gespikkeld	speckled, spotted, flecked, marbled
gespikkelde	mottled, flecked
gespin	spun
gespits	pointed
gesplete	cleft, cloven
gesplitste	split, cleft, forked
gespog	bragging
gespook	haunted
gespoord	spurred
gespot	scoffing
gesprek	conversation, discussion, discourse
gesprekke	talks
gesprekvoerder	speaker
gesprinkel	sprinkled
gesproke	spoken
gespuis	scum, rabble, mob
gespuit	squirted
gestaan	standing
gestalte	shape, stature
gestamp	stamped, pushed
gestap	walked
gestapel	stacked
gestasioneer	stationed
gesteel	stolen

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gesteente	stone, crag
gesteenteleer	petrology
gestel	constitution
gesteld	set
gesteldheid	constitution, condition
gestem	tuned
gestempel	stamped
gestempelde	stamped
gesterf	died
gesteriliseer	sterilised
gesternte	asterism
gesterwe	died
gesteun	groaning, aided, grunting
gesteur	disturbed
gesteurd	disturbed
gestig	establishment, established
gestikulasie	gesticulation
gestikuleer	gesticulate
gestileerd	styled
gestip	spotted
gestippeld	pied, mottled
gestoei	romping
gestoofde	stewed
gestoorde	stored
gestoot	pushing
gestop	stopped
gestort	spilt
gestorwe	dead
gestotter	stammering, stuttering
gestraf	punished
gestrand	stranded, aground
gestreep	striated, striped, veined
gestreepte	streaked, streaky, striped
gestrek	stretched
gestrem	retarded, curdled, impeded
gestremd	retarded, impeded
gestremde	retarded, impeded
gestremdheid	retardation
gestreng	austere, rigorous, rigorously, stringent
gestrooi	scattered, strewing
gestroop	devoid
gestruktureerd	structured
gestry	quarrelling, bickering, wrangling
gestudeer	studied
gesubsidieerde	subsidized
gesug	sighing
gesuip	drunkenness, drinking
gesuis	buzzing, whizzing
gesuiwer	refined, purified
gesuiwerde	purified
gesukkel	struggle
gesuperponeer	superimposed, superposed
gesus	hushing, lull



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gesuurde	leavened
gesweer	sworn
gesweis	welded
geswel	swollen, bloat, swelling, bloated, inflamed
gesweld	puffy
geswelde	swollen, puffy
geswerm	swarming
geswets	cursing, cussing, profanity
geswind	nimble, quick, rapid, swift
geswoeg	grind, drudging, toiling
geswolle	swollen, bombastic, pompous
geswollenheid	bombast, pomposity, puffiness, intumescence
geswore	sworn
getak	branched, forked
getal	number
getalm	lingering, loitering
getand	crenated, toothed, jagged
geteel	bred
geteem	drawling
geteister	afflicted, damaged, devastated
geteisterd	devastated
geteisterde	devastated
geteken	signed, drawn
getel	counted
getemper	temperate, moderate
geterg	teasing
geteël	tiled
getier	bluster, clamour
getik	ticking, tapping
getimmer	hammering, carpentering
getint	coloured
getiteld	named, called, titled
getjank	howling, whining, yelping
getjilp	chirping, cheep, chirruping
getoets	tested
getokkel	strumming, thrumming
getop	topped
getorring	bothering, insisting
getower	sorcery
getransformeer	transformed
getref	hit
getrek	moved, pulled
getreur	mourning
getrippel	tripling
getroef	trumped
getroetel	caressed, nursed
getrokke	attracted, drawn
getrommel	strumming
getroos	consoled
getrou	liege, faithful
getroud	married
getroude	married
getroue	follower, adherent, stalwart

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

getrouheid	faithfulness, loyalty, fealty
getuie	witness, evidence
getuiehokkie	dock
getuienis	attestation, testimony, evidence
getuig	witness, testify, attest
getuigskrif	testimonial
getuigskrifte	testimonials
getwis	quarrelling
getwyfel	doubting, doubted
gety	season, tide
geur	flavor, odor, scent, odour, smell, flavour, aroma
geurig	fragrant, pungent, balmy, odorous
geurigheid	fragrance, perfume
geuring	flavouring
geurloos	flavourless
geurmiddel	flavouring
geursel	flavour, flavouring, seasoning
geut	gutter, duct
gevaar	hazard, peril, risk, danger
gevaarlik	dangerous, dangerously, hazardous
gevaarlike	dangerous
gevaarlikheid	dangerousness
gevaarte	monster, colossus
gevaarvol	hazardous
geval	event, satisfy, please, case, instance
gevalle	fallen, cases, examples
gevang	caught
gevangene	captive
gevangene	inmate, prisoner
gevangenemer	captor
gevangeneming	imprisonment
gevangenis	gaol, prison
gevangenis	prisons
gevangenisstraf	confinement, imprisonment
gevangenskap	imprisonment, bondage, captivity
gevare	hazards
gevat	seized, taken, summarised
gevatheid	cleverness
geveer	feathered, pinnate
geveg	scuffle, battle, struggle, fight, combat, action
gevegslinie	front
gevegte	fighting
geveins	false, feigned
geveinsde	hypocrite, hypocrisy
geveinsdheid	hypocrisy, dissimulation
geventileer	aerial
geventileerde	ventilated
geverf	painted
gevestig	established
gevind	found
gevleg	braided, plaited
gevlei	flattering
gevlek	dappled, stained

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gevlekte	speckled, spotted, dappled
gevlerk	winged
geveued	winged, alated
geveuelde	winged
gevloek	cursing, profanity, swearing
gevlug	fled
gevoed	fed
gevoel	feeling, felt, sentiment, feel
gevoelens	feeling, pathos, sentiment
gevoelerig	sentimental
gevoelerigheid	sentimentality
gevoelig	sensitively, sensitive
gevoeligheid	sensitivity, sensibility
gevoelloos	insensible, unfeeling, numb, callous, uncaring
gevoelloosheid	uncaring, insensibility
gevoelsmens	sentimentalist
gevoelswaarde	connotation
gevoelvol	tender, pitiful, compassionate
gevoer	conducted
gevolg	result, consequence, corollary, entourage
gevolgaanduidend	consecutive
gevolge	effects
gevolglik	accordingly, consequently, thus, so, subsequently, resultant
gevolgtrekking	conclusion, inference, deduction
gevolmagtigde	proxy, procurator, plenipotentiary
gevonkel	sparkling
gevorder	advanced
gevorderd	advanced
gevorm	formed
gevormde	mature, formed, shaped
gevou	plicate
gevra	asked
gevraag	wanted
gevraagde	requested
gevrees	dreaded, redoubtable, feared
gevreesde	dreaded, redoubtable, feared
gevreet	face, eaten
gevrek	dull, dead, uninteresting
gevryf	polished, rubbed
gevol	full, padded
gevurk	furcate, bifurcated
gevurkte	bifurcated, forked, pronged, dichotomous
gewaad	raiment, garb, apparel, garment, dress
gewaag	risky, perilous, chancy
gewaagd	adventurous, dangerous, perilous, racy, sassy
gewaagde	dangerous
gewaai	blown
gewaar	aware
gewaarborg	guaranteed
gewaardeer	appreciated, valued
gewaardeerde	appreciated, valued
gewaarmerk	attested, hallmarked
gewaarsku	cautioned, warned

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

genaarword	notice, perceive
genaarwording	sensation, awareness, aura
gewag	mention
gewaggel	tottering
gewalste	rolled
gewandel	walking
gewapen	prepared, armed, reinforced
gewapend	armed
gewapende	armed
gewas	neoplasm, fibroma, tumour, tumor, growth
gewasse	crops
gewaterd	watered
gewatteerd	padded
geweeg	weighed
geweek	soaked
geweeklaag	lamentation, wailing
geween	crying, weeping
geweer	rifle, musket, gun
geweerkolf	butt
geweermaker	armoury
geweerskoot	gunshot
geweervuur	fusillade
gewees	been
geweet	knew
gewei	antlers, horns
gewel	gable, frontage
geweld	violence
gewelddaad	outrage
gewelddadig	violent, ferocious, forcible
gewelddadigheid	violence, outrage
geweldenaar	oppressor, usurper, tyrant
geweldig	immense, great, dreadfully, stupendous, terrific, huge, intensely, very, enormous
geweldige	tremendous
geweldpleging	violence
gewelf	vault, cove
gewemel	swarming, teeming
gewen	inure
gewens	wished, desired
gewer	donor, giver, presenter
gewerk	worked
gewerskaf	commotion, bustle
gewerwede	vertebrate
gewerweldes	vertebrate
gewese	late, retired, former
geweste	province, region
gewete	conscience
gewetenloos	unscrupulous, mercenary
gewetenloosheid	unscrupulousness
gewetenlose	unscrupulous
gewetensaak	conscience
gewetensgetrou	conscientious, conscionable
gewettig	legitimate, entitled
gewig	importance, weight

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gewigloosheid	weightlessness
gewigte	weights
gewigtig	important, weighty, consequential, ponderous, momentous
gewigtigheid	importance
gewikkel	wound, wiggled
gewiks	smite
gewild	popular
gewilde	popular
gewildheid	popularity
gewillig	willing
gewilligheid	willingness
gewin	gain, pelf
gewinsiek	avaricious
gewinsoeker	profiteer
gewis	certainly, certain, sure
gewisheid	certainty
gewoeker	exploitation, usury
gewoel	bustle, crowd, stir
gewond	disabled, wounded
gewonde	wounded
gewonder	wondered
gewone	usual, accustomed, normal
gewoon	ordinary, usual, common
gewoond	accustomed
gewoonheid	commonness, ordinariness
gewoonlik	ordinary, habitually, ordinarily, usually
gewoonte	custom, habit, way, usage
gewoontes	habits
gewoonweg	normally, simply
geword	became
geworstel	struggle, struggling
gewortel	ingrained, rooted
gewriemel	swarming
gewrig	joint, swivel
gewrigsknobbeltjie	condyle
gewrigsontsteking	arthritis
gewronge	distorted
gewuif	waving
gewyd	consecrated, holy, sacred
gewyde	sacred
gewysig	amended
geyk	stamped, assized
gezoem	buzzing
geëer	honoured
geëerd	honoured
geëet	ate
geëis	demanded
geëmansipeerd	emancipated
geërf	inherited
geërfde	inherited
geëtiket	labelled
geïllustreer	illustrated
geïllustreerd	pictorial

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

geïmpliseerde	implied
geïmpregneer	impregnated, insulation, saturated
geïmproviseer	improvised
geïndekseer	indexed
geïndekseerde	indexed, subscribed
geïnspireer	inspired
geïntegreer	integrated
geïnteresseerd	interested, gripped
geïntimideer	cowered
geïsoleer	insulated
geïsoleerd	isolated
ghantang	lover, suitor
ghetto	ghetto
ghitaar	guitar
ghoelasj	goulash
ghoema	whopper
ghoeroe	teacher, guru
gholf	gulf, golf
gholfjoggie	caddie
gholfspeler	golfer
ghong	gong
ghonnel	gunnel, gunwale
ghries	grease
ghrop	cultivar
gids	folder, handbook, guide, guidebook, cicerone, directory
gidse	guides
gier	whim, vulture
giere	fads
gierig	stingy, avaricious, rapacious
gierigaard	covetous, miser, niggard
gierigheid	rapacity, greed, avarice
giers	millet
giet	scatter, pour, shed
gietblok	ingot
gieter	pitcher
gietery	foundry
gieting	pouring
gietpan	crucible
gietsel	casting, founding
gietstuk	casting
gietvorm	matrix
gietwerk	moulding
gif	toxin, poison
giftig	toxic, poisonous, venomous
giftigheid	toxicity, venomousness
gigagreep	gigabyte
gigantisme	gigantism
giggel	titter, giggle, snigger
gigolo	gigolo
gil	yell, yelling, shriek, screaming, scream
gilde	fraternity, guild
gim	gym
gimnas	gymnast

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gimnasium	gym, gymnasium
gimnastiek	gymnastics
gimnosperm	gymnosperm
ginekologie	gynaecology
ginekoloog	gynecologist, gynaecologist
ginnegaap	titter
gips	plaster, gypsum
giroskoop	autogyro, gyroscope
gis	yeast, ferment, guess
gissing	conjecture, guesswork
gister	yesterday
gisting	fermentation
glad	sleek, fully, slippery, entirely, smooth
gladgestrykte	smoothed
gladheid	smoothness, slipperiness
gladiator	gladiator
gladiolus	Gladiolus
gladstryk	smooth
gladstryking	smoothing
gladweg	bluntly, flatly, smoothly, fluently
glans	iridescence, gloss, lustre, glare, luster, glisten, sheen
glansend	gleaming
glansig	lustrous
glanspunt	highlight, feature
glansryk	effulgent
glansrykheid	splendour, refulgence, resplendence
glanstydskrif	glossy
glas	glass
glasagtig	vitreous
glaseer	sugar, ice, glaze
glaseersel	frost, glaze
glaserig	glassy
glashelder	clear
glashuis	conservatory
glasmaker	glazier
glaspapier	cellophane
glasuring	glazing
glasuur	enamel, glaze, glazing
glasware	glassware
glaswerk	glassware
glaswerker	glazier
gletser	glacier
gletserspleet	crevasse
gleuf	slot, slit
glibberig	slippery
glibberigheid	lubricity, slipperiness
glief	glyph
glikogeen	glycogen
glim	glimmer, phosphoresce
glimlag	smile, grin
glimmend	luminous
glimming	phosphorescence
glimp	glitter, gleam, glimpse

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

glinster	glint, glisten, glimmer, sparkle, glitter
glinsterende	sparkling
glinstering	glittering, glint
glip	slippage, slip
glips	lapse
gliserien	glycerine
gliserol	glycerol
glo	apparently, account, believe, accredit, deem
globaal	global
globale	global
globalisering	globalization
globien	globin
globule	globule
globulien	globulin
gloed	flame, glow, heat
gloei	glow
gloeidraad	filament
gloeiend	phosphorescent, phosphoric, incandescent, glowing
gloeihitte	incandescence
gloeiing	glow, incandescence, phosphorescence
gloeilamp	globe, bulb, lightbulb
glooiing	escarpment, declivity, escarp, incandescence
glorie	glory
gloriekroon	aureole
glorieryk	glorious
glorietyd	heyday
glossarium	glossary
glottis	glottis
glukose	glucose
gluten	gluten
glutien	gluten
gluur	scowl
gly	slip, glide
glybaan	slide, chute
glyding	slipping
glyer	slider, glider
glyerig	slippery
glystroom	slipstream
glyvliegtuig	glider
glyvlieër	glider
glyvlieëry	gliding
gnosties	gnostic
gnostikus	gnostic
gnostisisme	gnosticism
god	god
goddelik	divine
goddelikheid	divinity
goddeloos	impious, wicked, unholy, wickedly, godless
goddeloosheid	ungodliness, godlessness, impiety
goddelooslik	wickedly, mischievously, impiously
gode	gods, idols
godedrank	ambrosia, nectar
godeleer	mythology



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

godespys ambrosia  
godgeleerd theological  
godgeleerde divine  
godgeleerdheid theology  
godgewyd sacred, hallowed  
godheid deity, godhead  
godin goddess  
godsakker graveyard  
godsalig godly  
godsaligheid godliness  
godsdiens religion, worship  
godsdiens oefening worship  
godsdiensstig religious, pious  
godsdiensstige religious  
godsdiensstigheid religiosity, religiousness  
godsdienswetenskap theology  
godslasteraar blasphemer  
godslastering profanity, blasphemy  
godslasterlik profane, blasphemous  
godzman prophet  
godspraak oracle  
godsvrug godliness, piety  
godvergete graceless  
godversaker atheist  
godversaking atheism  
godvresend pious  
godvresenheid piety  
godvrugtig pious, devout  
godvrugtigheid devotion, piety  
goed well, nice, acceptable, positive, excellent, good, things, okay, goods  
goedaardig amiable, amicable, affable, benign, innocent  
goedaardigheid affability, contentment, geniality, mildness  
goedduke discretion, opinion  
goedere commodities, merchandise, goods  
goedertieren kind  
goedertierenheid mercy, kindness, clemency  
goedgeefs charitable, generous, benevolent, lavish, liberal  
goedgekeur approved, confirmed  
goedgelowig credulous  
goedgelowigheid credulity  
goedgesind sympathetic  
goedgesindheid kindness, goodwill, sympathy  
goedgunstig gracious, kindly  
goedgunstigheid favour, kindness  
goedgunstiglik kindly, graciously  
goedhartig kind  
goedhartigheid kindness, magnanimousness, kindliness  
goedheid goodness, kindness  
goedig amiable, affably  
goedigheid geniality  
goedjies things, goods  
goedkeur approve  
goedkeurend approving, appreciative

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

goedkeuring	endorsement, approbation, approval
goedkoop	inexpensive, cheap, cheaply
goedkoopheid	cheapness
goedkoopste	cheapest
goedkoper	cheaper
goedmaak	condone
goedmoedig	kind
goedpraat	condone
goedskiks	willingly
goedsmoeds	cheerfully
goedvertrouend	trustful, trusting
goedvind	approve
goedwillig	willing
goedwilligheid	willingness
goeie	acceptable, positive, excellent, good
goeienag	goodnight
goeters	stuff
goetertjies	ornaments, wares
goewerment	government
goewernante	governess
goewerneur	governor
gogga	insect, bug
goggatjie	insect
goiing	burlap, hessian, jute
goiingsak	burlap
goiter	goitre
golf	billow, golf, gulf, wave
golfband	waveband
golfbeweging	undulation
golfbreker	breakwater, seawall
golffront	wavefront
golfleier	waveguide
golflengte	wavelength
golfreeks	wavetrain
golfvorm	waveform
golwend	undulating, surging, waving
golwende	undulating
golwing	corrugation, waving, undulation
gom	gum, glue
gomlastiek	rubber
gommerig	gummy
gompou	Otididae
gomtor	clodhopper, lout
gonade	gonad
gondel	gondola, nacelle
gondelier	gondolier
gonorree	gonorrhoea
gons	hum, buzz, drone, fuzz
gonser	buzzer
gongsgeluid	buzzing
gongsing	buzzing
gonswoord	buzzword
gooi	heave, throw, fling, pelt

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gooier	thrower
goor	nasty
goorheid	contamination, dirtiness, foulness, griminess, sourness
gord	gird
gordel	zone, waistband, girdle, belt
gordeldier	armadillo
gordelroos	shingles
gording	girding
gordyn	blind, curtain
gordyne	curtain
gordynkap	pelmet
gorilla	Gorilla
gorrel	gargle, rinse, throat, gurgle
gorrelmiddel	mouthwash
gorrelpyp	throat
gort	barley, groats
goties	gothic
gou	swiftly, hurry, fast, quickly, rush
goud	gold
goudbruin	auburn
goudgeel	gold, golden
goudief	pickpocket
goudkleurig	gold
goudmyn	goldmine
goudsmid	goldsmith
goudsteen	chrysolite
goudvis	goldfish
goue	gold, golden
gougou	quickly
gourmet	gourmet
gousblom	daisy, marigold
goël	conjure, juggle
goëlaar	conjurer, juggler, illusionist, conjuror
goëlary	conjuring, juggling
goëlery	conjuring, juggling, conjuration, prestidigitation
graad	heading, grade, title, degree
graadmeter	gauge
graadverdeling	graduation, calibration
graadverskil	differential
graaf	spade, earl
graafmasjien	excavator
graafskap	county, earldom
graafwerk	digging
graag	gladly, willingly
graan	cereal, grain, corn
graanboer	agriculturist
graandoppie	glume
graanskuur	granary
graat	fishbone
gradasie	gradation
grade	degrees
gradeboog	protractor
gradeer	grade, graduate, gradate

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gradeerder	grader
gradeplegtigheid	graduation
gradering	gradation, graduation, grading
gradiënt	gradient
graduasia	graduation
gradueer	graduate
graduering	graduation
graf	tomb, sepulchre, grave
grafeem	grapheme
graffiti	graffiti
grafgrawer	mortician
grafheuwel	barrow, tumulus
grafie	spade
grafiek	graph
grafies	graphic, graphically
grafiet	graphite, plumbago
grafika	graphics
grafkelder	vault, tomb, sepulcher, crypt, catacomb
grafkuil	grave
grafologie	graphology
grafoloog	graphologist
grafskender	ghoul
grafskrif	epitaph
grafsteen	gravestone, tombstone, headstone
grag	fosse, moat
gram	gram, gramme
gramadoelas	backwoods
grammaties	grammatical
grammatika	grammar
grammatikaal	grammatical
grammatikus	grammarian
grammofoon	gramophone
gramskap	anger, wrath, ire
gramstorig	angry, wrathful
granaat	pomegranate, grenade, shrapnel
granaatkartets	shrapnel
granaatsteen	garnet
grandioos	grandiose
graniet	granite
granietagtig	granitic
granietrots	granite
granulariteit	granularity
granulasie	graininess, granulation
granule	granule
granuleer	granulate, granulation
granuliet	granulite
granulêr	granular
grap	trick, quip, lark, joke
grapjas	joker, clown
grapmaker	jester, comedian
grapmakery	joke, jesting
grapperig	comical, frolicsome, humorous, jocular, jocose
grappie	joke

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

grappig	jocose, jocular, frolicsome, comical, funnily, funny
grappigheid	facetiousness
gras	herb, grass
grasagtig	grassy
grasetend	herbivorous
grasgroen	grass, green
grasieus	gracious, graceful, elegant
grasland	grassland
grasperk	lawn
grasryk	grassy
grassoort	graminoid
grasui	leek
grasuie	chive, chives
grasveld	grassland
grasvlakte	savannah
graterig	bony
gratifikasie	gratuity
gratis	free, gratis
graveer	engrave, etch
graveerder	engraver
graveernaald	graver
graveersel	engraving
graveerstif	graver
graveerwerk	engraving
graving	engraving, chasing
graveur	engraver
gravimeter	gravimeter
gravin	countess
gravitasie	gravity, gravitation
gravitasiekrag	gravitation
graviteer	gravitate
gravure	engraving
grawe	dig
grawer	digger
greep	hilt, holdfast, byte
grein	grain
greintjie	grain
grenadella	granadilla
grenadier	grenadier
grendel	hasp, interlock, bolt, lock
grens	limit, border, frontier, line, bawl, boundary
grensbewoner	pioneer, scout, settler, trailblazer
grensdraad	fence
grense	boundaries
grensgebied	borderland, confines
grensloos	boundless, limitless
grensloosheid	boundlessness
grenslyn	perimeter, borderline, precinct
grenspaal	boundary, perimeter, barrier
grensstad	outpost, settlement, station
grepie	snippet
gretig	acquisitive, earnest, avid, greedily, eagerly, avidly, earnestly, greedy, eager
gretigheid	greediness, eagerness

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

gretiglik	avidly, eagerly
grief	grouse, aggrieve, provoke, grievance
griep	grip, flu, influenza
griesmeel	semolina
griet	brill, godwit
griewe	grievances
griewend	grievously, grieving
grif	engrave, scratch
griffel	pencil
griffie	stylus, pencil
griffioen	griffin
gril	fad, craze, freak, whim, tremble, shiver
grille	craze, fad
grillerig	creepy
grillig	bizarre, freakish
grimeer	make, makeup
grimering	make, makeup
grimmig	furious, grim, enraged
grimmigheid	wrath, fury
grinnik	chortle, grimace, grin
grint	gravel
grinterig	gravelly
grippie	furrow
groef	quarry, rut, chamfer, groove
groei	wax, growth, grow
groeiend	growing
groeier	grower
groeikrag	vigour, pep
groeisel	growth
groen	verdant, unripe, green
groenerig	greenish
groenheid	greenness
groenpeper	paprika
groente	greens, vegetable, vegetables
groentjie	greenhorn, freshman
groenvoer	silage
groep	knot, group, cluster
groepe	groups
groeppeer	bag, group, sort
groepering	bagging, grouping
groepie	cluster
groet	greet, salutation, greeting, bow, farewell, salute
groete	compliments, greetings, regards
groeter	greeter, welcomer
groetgebaar	greeting
groetnis	salutation, compliments
groewing	grief
grof	rough, heavy, gross, coarse, harsh, thick, rude
grofheid	coarseness, rudeness
grok	grog
grom	grouse, growl, snarl
grommend	growling
gromming	growling

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

grompot grumbler, growler  
grond establish, earth, land, ground, soil, foundation  
grondbedekking mulch  
grondbeginsel principle  
grondbeginsels fundamentals  
grondbone groundnut  
grondboontjie groundnut, peanut, goober  
grondeienaar landowner  
grondeloos bottomless, inexhaustible  
grondgebied territory  
grondgetal cardinality  
grondig thorough, perfect  
grondige depth  
grondigheid profoundness  
grondkleur chromaticism  
grondkunde geological, pedology  
grondlaag bed, bedrock, priming  
grondlegger founder  
grondlegging foundation  
grondliggend fundamental  
grondliggende fundamental  
grondlêer principle  
gronslag basis, fundamental, base  
grondstof substance, element, material  
grondstowwe materials  
grondtal base, radix  
grondvat arrive, alight  
grondverskuiwing landslide  
grondves base, found, ground  
grondvesting foundation  
grondwaarheid axiom  
grondwal bank  
grondwater groundwater  
grondwerk foundation, formation, earthworks, groundwork  
grondwet statute, constitution  
grondwetlik constitutionally  
groot large, tall, roomy, big, great, huge, grand  
grootboek ledger  
grootderm colon  
grootdoenerig bragging, snobbish, ostentatious, swanky  
groothandel wholesale  
grootharsings cerebrum  
groothartig magnanimous  
groothartigheid magnanimity  
grootheid grandeur, greatness, might, tallness, quantity  
grootheidswaansin megalomania  
grootjie grandma, grandpa  
grootkop leader, bigwig  
grootkopspyker clout  
grootliks largely, dearly  
grootmaak raise, rear, foster  
grootmaat bulk, wholesale  
grootmaking rearing

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

grootmens	adult
grootmes	carver
grootmoeder	grandmother
grootmoedig	magnanimous
grootmoedigheid	receptive, magnanimity
grootmoediglik	generously
grootouers	grandmother, grandfather, grandparent
grootpad	highway
grootpens	rumen
grootpraat	boast, brag
grootprater	braggart
grootpraterig	boastful
grootpraterig	bluff, boasting, bragging
groots	grand, grandiose, majestic, magnificent, proud, haughty
grootse	grand
grootsheid	nobleness, pride
grootsprakig	bombastic, grandiloquent, magniloquent
grootste	most, greatest
grootte	dimension, extend, bulk, magnitude, greatness, area, size
groottoon	hallux
grootvader	grandfather
grootvee	cattle
grot	cavern, grotto, den, cave
grotbewoner	troglodyte
grotendeels	mostly
groter	bigger
groterig	sizeable, largish
grotesk	grotesque
grotmens	troll
grotte	caves
grou	grey
grouheid	greyness
groustaar	cataract
grout	grout
groutjie	donkey, ass
growwerig	coarse
gruis	grit, gravel
gruisagtig	gritty
gruiserig	sandy, gravelly
gruispad	gravel
grusaam	horrible, horribly, terribly, heinous
grusaamheid	horridness
gruwel	abomination
gruweldaad	atrocious
gruwelik	abominably, atrocious, abominable
gruwelikheid	naughtiness
gryns	sneer, grimace, grin
grynslag	sneer, grin
gryp	seize, catch, clutch, grab, grasp, grip
grypdief	thief, pickpocket
grypend	grasping
gryper	holder, grabber, gripper
gryphaak	grapnel



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

grys	grey
grysaard	grandfather, elder
grysbok	antelope
gryserig	grayish
gryskoppie	chaffinch
guerrilla	guerilla
guillotine	guillotine
guitig	roguish
gul	generous, liberal, cordial, genial
gulhartig	cordial, frank, bluff
gulhartigheid	cordiality, bonhomie
gulheid	generosity, liberality
gulp	fly
gulsig	rapacious, greedy, gluttonously, gluttonous, grasping
gulsigheid	gluttony
gun	acquiesce, concede, grant, accede
guns	favour
gunsbetoon	nepotism
gunsbewys	bargain, favour
gunsteling	favourite, advantageous, favourable, preferential
gunsteling	favorite
gunstig	propitious, auspicious, favourable
gunstige	favorable
guppie	guppy
gutsbeitel	gouge
guur	bleak, rough, inclement, raw, lurid
guurheid	coldness, roughness
gyselaar	hostage
gyselaars	hostages
gô	vigour, vim, pep

H Hoofstuk

haai	shark
haak	clasp, hook, spur, gaff, hasp
haakplek	hitch
haaks	square
haaksheid	discord, squareness
haakstok	gaff
haal	pull, dash, fetch, stroke
haalbaar	achievable
haalbare	achievable
haaltou	messenger
haan	cock, rooster, chicken
haantjie	cockerel, cock
haar	their, his, her, hair, she
haarband	fillet, chaplet, snood
haarbarsie	chink
haarborsel	hairbrush
haarbreedte	hairsbreadth
haard	hearth, grate, fireside, fireplace
haardos	fleece
haarfyn	capillary, minute
haarkapper	hairdressers, hairdresser, barber
haarkapperswinkel	barbershop
haarklower	casuist, quibbler
haarklowery	hairsplitting, niggling, quibbling
haarknipper	clipper
haarkrul	shaving
haarkruller	curler
haarlok	tress
haarlokke	ringlet
haarloos	bald, hairless
haarloosheid	baldness, hairlessness
haarlyn	hairline, line, lineation
haarnaald	hairpin, hairpins
haarolie	pomade
haaron	clockwise
haarsalf	pomade
haarsnyer	hairdresser
haarstuk	toupee
haartangetjie	tweezers
haarvat	capillary
haas	hurry, hare, rodent, speed, practically, haste, Lepus, rush, almost
haaslip	harelip
haastig	hasty, quick, rapid, swift, fast, hastily, sudden, hurried, speedy
haastigheid	haste, speed
haat	hate, hatred
haatdraend	vengeful, hateful, rancorous
haatdraendheid	malice, vindictiveness, rancour
haatlik	detestable, odious, invidious, hateful
habitat	habitat
hael	hail
haelbui	hailstorm
haelgeweer	shotgun

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

haelkorrel	pellet
haelsnoer	chalaza
haelsteen	hailstone
haelstorm	hailstorm
hafnium	hafnium
hagedis	lizard
hagiografie	hagiography
haglik	precarious, perilous
haglikheid	precariousness
haikoe	haiku
hak	heel
hakbeen	calcaneus
hakbyl	hatchet
hakekruis	swastika, fylfot
hakerig	crooked, hooked
hakgewrig	hock
hakhout	coppice, copse
hakie	parenthesis, brace, clamp, staple, bracket
hakkebord	dulcimer
hakkel	sputter, stammer, stutter
hakkelaar	stammerer
hakkelary	stammering
hakkeling	stammering, sputtering, stuttering
hakkelrig	stammering, stuttering
hakmes	cleaver
hakskeen	heel
hakskeensening	hock
haskene	heels
half	half
halfaap	lemur
halfbloed	mestizo
halfbol	hemisphere
halfbolvormig	hemispherical
halfgeleier	semiconductor
halfmaanvormig	crescentic
halfmens	troll
halfoop	ajar
halfpad	halfway
halffrond	hemisphere
halfrou	underdone
halfsirkel	semicircle
halfskaduwee	penumbra
halfslagtig	diffident
halfwas	adolescent
halfweekliks	biweekly
halfweg	median, halfway
halleluja	hallelujah
hallo	hello, howdy
hallusinasie	hallucination
hallusineer	hallucinate
halm	blade
halo	halo
halogeen	halogen

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

halogeneer	halogenate
hals	throat, neck
halsband	collar
halsdoek	shawl, neckcloth
halsoorkop	headlong
halssnoer	necklace
halsstarrig	intractable, pertinacious, headstrong, obstinately, obstinate
halsstarrigheid	obstinacy
halsstuk	collar, neck
halt	halt
halte	halt, stop
halter	halter
halveer	halve, bisect
halveerlyn	bisector
halverend	bisecting
halvering	halving
halwe	half
ham	ham
hamburger	hamburger
hamer	hammer, mallet
hamster	hamster
hand	hand
handbal	handball
handbedien	manual
handbeweging	gesture
handbiljet	handout
handboei	handcuff
handboek	textbook, handbook
handboeke	textbooks
handboog	crossbow
handboor	gimlet
handbyl	hatchet
handdoek	towel
handdoeke	towels
handdruk	handshake
hande	hands
handearbeid	handicraft, handiwork
handel	business, trade, behave, commerce
handelaar	trader, businessman, merchant
handelbaar	complaisant, compliant, manageable, merchantable, tractable, workable
handeldryf	trading
handeldrywend	trading, mercantile, commercial
handeling	act, action
handelinge	actions
handelsbedryf	trading
handelsentrum	entrepôt
handelsgees	mercantilism
handelsmark	market
handelsmerk	trademark
handelsnaam	tradenname
handelsrekene	accounting
handelswyse	procedure
handelwyse	action, demeanour

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

handeversorging	manicure
handewerk	handiwork
handgalop	canter
handgebaar	gesture
handgemaak	handcrafted, handmade, homemade
handgemeen	scuffle
handgewig	dumbbell
handhaaf	uphold, maintain
handhaver	maintainer
handhawing	maintenance, enforcement
handig	deft, happy, handy
handige	handy
handigheid	handiness, adroitness
handjie	hand
handjievul	handful
handkoffer	case, handbag, portmanteau
handkyker	palmist
handkykery	palmistry
handlanger	accessory, accomplice, abetter, abettor, assistant
handleiding	manual
handleser	palmist
handpalm	palm
handpers	handpress
handpyp	branch
handrug	backhand
handsaag	handsaw, hacksaw
handsak	handbag, reticule
handskoen	gauntlet, glove, mitten
handskoenmaker	glover
handskrif	hand, handwriting
handskrifkunde	graphology
handskud	handshake
handtas	reticule
handtastelik	physical
handtekening	autograph, signature
handvatsel	hold, hilt, haft, handle
handvol	hand, handful
handwerk	trade, needlework
handwerker	craftsman
hanekam	wattle
hang	droop, suspend, hang
hangbord	sign, signboard
hangend	hanging, pending, suspended
hangende	pending
hanger	hanging, hanger, suspender, pendant
hangertjie	pendant, locket
hangkas	wardrobe
hangmat	hammock
hangslot	padlock
hangverband	sling
hans	cosset, orphan
hansdier	pet
hanskakie	renegade

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

hanslam	cosset
hanswors	clown
hansworstery	clowning, clownishness
hanteer	coping, wield, cope, manipulate, handle
hanteerbaar	manageable
hanteerder	handler
hantering	handling
hap	bit, snap, morsel, mouthful
haper	ail, falter, haw
happerig	jagged
happie	mouthful
hard	apace, difficult, rough, hard, brutally, loudly, roughly, severe, loud
hardegat	tough
hardehout	brandy, hardwood
hardekoejawel	headstrong, cheeky
hardekool	Combretum, leadwood
hardekop	stubborn, maverick
harder	mullet, Mugil
hardeware	hardware
hardgebak	stubborn, obstinate
hardhandig	vicious, rough, cruel, harshly
hardheid	severity, callosity, hardness, loudness
hardhorend	deaf
hardhorende	impaired
hardkoppig	obstinate
hardkoppigheid	obstinacy
hardloop	run
hardloper	runner, racer, sprinter
hardlopery	racing, footrace
hardlywig	constipated, costive
hardlywigheid	constipation, costiveness
hardnekkig	pertinacious, dogged, obdurate, resilient, obstinate, stubborn
hardnekkigheid	obstinacy, obduracy
hardop	loud, aloud
hardvogtig	callous, heartless, unfeeling
hardvogtigheid	heartlessness
hardwerkend	diligent, industrious
hardwerkendheid	diligence
hare	hers, her, hair
harem	harem
harig	hirsute, hairy
harigheid	hairiness
haring	herring, Clupeidae
harings	Clupeidae
hark	rake, harrow
harlekyn	clown, harlequin
harmonie	harmony, peace
harmonieer	harmonize
harmonies	harmonic
harmonieus	harmonious
harmonika	harmonica, concertina
harmonisasie	coloratura
harmoniseer	harmonise

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

harmonisering	harmonisation
harmonium	harmonium
harnas	cuirass, armour
harp	harp, psaltery
harpenaar	harper, harpist
harpis	harper, harpist
harpoen	harpoon
harpspeler	harper, harpist
harpuis	resin, colophony
harpuisagtig	resinous
harpy	harpy
hars	resin, mastic, rosin
harsingontsteking	encephalitis, phrenitis
harsings	brain
harsingvliesontsteking	cephalitis
harslag	entrails
harspan	cranium, skull, pate
hart	heart, courage, affection, core
hartbees	antelope
hartbrekend	heartbreaking
harte	hearts
hartedief	darling
harteloos	heartless
harteloosheid	heartlessness
hartelus	desire
hartens	hearts
hartepyn	heartache
hartgrondig	heartfelt, sincere
hartjie	dear, heart, darling
hartkamer	ventricle
hartklop	heartbeat, palpitation
hartkloppings	palpitation
hartlam	darling, dearest
hartland	epicenter
hartlik	genial, heartedly
hartlikheid	cordiality
hartroerend	heartbreaking, badly, tragically, tragic
hartsak	pericardium
hartseer	grief, sorrow, heartbreak
hartslag	heartbeat
hartspesialis	cardiologist
hartsterking	cordial, tonic
hartstog	passion, fervour
hartstogtelik	impassioned, fervid, passionate, ardent
hartverblydend	heartwarming
hartverskeurend	heartbreaking
hartversterkend	heartwarming
hartversterkertjie	elixir
hartvormig	cordate, cordiform
harwar	confusion, rumpus
haselneut	filbert, hazelnut
haselneutboom	filbert
hasie	hare

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

hasjisi	hashish
haspel	reel
hassium	hassium
hatig	malicious, spiteful
hawe	port, haven, harbour, harbor, roadstead
hawehoof	jetty
haweloos	homeless, destitute, poor
haweloosheid	poverty
hawemond	anchorage
hawens	ports
hawer	oats
hawermeel	oatmeal
hawestad	port
hebsug	rapacity, cupidity, greed, covetousness
hebsugtig	greedy, avaricious, mercenary
hede	present, current
hedendaags	modern
hedonis	hedonist
hedonisme	hedonism
hedonisties	hedonistic
heel	heal, cure, very, entire
heelagter	fullback
heelal	cosmos, universe
heelalvaarder	cosmonaut
heeldag	constantly, always
heelgetal	integer
heelhartig	cordially, wholeheartedly
heelhuids	unscathed
heelkundige	doctor, surgeon
heelmaak	mend
heelmiddel	medicine, remedy
heeltal	integer
heeltemaal	wholly, quite, completely, entirely
heelyd	continually, always
heelwat	appreciably
heen	away
heengaan	leave
heenkome	shelter, livelihood, refuge
heer	master, king, gentleman, lord, sir, gent
heerlik	pleasant, delectable, delicious, deliciously, glorious, nice, lovely, enjoyable, agreeable
heerlike	delightful, glorious, delicious
heerlikheid	glory, magnificence
heers	rule, govern, prevail
heersend	dominant, prevalent, reigning, mainstream
heersende	prevailing
heerser	ruler, potentate
heersing	reign, dominion
heerskappy	empire, dominion, reign, power
heerssug	ambition
heerssugtig	ambitious, imperious, lordly, overbearing
hees	hoarse, husky, raspy, raucous
heesheid	hoarseness
heet	call, name, torrid



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

heethoof	hothead
heethoofdig	passionate, hotheaded
hef	charge, hilt, haft, shaft
hefbaar	imputable
hefboom	leverage, lever
heffing	tax, levy, raising, impost
hefkrag	purchase, lift
heftig	violent, impetuous, vehemently
heftige	fierce
heftigheid	vehemence
hefvoordeel	leverage
heg	attach, join, fasten
hegbaar	attachable
hegdraad	suture
hegemonie	hegemony
hegmiddel	fixative, adhesive
hegsel	fastening
hegstuk	attachment, adjunct, fixture
hegte	close
hegtenis	confinement, custody
hegter	fastener
hegting	anchorage, joining, fastening
heide	heath, heather
heiden	pagan, heathen
heidendom	heathenism, paganism
heidene	heathen
heidens	heathen, pagan
heideveld	moorland
heil	salvation, welfare
heiland	salvation, saviour
heilbede	worship, supplication, prayers
heilbot	halibut
heildronk	toast
heilig	sanctify, sacred, holy
heiligdom	sanctuary
heilige	holiness, saint, hieratic
heiligekrans	aureole
heiligheid	holiness, sanctity
heiliging	sanctification
heiligmaking	sanctification
heiligskenis	blasphemy, profanation, sacrilege, desecration
heileloos	impious
heileloosheid	badness
heilsaam	beneficial, salubrious, wholesome, healthy
heilsaamheid	benefit, goodness, wholesomeness, benignity
heilstaat	utopia
heilwens	felicitation
heimlik	unseen, concealed, collusive, clandestine, quietly, secret, secretly
heimwee	homesickness, nostalgia
heining	fence, hedge
hek	hurdle, stile, turnpike, gate
hekel	crochet, pique
hekkie	hurdle

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

hekring	gate
heks	witch, vixen, hag
heksadesimaal	hexadecimal
heksagoon	hexagon
heksameter	hexameter
heksery	sorcery, witchcraft, bedevilment
heksewerk	sorcery, witchcraft
hektaar	hectare, hectogram
hektogram	hectogram
hektoliter	hectolitre
hektometer	hectometre
hekwagter	gatekeeper
hel	hell, inferno
held	hero
helde	heroes
heldedaad	feat
heldemoed	heroism
helder	straightforward, psychedelic, clear, plain, light, bright, clearly, colorful, colourful
helderdenkend	articulate, lucid
helderheid	clearness, lucidity, brightness, clarity, light
helderol	roll
heldersiende	clairvoyant, fey
heldersiendheid	clairvoyance
helderte	clarity
heldhaftig	heroically, heroic
heldhaftigheid	heroism
heldin	heroine
hele	entire, whole, overall
helend	healing, transforming
heler	fence, healer
helte	half
helikopter	helicopter
helikopterblad	heliport
helikopterrotor	autogyro
heliks	helix
heling	healing
heliograaf	heliograph
heliometer	heliometer
heliotroop	heliotrope
helium	helium
helkat	bitch
hellebaard	adze, halberd
hellebardier	halberdier
hellend	inclined
helleveeg	fury, virago, shrew, termagant
helling	tilt, obliquity, decline, ascent, inclination, slope, incline, gradient, elevation
hellingmeter	inclinometer
hellings	slopes
helm	cap, helmet
helmet	helmet
helmknop	anther
helmkruid	figwort
helmtteken	crest

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

help	help, assist, relieve, abet, accommodate, aid
helper	aide, assistant, helper
hels	devilish, hellish, infernal, fiendish
hematiet	haematite
hematologie	haematology
hematoloog	haematologist
hematoom	haematoma
hemde	shirts
hemel	heaven, roof, sky
hemelbewoner	angel
hemelhoog	lofty
hemelruim	galaxy
hemelryk	heaven
hemels	ethereal, heavenly, celestial
hemelsblou	blue, cerulean
hemelse	heavenly
hemelvaart	ascension
hemelwaarts	skyward
hemisfeer	hemisphere
hemisferies	hemispherical
hemofilie	haemophilia
hemofilis	haemophiliac
hemoglobien	haemoglobin
hemosiet	hematocyte
hemp	shirt, chemise
hen	hen, chicken, fowl
hengel	fishing
hengelaar	angler
hengelkuns	angling
henna	henna
hennep	hemp, cannabis
hennetjie	pullet
hepaties	hepatic
hepatitis	hepatitis
heptaan	heptane
heptagoon	heptagon
herabsorpsie	reabsorption
heraldiek	heraldry
heraldies	heraldic
heraldikus	herald
herbarium	herbarium
herbebos	reforest
herbenoeming	reappointment
herbeplan	replan
herbeplanning	replanning
herberg	inn, lodge, caravanserai, tavern
herbergier	innkeeper
herbergsaam	hospitable
herbesin	reassess
herbevestig	reaffirm
herbewoord	rephrase
herbewoording	rephrasing
herbivoor	herbivorous, herbivore

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

herbou	remake, reconstruct, reconstitute, rebuild
herbouing	reconstitution
herbruikbaar	reusable
herd	fireplace, hearth
herdefinieer	redefine
herdenk	celebrate, commemorate, memorialise
herdenking	recollection
herder	pastor, shepherd, herdsman
herderloos	adrift
herdersang	idyll, eclogue
herdersdig	idyll, eclogue
herdink	rethink
herdoen	redo
herdoop	baptise
herdruk	reprint
here	here
herehuis	mansion
herenig	united, reunite, rejoin
hereniging	reunion
herformatteer	reformat
herfs	autumn
herfsagtig	autumnal
herfstyd	autumnal
hergeboorte	renaissance
hergebruik	recycle, reuse
hergroepeer	regroup
herhaal	iterate, repeat, reiterate, restate, recur
herhaalbaarheid	repeatability, reproducibility
herhaalde	repeated
herhaaldelik	repeatedly
herhaler	repeater
herhaling	repetition, recurrence, iteration
herhalings	textbooks
herinkorporasie	reintegration
herinner	remember, recalls, recollect, remind
herinnering	memory, remembrance, recollection, reminder
herinneringe	memories
herken	recognize, recognise
herkenbaar	recognisable
herkenbare	recognizable
herkenning	recognition
herkies	elect
herkiesbaar	eligible
herkiesing	election
herkombinasie	recombination
herkoms	origin, lineage, provenance
herkonfigurasie	reconfiguration
herkonfigureer	reconfigure
herkoppel	rejoin
herkou	revise, masticate, ruminant
herkouer	ruminant
herkouing	mastication, rumination
herkyk	revise

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

herlaai	reboot, reload, restart, recharge
herlaaibaar	rechargeable
herleef	rekindle
herlees	peruse, reread
herlei	relay
herleibaar	reducible
herleiding	reduction, conversion, relay
herlewe	renew, revive
herlewend	reanimated
herlewing	rebirth, revival, resurgence, renewal, renaissance, rejuvenation, regeneration
herloop	rerun
hermafrodiet	hermaphrodite
hermelyn	stoat
hermeneutiek	hermeneutics
hermeties	hermetic
hermiet	hermit
hernia	hernia
hernoen	rename
hernu	renew, renovate, remake
hernubaar	sustainable
hernude	renewed, resumed
hernuwe	renew
hernuwing	renewal
herontbrand	reignite
herontbranding	reignition
herontwerp	redesign, redraft
herontwikkeling	redevelopment
heroorweeg	reassess, reconsider
heroorweging	reconsideration
heropbou	reconstruction
heropen	reopen
heropening	reopening
heroplewing	recrudescence
herorganiseer	reorganise, reorganize
herout	herald
herower	reconquer
herowering	recapture, reconquest
heroïen	heroin
heroïes	heroic
heroïne	heroin
heroïsme	heroism
herpak	repack
herpes	herpes
herplant	replant, reforest
herrangskik	rearrange
herrangskikking	rearrangement
herrie	uproar, row
herroep	overrule, recall, revoke, recant, nullify, rescind
herroepbaar	revocable, repealable, defeasible, recallable
herroeping	recall, repeal, revocation, recantation
herroeplik	revocable
herrys	arise
hersamestelling	recombination

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

hersenskim	chimera, phantasm, phantom
hersenskimmig	fanciful
hersien	review, revise
hersiening	review, revision
herskape	transformed
herskep	recreate
herskepping	conversion, regeneration
herskik	reorganise
herskryf	rewrite
hersoneer	rezone
hersonering	rezoning
herstel	reset, recovery, redress, reinstate, repair, restore, rehabilitate
herstelbaar	curable, repairable, remediable
herstelbare	recoverable
hersteller	restorer
herstelling	rehabilitation, restoration, reinstatement, recovery
herstelwerk	mending, repairs
herstruktureer	restructure
hert	deer
hertel	recount
hertoekenning	reallocation
hertoewyding	rededication
hertog	earl, duke
hertogdom	earldom, duchy
hertogin	duchess
hertransmissie	retransmission
hertrou	remarry
hertz	hertz
heruitgawe	reissue, republishing
heruitreiking	reissue
heruitsending	retransmission
hervat	restart, reopen, recommence, resume
hervatting	renewal, resumption
herverbind	reconnect
herverbinding	recombination, reattachment
hverdeling	subdivision
herverenig	reunite, reunify
herverkoop	resell
herverskyning	reappearance
hervestig	resettle, relocate
hervestiging	relocation
hervorm	reform
hervormde	reformed
hervormend	reformative, reformatory
hervormer	reformer
hervorming	reformation, reform, reconstruction
hervul	rewind, recharge
herwaardeer	reassessed
herwaardering	revaluating
herwaarts	hither
herwin	retrieve, regain, reclaim, recall, recover
herwinning	regaining, recycling, reclamation, recapture, land, retrieval
herwonne	recovered, reclaimed, regained

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

heserig	hoarsely, husky
het	have, has
heterodoks	heterodox
heterogeen	heterogeneous
heterogeniteit	heterogeneity
heteroniem	heteronym
heteroseksualiteit	heterosexuality
heteroseksueel	heterosexual
heugenis	remembrance, recollection
heuling	collusion
heuning	honey
heuningagtig	honeyed, honied
heuningbier	mead
heuningdou	blight, mildew
heuningkoek	honeycomb
heup	hip
heupbeen	pelvis, ischium
heupdoek	loincloth
heupgewrig	coxa
heupjig	sciatica
heuppyn	sciatica
heuristiek	heuristics
heuristies	heuristic
heuvel	hill
heuvelagtig	hilly
heuvelhang	hillside
heuvels	hills
heuveltjie	hillock, hummock
heuveltop	hilltop
hewel	siphon, syphon
hewig	vehement, fierce
hewige	severe
hewigheid	intensity, vehemence, acuteness, intenseness
hiaat	gap, hiatus
hiasint	hyacinth
hiatus	hiatus
hibernasie	hibernation
hiberneer	hibernate
hibiskus	hibiscus
hibridiseer	hybridise
hibried	hybrid
hidra	hydra
hidraat	hydrate
hidrasie	hydration
hidrateer	hydrate
hidreer	hydrate
hidried	hydride
hidrodinamika	hydrodynamics
hidrofiel	hydrophile
hidrofiliese	hydrophilic
hidrofobie	hydrophobia
hidrofobies	hydrophobic
hidrokefalie	hydrocephalus

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

hidrokefalus	hydrocephalus
hidroksied	hydroxide
hidroksiel	hydroxyl
hidroksisien	hydroxyzine
hidrolies	hydraulically, hydraulic
hidrolise	hydrolysis
hidrologie	hydrology
hidrologies	hydrologic
hidrometer	hydrometer
hidroponika	hydroponics
hidrostaties	hydrostatic
hidrostatika	hydrostatics
hidroterapie	hydrotherapy
hidroulika	hydraulics
hiel	heel
hier	here, hither
hieraan	annexed
hierbinne	within
hierbo	above
hierbuite	outside
hierby	enclosed
hierdeur	by
hierdie	this, these
hierheen	this, here, hither
hierjy	yokel, lout
hiermee	hereby, herewith
hierna	afterwards, hereafter, hereinafter
hiernamaals	hereafter, afterlife
hiernatoe	here
hierom	therefore
hieromtrent	hereabout
hieronder	underneath
hieroor	this
hierop	thereupon
hierso	here
hierteen	against
hierteenoor	opposite
hiertoe	hitherto
hieruit	here
hiervan	this, of
hiervandaan	from, hence
hiervoor	for
hiets	hits
higiëne	hygiene
higiënies	hygienic
higrometer	hygrometer
higrometrie	hygrometry
higroskoop	hygroscope
higroskopies	hygroscopic
hik	hiccough, hiccup
hilariteit	hilarity
hilum	hilum
himen	hymen



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

himne	hymn
hinder	hinder, prevent
hinderling	interference
hinderlaag	ambuscade, assault, attack
hinderlik	offensive, annoying, inconvenient, troublesome
hindernis	obstacle, barrier, burden, hindrance, obstruction, interference
hindoeïsme	Hinduism
hings	stallion
hingsel	handle, hinge
hingsvul	colt
hink	hobble, vacillate, limp
hinkend	vacillating
hinkepink	lame, limping
hinkspel	hopscotch
hinterland	hinterland
hiperaktiwiteit	hyperactivity
hiperbolies	hyperbolic
hiperbool	hyperbola, hyperbole
hipermark	hypermarket
hipermetropie	hyperopia, hypermetropia
hiperoniem	hypernym
hipersensitiwiteit	hypersensitivity
hiperskakel	hyperlink
hiperteks	hypertext
hipertensie	hypertension
hipertonie	hypertension, tonicity
hipertonies	hypertonic
hipertrofie	hypertrophy
hiperventilasie	hyperventilation
hipnose	hypnosis
hipnoties	hypnotic
hipnotiseer	mesmerise, hypnotise
hipnotiseur	hypnotist
hipnotisme	hypnotism
hipochondries	hypochondriacal
hipokrities	hypocritical
hiponiem	hyponym
hipotalamus	hypothalamus
hipoteek	encumbrance, mortgage
hipotensie	hypotension
hipotenusas	hypotenuse
hipotermie	hypothermia
hipotese	hypothesis
hipoteties	hypothetical
hipotonies	hypotonic
hippie	hippie, hippy
hippodroom	hippodrome
hippokampus	hippocampus
hippopotamus	Hippopotamus
hisop	hyssop
histamien	histamine
histerektomie	hysterectomy
histerese	hysteresis

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

histerie	hysteria, hysterics
histeries	hysterical
histogram	histogram
histologie	histology
histologies	histological
histoloog	histologist
histories	historical, historic
historikus	historian, recorder
histrionies	histrionic
hitsig	hot, lewd
hitsigheid	heat, oestrus
hitte	heat
hittegewend	exothermic
hittepomp	pump
hittig	hot
hittigheid	eagerness, heat
hiëna	hyena, Hyaenidae, Hyaena
hiërarg	hierarch
hiërargie	hierarchy
hiërargies	hierarchical
hiëroglief	hieroglyph
hiëroglifies	hieroglyphic
hobbel	rock, hobble
hobbelrig	rough, rugged
hobbelrigheid	ruggedness, unevenness
hobo	oboe
hoe	as, like, such, what, how
hoed	fedora, hat, bonnet
hoedanig	what, whatever
hoedanigheid	quality
hoede	protection, guard, hats, aegis
hoededoos	hatbox
hoedemaakster	milliner
hoedemaker	milliner
hoedemakery	millinery
hoeder	keeper, guardian
hoedespeld	hatpin
hoedjie	fez
hoef	ought, hoof
hoefbeslag	shoeing
hoefdier	ungulate
hoefsmid	farrier
hoefyster	horseshoe
hoegenaamd	whatsoever
hoek	angle, corner
hoeke	corners
hoekerig	angular, cornered
hoekie	nook
hoekig	angular
hoekigheid	angularity
hoeklyn	diagonal
hoekmeter	sextant, goniometer, bevel
hoekmeting	goniometry

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

hoekom	what, why, wherefore
hoekpunt	vertex
hoeksteen	cornerstone, keystone
hoender	fowl, Gallus, Phasianidae, kip, chicken, hen
hoendervleis	gooseflesh, chicken
hoepel	hoop
hoepelbeen	bandiness
hoepelrok	crinoline
hoer	harlot, hooker, prostitute, whore, slapper
hoereer	fornicate
hoereerder	fornicator, whoremonger
hoererig	whorish
hoerery	prostitution
hoerhuis	brothel, whorehouse, bawdyhouse, bordello
hoes	cough, hack
hoeserig	coughing
hoeveelheid	amount, quantum, quantity
hoeveelste	what, umpteenth
hoeve	plot
hoewel	though, although, albeit
hof	courtyard, court
hofie	heading
hofklerk	stenographer
hofknaap	page
hoflik	courtly, courteous
hoflikheid	courtesy, etiquette, gallantry, complaisance
hofmakery	courtship
hofnar	jester
hofsak	lawsuit
hofsake	lawsuits
hoipolloi	rabble
hok	hutch, sty, kennel, dungeon, cage
hokkie	hockey, cubicle
hol	hollow, empty, run, concave
holbeitel	gouge
holderstebolder	uncontrolled, unrestrainedly
holheid	hollowness
holisme	holism
holisties	holistic
holligheid	hollowness, cavity
holmium	holmium
holograaf	holograph
hologram	hologram
holrond	concave
holrondheid	concavity
holrug	saddleback
holte	cavity, hollow, depression
holtes	cavities
hom	think, him
homeopaat	homoeopath
homeopatie	homoeopathy
homeostase	homoeostasis
homilie	homily

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

hommel	drone
hommelby	drone
homofoon	homophone
homogeen	homogeneous
homogeniseer	homogenize
homogeniteit	homogeneity
homologie	homology
homoloog	even, homologous
homomorfië	homomorphic
homomorfisme	homomorphism
homoniem	homonym
homopaat	homoeopath, practitioner, healer, homeopath
homopatie	homoeopathy
homopolêr	unipolar
homoseksualiteit	homosexuality
homoseksueel	gay, homosexual
homosentrië	homocentric
homosigoties	homozygous
homself	himself
hond	hound, rascal, dog
honde	dogs
hondehok	doghouse
honderd	one, hundred, cent
honderde	hundreds
honderdjarig	centennial, centenary
honderdjarige	centenarian
honderdpoot	centipede
honderdste	hundredth
honderdtal	hundred
hondesiekte	distemper
hondjie	doggy, puppy
hondsdoel	rabid
hondsdoelheid	hydrophobia, rabies
honend	insulting
honger	hungry, hunger, appetite
hongerig	hungry, starving
hongersnood	famine, dearth
honneurs	honours
honorarium	royalty, honorarium
honoreer	honour
hoof	head, chief
hoofartikel	leader, editorial
hoofbalk	architrave
hoofband	headband
hoofbedekking	headgear, headdress
hoofbediende	butler
hoofbron	fountainhead
hoofde	heads
hoofdeksel	headgear
hoofkantoor	office
hoofkwartier	headquarters
hoofleiding	main
hoofletters	uppercase

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

hoofloot	cane
hooflyn	trunk
hoofman	chief
hoofmanskap	leadership
hoofmas	topmast
hoofpyn	headache, cephalalgia
hoofraam	mainframe
hoofredakteur	editor
hoofrol	role
hoofsaak	issue
hoofsaaklik	especially, primarily, essentially, principally, mainly, chiefly, above
hoofstad	metropolis, capital
hoofstam	bole
hoofstroom	stream, mainstream
hoofstuk	chapter
hooftooisel	headdress, headgear
hoof trek	feature, purpose, function
hoofweg	major
hoog	supreme, tall, high
hoogag	respect
hoogagting	regard, respect, esteem
hoogdrawend	grandiloquent, pompous, bombastic, fustian
hoogdrawendheid	grandiloquence
hooghartig	haughty, lofty
hooghartigheid	haughtiness, hauteur, loftiness
hoogheid	highness
hooghou	uphold
hoogland	highland, mesa, plateau
hooglander	highlander
hoogleraar	professor
hoogleraarsamp	professorship
hoogmoed	pride
hoogmoedig	proud
hoogmoedigheid	pride
hoogs	extremely, eminently, highly
hoogsprakig	bombastic
hoogstaande	outstanding, eminent
hoogste	highest
hoogstens	maximum
hoogte	altitude, level, height, elevation
hoogtehoek	altitude, elevation
hoogtepunt	zenith, peak
hoogtevrees	acrophobia
hoogverraad	treason
hoogvlakte	tableland
hoogwaardigheidsbeksleër	dignitary
hoogwater	springtide
hooi	hay
hooikoors	hayfever
hooimied	hayrick, haystack
hool	den, lair
hoon	gibe, sneer
hoop	heap, pile, hope

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

hoopvol	hopeful, optative
hoor	learn, listen, hear, find
hoorbaar	audible
hoorbaarheid	audibility
hoorder	hearer
hoorsê	hearsay
hoort	belong
hop	hops
hope	heaps
hopelik	hopefully
hopeloos	hopeless, desperate, hopelessly, desperately
hopeloosheid	hopelessness
hopelose	hopeless
hopen	expectant, hoping
hopper	hopper
horde	drove, gang, troop, band
horende	hearing
horing	klaxon, horn, hooter
horingagtig	horny
horingvlies	cornea
horison	horizon
horisontaal	horizontal
horisontale	horizontal
horlosie	timepiece, clock, watch
horlosiemaker	watchmaker
hormonaal	hormonal
hormone	hormones
hormoon	hormone
horoskoop	horoscope
horrelpyp	jig
horries	horrors
hortend	sporadic
horterig	jerky, abrupt, jolting
hortjie	louvre
hortjies	blinds
hospitaal	hospital, clinic
hot	left
hotel	inn, hotel
hotelier	innkeeper, hotelier
hotelkamer	suite
hotelle	hotels
hotom	anticlockwise
hottentotsgot	Mantis
hou	blow, retain, hold, like, hang, contain, appreciate, stave
houdbaar	defendable
houding	stance, attitude, conduct, behavior, carriage, deportment, position, pose, poise
houdings	attitudes
houer	canister, board, bearer, holder, container, socket
houers	containers
hout	wooden, timber, wood
houtagtig	woody
houtalkohol	methanol
houtbekleding	panelling

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

houtbeskot	panelling
houtbewerking	woodwork
houtblaasinstrument	flageolet, woodwind, piccolo
houtblok	chump, woodblock
houtbondel	fascine
houterig	woody
houtgerus	unconcerned, unsuspecting
houthakker	lumberjack, woodcutter, woodsman
houthandel	forestry
houthandelaar	effervescent
houthok	woodshed
houthoop	woodpile
houtkap	logging
houtkapper	lumberjack, woodcutter, woodsman, woodpecker
houtkis	woodbox
houtkrul	shaving
houtschool	charcoal
houtvuur	fire
houtwerk	carpentry
houvas	hold, foothold, handhold
houvermoë	capacity
houwitser	howitzer
hovaardig	arrogant, haughty, proud
hovaardigheid	pride, haughtiness, arrogance
howe	courts
howeling	courtier
hoë	supreme, tall, lofty
hoëlui	aristocracy, elite
hoëpriester	priest, priestess, pontiff
hoër	higher
hoërskool	academy
hu	marry, wed
hubaar	marriageable
hubaarheid	marriageability
huid	integument
huidarts	dermatologist
huidig	present, current, actual
huidige	chain
huidiglik	currently
huidontsteking	dermatitis
huidplooï	plica
huig	uvula
huigel	dissimulate, feign, dissemble
huigelaar	pretender, hypocrite
huigelagtig	hypocritical, sanctimonious, insincere
huigelary	hypocrisy, dissimulation
huil	cry, weep, howl
huilbalie	whiner
huilery	crying, howling
huis	dwelling, home, house
huisarts	practitioner
huisbaas	landlord
huisbestuur	housekeeping

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

huisdier	pet
huisdokter	physician, doctor
huise	dwellings
huisgenote	inmates
huisgesin	family
huishen	housekeeper, housewife
huishoudelik	domestic
huishoudelike	domestic
huishouding	housekeeping, household
huishoudings	households
huishoudster	housekeeper
huishulp	maid, servant, domestic
huisie	cottage
huisies	lodges
huiskat	Felis
huislik	domestic, homely
huislikheid	domesticity, homeliness
huismense	household
huismoeder	matron
huismuis	mouse
huisraad	furniture
huisves	accommodate, house
huisvesting	housing
huisvlieg	housefly
huisvriend	familiar
huisvrou	housewife
huiswaarts	homewards
huiswerk	preparation, chore, homework, housework
huiwer	vacillate, procrastinate, balk, hesitate
huiwerig	hesitant, timorous
huiwerige	hesitating
huiwerigheid	hesitation
huiwering	reluctance
hulde	homage
huldeblyk	testimonial, homage, tribute, eulogy
huldig	venerate, honor, honour
huldiging	recognition, homage
hulle	her, his, their, them, they, theirs
hulp	adjutant, helped, assistance, aid, ancillary, help
hulpbron	resource
hulpbronne	resources
hulpeloos	helpless
hulpeloosheid	helplessness
hulpmiddel	means, aid, tool
hulpmiddels	resources
hulpprediker	curate
hulpprogram	accessory, app
hulpprogramme	accessories
hulptuig	widget
hulpvaardig	helpful
hulpvaardigheid	helpfulness
huls	sleeve
hulsel	wrapper, casing, envelope, housing, covering, shell



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

humanis	humanist
humanitêr	humanitarian
humerus	humerus
humeur	temper
humeurig	capricious, moody
humeurigheid	capriciousness, sulkiness, moodiness
humiditeit	humidity
humor	humour, humor
humoris	comedian
humoristies	humorous, humoristic
humus	humus
hunebed	barrow, dolmen
hunker	aspire, covet, crave, yearn
hunkering	longing, pining
huppel	frisk, gambol, skip, hop
huppeling	gambol
hups	pretty, lively
hupsheid	fineness, liveliness
hupstoot	push
hupstootjie	push
hurk	squat, crouch, cower
hurkend	huddled
hut	cottage, crib, booth, hut
huthuis	bungalow
hutjie	cottage, crib
huts	prompt, scramble, hash
hutser	scrambler
hutsing	hashing
hutspot	gallimaufry
uur	tenancy, lease, hire, rent
uurbesit	leasehold
uurder	lodger, tenant, lessee, resident
uurders	tenants
huurgeld	rent
huurling	hireling
uurloon	wage
uurmotor	taxi, taxicab
uurpag	tenancy
huursoldaat	mercenary
uurvoertuig	cab, taxicab
huwelik	wedlock, matrimony, marriage
huwelike	marriages
huweliksaansoek	proposal
huweliksband	marriage
huweliksgebooi	banns
huweliksgoed	dowry
huwelikskontrak	prenuptial
huwelikstaat	matrimony, wedlock
huweliksvoorwaarde	prenuptial
hy	him
hyg	pant, wheeze
hygend	gasping, panting
hyging	panting

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

hys	hoist, heave
hysbak	elevator, lift
hyser	lift, elevator
hysers	lifts
hysing	hoisting
hyskraan	crane
hystoestel	hoist
hystou	halliard
hê	have

I Hoofstuk

ibis	ibis, Threskiornithidae
ibisse	Threskiornithidae
ibuprofeen	ibuprofen
ideaal	ideal
ideale	ideal
idealis	idealist
idealiseer	idealise
idealisme	idealism
idealisties	idealistic
idee	idea
idees	ideas
idempotent	idempotent
identies	equal, identical
identiese	identical
identifikasie	identification, identifier
identifiseer	identify
identifisering	authentication, identification
identiteit	identity
identiteitstawing	authentication
ideogram	ideogram
ideologie	ideology
ideologies	ideologically, ideological
ideologieë	ideologies
ideëel	imaginary
idille	idyll
idillies	utopian, idyllic
idiomaties	idiomatic
idioom	idiom
idiot	cretin, retard, idiot
idiotheid	idiocy
idiopaties	idiopathic
idiosinkrasie	idiosyncrasy
idioties	idiotic
idiotisme	idiocy
ieder	every, each, anybody
iedereen	anyone
iemand	some, one, any, anybody, somebody, someone
iesegrim	grouch
iesegrimmig	grumbling
ietermago	pangolin
ietermagog	pangolin
iets	anything, something
ietwat	somewhat
iewers	somewhere
igloe	igloo
ignoreer	flout, ignore, leave, cancel
igtiofaag	ichthyologist
ikon	icon
ikoniese	iconic
ikonoklasties	iconoclastic
ikoon	icon
ileum	ileum

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ilium	ilium
illegitiem	illegitimate
illuminasie	illumination, illuminance
illuminator	illuminant
illumineer	illuminate
illusie	illusion
illusies	illusions
illusionis	illusionist
illustrasie	illustration
illustrasies	illustrations
illustratief	illustrative
illustreer	illustrate
illustreerder	illustrator
imbesiel	imbecile
imitasie	imitation
immanent	immanent
immaterieel	immaterial
immer	ever
immergroen	evergreen
immermeer	continually, continuously, evermore
immersie	immersion
immigrant	immigrant
immigrante	immigrants
immigrasie	immigration
immigreer	immigrate
immobiliseer	immobilise
immobilisering	immobilisation
immobiliteit	immobility
immoleer	immolate
immoraliteit	immorality
immoreel	sleazy, immoral, abandoned, nasty
immunisasie	immunisation
immuniseer	immunise
immunisering	vaccination, immunisation
immuniteit	immunity
immuniteitsgebrek	immunodeficiency
immuniteitsleer	immunology
immunoglobulien	immunoglobulin
immunologie	immunology
immuun	immune
impak	effect, impression, impact
impala	impala
impasse	impasse
impedansie	impedance
impediment	impediment
imperatief	imperative
imperfek	imperfect
imperfeksie	imperfection
imperialis	imperialist
imperialisme	imperialism
imperialisties	imperialistic
impetus	impetus
impie	impi

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

implement	implement
implementeer	implement
implementeerbaar	implementable
implementering	implementation
implikasie	implication
impliseer	implicate, imply
implisiet	implicit
imponeer	awe
imponerend	impressive, imposing
importeer	import
importering	importation
imposant	imposing
impotensie	impotence
impotent	impotent, powerless
impregneer	impregnate
impregnering	impregnate
impresario	impresario
impressie	impression
impressionis	impressionist
impressionisme	impressionism
impressionisties	impressionistic
impromptu	spontaneously, extempore, impromptu
improvisasie	extemporisation, improvisation
improviseer	improvise
improviseerder	improviser
impuls	impulse, pulse
impulse	impulses
impulsief	impulsive
in	into, against, per, in, within, inside, at
inagneming	care, compliance, observance
inaktiveer	inactivate
inadem	breath, inhale
inademing	inhalation
inbed	bed, embed
inbedding	embedding
inbeeld	imagine, fancy
inbeelding	imagination, fantasy
inbegrepe	including
inbeslagneming	seizure
inbetaal	deposit
inbetaling	payment, deposit
inbind	bind, furl
inblaas	suggest, blow
inblasing	instigation, suggestion
inblik	can
inboek	enter, book, indenture
inboesem	inspire, instil, instill
inboeseming	inspiration, reverence
inboet	sacrifice
inboorling	native, aborigine, autochthon
inbors	character
inbou	fit
inbraak	burglary, infraction

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

inbraakalarm	alarm
inbrand	burn, blow
inbreek	tame, domesticate, burgle, subdue
inbreker	burglar
inbrekers	burglars
inbreuk	infracation, encroachment, infringement, inroad
inbreukmaking	barratry
inbring	introduce
inbuig	inflect
inbuiging	curvature, inflexion, inflection
inburger	denizen
inburgering	adaptation, naturalisation
incognito	incognito
indaba	council
indam	check, embank, enclose
indamp	concentrate
indeel	grade, arrange, divide
indeks	subscript, index
indekseer	index
indeksering	indexing
indeling	graduation, division, classification
indemniteit	indemnity
inderdaad	actually, really
inderhaas	soon, quickly, fleetingly
indertyd	formerly
inderwaarheid	really
indeuk	dent
indien	consign, provided, if, deliver, submit
indiening	submission
indiensneming	employment
indienstreding	enlistment
indies	Indian
indigestie	indigestion
indigo	indigo
indikasie	indication
indikatief	indicative
indikator	indicator
indink	imagine
indirek	indirectly, indirect
indiskresie	indiscretion
indium	indium
individu	individual
individualis	individualist
individualisme	individualism
individualisties	individualistic
individualiteit	individuality
individueel	individual
indiwidu	individual
indoen	swindle, crook
indoena	councillor, pundit
indoktrinasië	indoctrination
indoktrineer	brainwash, indoctrinate
indoktrinerings	indoctrination

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

indommel	slumber
indompel	plunge, immerse
indompeling	immersion, plunge
indoop	immerse
indra	carry
indraai	tighten, screw, bolt
indril	inculcate
indring	impinge, penetrate, intrude
indringend	trenchant
indringer	intruder, interloper
indringerig	intrusive, obtrusive, pushing
indringing	intrusion, invasion
indrink	absorb, imbibe
indruis	clash
indruk	effect, impression
indrukwekkend	grandiose, imposing, impressive
indrukwekkende	impressive
indrukwekkendheid	impressiveness
indryf	impact
induiking	indentation
induksie	induction
induktansie	inductance
induktief	inductive
induktiewe	inductive
induktor	inductor
induseer	induce
industrialis	industrialist
industrialisasie	industrialization
industrialisering	industrialisation
industrie	industry
industrieel	industrial, industrialist
industriële	industrial, industrialist
ineen	together, linked, united, conjoined, connected
ineendraaiing	twist
ineenkrimp	cower, shrink
ineenloop	converge, meet
ineens	suddenly, outright
ineenstort	collapse
ineenstorting	debacle, failure, collapse
ineenvloei	merge, coalesce
ineenvloeiing	junction, confluence
inent	vaccinate, inoculate
inenting	vaccination, inoculation
inersie	inertia
inert	inert
infanterie	infantry
infanteris	infantryman, footman
infantiel	infantile
infarksie	infarction
infeksie	infection
infekteer	infect
inferensie	inference
inferno	inferno

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

infiltrasie	infiltration
infiltreer	infiltrate
infinitesimaal	infinitesimal
indefinitief	indefinitive
inflammasie	inflammation
inflasie	inflation
inflexie	deflection
inflexieer	inflect
influenza	influenza
informaliteit	informality
informant	snitch
informasie	account, info, information
informatief	informative
informatika	informatics
informeel	informally, informal, unceremonious
informeer	inform, teach, inquire
infrarooi	infrared
infrastruktuur	infrastructural, infrastructure
infusie	infusion
ingaan	arrive, ingress, board, enter
ingang	ingression, entrance, entry, inlet
ingangspunt	entrance
ingebed	embedded
ingebeeld	fancied, imagined, presumed
ingebondel	embedded
ingebore	inherent, inborn, immanent, innate
ingebou	built
ingebruikneming	commissioning
ingebuig	curved
ingedagte	scatterbrained
ingedagtig	preoccupied
ingedagtigheid	preoccupation
ingedien	submitted
ingedruk	compressed
ingeduik	indented
ingee	fail, deliver, resign, submit
ingegaan	entered
ingegee	inspiration
ingehaal	caught
ingehoue	restrained, subdued
ingekeep	indented
ingeklem	sandwiched
ingelaat	recessed, admitted, inserted
ingelas	inserted, interpolated
ingelegde	canned, inlaid, preserved, pickled, tessellated
ingelig	privy, informed
ingelyf	embodied, incorporated
ingelê	canned, inlaid, preserved, pickled, tessellated
ingemaak	bottled, canned, preserved
ingenieur	engineer
ingenieurs	engineers
ingenieursbedryf	engineering
ingenieurswese	engineering



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ingenome	pleased
ingerig	equipped
ingesetene	inhabitant, resident
ingeskakel	online, connected
ingeskape	inborn, innate
ingeskrewe	conscripted, enrolled
ingeslote	inclusive, enclosed, including, included
ingesluit	included
ingespanne	strenuous
ingespuit	injected
ingestel	established, institutional
ingestie	ingestion
ingetoë	retiring, restrained, sedate
ingetoënheid	discretion, modesty, restraint
ingetrek	cancelled
ingeval	provided, providing
ingevoegde	intercalary
ingevoer	imported
ingewande	viscera, viscus, entrails, bowel, guts, venter, bowels, intestines
ingewerk	embedded
ingewikkel	complicated, intricate
ingewikkeld	labyrinthine, involute, intricate, complicated, complex
ingewikkelde	complex
ingewikkeldheid	complexity, intricacy
ingewing	hypothesis, idea, conception, notion
ingewortel	inveterate, embedded
ingeworteld	ingrained
ingewy	expert, competent, dedicated, privy
ingewyde	insider
ingeënt	inoculate, vaccinate
ingiet	infuse
ingieting	infusion, pouring
inglip	trip
ingooi	smash, hole
ingrawe	establish, anchor, entrench, ensconce, implant
ingrawing	entrenchment
ingryp	interfere, intervene
ingrypend	drastically, drastic
ingryping	intervention
inhaal	overtake
inhalasietoestel	inhaler
inhaleerder	inhaler
inhalig	greedy, stingy, penurious, miserly
inhaligheid	greed, stinginess
inham	bay, creek, cove
inheems	indigenous, native, aborigine, domestic, aboriginal
inhegtenisname	apprehension, imprisonment, arrestation
inhegtenisneming	arrest
inherent	intrinsic
inhibeer	inhibit
inhibeerder	inhibitor
inhibisie	inhibition
inhibitor	inhibitor

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

inhok	coop
inhou	restrain, contain, forbear
inhoud	volume, contents, content
inhoudsopgawe	index
inhuldig	install, inaugurate, instate
inhuldiging	inauguration, investiture
inisiësie	initiation, investiture
inisiatief	initiative
iniseer	initiate
iniseerder	initiator
inisiëring	initiation
injaag	overtake
ink	ink
inkalwe	undermine, slip, mudslide
inkamp	enclose
inkap	engrave, inscribe
inkarnasie	incarnation
inkeep	tab, indent, notch
inkeer	repentance
inkennig	shy, bashful, timid
inkeping	notch, notching, indentation
inkerf	incise, notch, hack
inkering	introversion, repentance
inkerker	incarcerate
inkhouer	cartridge
inkleding	clothing, phrasing, wording
inkleur	paint
inklim	board
inklinasie	inclination
inklok	register, arrive
inkluis	including, included
inklusief	inclusive, plenary
inkom	enter
inkomend	incident, incoming
inkompetensie	incompetence
inkoms	entry, income, entering
inkomste	receipts, earnings, income
inkonsekwent	inconsistent
inkonsekwente	inconsistent
inkonsekwentheid	inconsistency
inkontinensie	incontinence
inkoop	purchase, buying
inkoper	shopper, purchaser
inkopies	shopping
inkorporasie	incorporation
inkorporeer	incorporate
inkorrek	incorrect
inkort	curtail, shorten, limit
inkorting	shortening, abridgement, curtailing
inkortknoop	sheepshank
inkrap	inscribe
inkrement	increment
inkrementeel	incremental

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

inkrementeer	increment
inkrimineer	impeach, incriminate
inkrimp	contract, shrink, dwindle
inkrimping	involution, contraction
inkry	receive, procure
inkubasie	incubation
inkus	incus
inkvis	squid, cephalopod, cuttlefish, sepia
inkwartiering	quartering
inkwisisie	inquisition
inkwisiteur	inquisitor
inkyk	looking
inlaai	load, entrain, emplane
inlaat	admit, inlet
inlas	intercalate, inset, insert, interpolate
inlassing	insertion, mortise
inlating	admission
inlegging	preserving
inleghout	veneer
inlegpatroon	inlay
inlegsel	inlay
inlegwerk	veneer, marquetry
inlei	preface, introduce
inleidend	preliminary, introductory, precursory
inleiding	intro, foreword, preface, introduction
inleier	usher, opener, introducer
inlewer	hand, convey, deliver, supply, furnish, pass
inlewering	delivery, lodgement
inlig	enlighten, inform
inligting	info, account, information
inligtingstelsel	system
inloop	intake, groyne, inflow
inlui	inaugurate, herald
inlyf	annex, incorporate
inlynstelling	alignment
inlywing	annexation, incorporation
inlê	embed, can, preserve
inlêery	layering
inlêwerk	inlay
inmaak	preserve
inmandjie	inbox
inmekaar	together, bent, stooping
inmeekaarpas	interlock
inmeekaarsak	collapse, founder
inmeekaarsit	assemble
inmeekaarstort	collapse
inmeng	infringe, interpose, intermix, interfere
inmenging	interference, meddling
inmessel	immure
inmiddels	meanwhile
inmond	anastomose
inname	invasion, intake
inneem	capture, occupy, load, collect

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

innemend	endearing, personable, engaging, charming
innemendheid	charm, winsomeness
innerlik	internal, interior
innerlike	inner
innervering	innervation
innig	aboveboard, fondly, fervid, warm, cordial, hearty, sincere, earnest, heart
innigheid	burning, fervency, fervour
inniglik	sincerely
inning	collection, levy
innovasie	innovation
innoverend	innovative
inoes	reap
inokulasie	inoculation
inokuleer	inoculate
inokulering	inoculation
inpak	pack, store
inpalm	acquire, conquer, haul
inpas	fit
inpassing	fitting
inpekel	salt, pickle, souse
inperk	curtail, confine
inperking	confinement
inplant	plant, pitch, implant, engraft
inplanting	insertion, implantation
inplasing	insertion
inplof	implode
inploffing	implosion
inplooi	pleat
inpomp	cram
inprent	impress, imprint, inculcate
inprop	plugin
inrig	regulate, position, arrange, prepare, establish
inrigting	layout, institute, institution, establishment, arrangement
inrit	drive
inroep	invoke
inruil	interchange, swap
inruiling	exchange, bartering
inryg	interlace, thread, lace
inryging	lacing, threading
insae	inspection, checking, perusal
insak	collapse
insake	concerning, regarding
insakking	subsidence
insamel	collect, gather
insamelaar	collector
insameling	collecting, gathering, collection
inseep	lather
insek	insect
insekdoder	insecticide
insekte	insects
insektedoder	insecticide
insektekenner	entomologist
insektekunde	entomology, insectology

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

insektekundige	entomologist
insektevreter	insectivore
insektivoor	insectivore
insektologie	insectology
inseminasie	insemination
insending	exhibit, contribution
inset	input
insetsel	insert
insette	input, ideas, contributions
inseën	consecrate, ordain, induct, solemnise
inseëning	consecration, ordination
insgelyks	also, likewise
insidensie	incidence
insident	occasion, event, opportunity
insidente	incidents
insien	understand
insig	opinion, insight, realization, notion, sense
insink	subside, sag
insinking	deflation, slump, relapse, subsidence
insinkings	declines
insinuasie	innuendo
insinueer	insinuate
insit	stow, embed, set, put, open, enter, insert
insittende	occupant, passenger
inskadu	shade
inskakel	tune, engage
inskakeling	insertion, inclusion
inskep	dish
inskerp	impress, enjoin, inculcate
inskerping	inculcation, entrainment
inskik	bear, indulge
inskiklik	pliant, conformable, accommodating
inskiklikheid	affability, indulgence, compliance
inskink	serve, pour
inskrif	inscription
inskripsie	inscription
inskroef	screw
inskryf	enroll, enrol, inscribe, enlist
inskrywing	enrolment, conscription, posting, subscription
inskrywings	entries
inskuif	lower
inslaan	batter, strike, take
inslaap	sleep, oversleep
inslag	flavour, tendency, slant, weft, woof
inslagdraad	weft
insleep	involve
insluimer	slumber
insluip	creep
insluit	surround, include, embed, enclose, beset
insluitend	including, inclusively
insluitende	including
insluiting	enclosure, inclusion
insluk	swallow

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

insmeer	grease, embrocate
insmering	anointing, greasing
insnoering	isthmus
insny	carve, incise
insnyding	incision, gash
insolvensie	bankruptcy, insolvency
insolvent	bankrupt, insolvent
insolventskap	insolvency
insomnia	insomnia, sleeplessness
insonderheid	especially, notably, particularly
insorteer	collate
insorteerder	collator
insout	salt, cure, pickle
insouting	salting
inspan	exert
inspannend	strenuous, trying, exerting
inspanning	exertion
inspeksie	inspection
inspekteer	inspect
inspekteur	officer, inspector, superintendent
inspektoraat	inspectorate
inspirasie	inspiration
inspireer	inspire
inspraak	dictate
inspring	indent
inspuit	engraft, inject
inspuiter	injector
inspuiting	infusion, injection
instaan	substitute
instaanspeler	substitute
installasie	installation
installasies	installations
installeer	install, induct
installering	installing
instamp	impact, down, inculcate
instandhou	maintain
instandhouding	maintenance, upkeep
instansie	institution
instap	instep, board
insteek	insert
insteeksel	tuck
insteekslot	mortise
instel	commence, calibrate, set, adjust, start, begin, tune, align
instelling	alignment, institution, registration, adjustment, setting
instellings	institutions
instem	concur, consent, agree, tune
instemmend	assenting, consentingly
instemming	tuning
instink	instinct
instinkmatig	instinctive
instinktief	instinctive
institusie	institution
institusioneel	institutional

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

instituut	institute
instoot	push
instort	collapse, fall, relapse
instorting	collapse
instoter	pusher
instroming	influx, inrush
instruksie	instruction, directions, order
instrukteur	trainer, instructor
instrument	instrument, tool
instrumentaal	instrumental
instrumentalis	instrumentalist
instrumentasie	instrumentation
instrumentbord	dashboard
instrumente	instruments
instrumenteel	instrumental
instrumenteer	orchestrate
instrumentis	instrumentalist
instrumentmaker	toolmaker
instudeer	study, practise, rehearse
instuur	contribute
insuier	inductor
insuig	imbibe
insuiging	suck
insula	island
insulien	insulin
insulêr	insular
insurgensie	insurgency
insuur	season, prime, sour
insyfer	infiltrate
intak	inosculate
inteelt	inbreeding
inteendeel	otherwise, contrariwise
integraal	integral
integrand	integrand
integrasie	integration
integreer	integrate
integreerder	integrator
integrerend	integrating
integrering	integration
integriteit	integrity
integument	integument
inteken	enroll, subscribe
intekenaar	subscriber
intekenaars	subscribers
intekening	subscription
intel	information
inteling	endogamy
intellek	intellect
intellektualisme	intellectualism
intellektueel	intellectual
intellektuele	intellectual
intelligensie	intelligence
intelligent	sagacious, smart, intelligent

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

intelligentsia intelligentsia  
intens intensive, intense, acute  
intensie intention, intent  
intensief intensive  
intensiewe intensive  
intensioneel intentional  
intensiteit intensity  
interafhanklik reciprocal  
interaksie conversation, interaction  
interaktief interactive  
interaktiewe conversational  
interdik interdict  
interessant intriguing, interesting  
interessante interesting  
interesseer interest  
interferensie interference  
interferometer interferometer  
interieur interior  
interim interim  
interjeksie interjection  
interkaleer interpolate, intercalate  
interkerklik interdenominational  
interkom intercommunication, intercom  
interkonneksie interrelation  
interkostaal intercostal  
interlinieer interline  
interliniëring intercalation  
interludium interlude  
intermediêr intermediary, intermediate  
intermediêre intermediate  
intermezzo intermezzo  
intern internal  
internasionaal international  
internasionale international  
internasionalisasie internationalisation  
internasionaliseer internationalise  
internasionalisme internationalism  
internet internet  
internis internist  
internskap internship  
interpelleer interpellate  
interplanetêr interplanetary  
interpolasie interpolation  
interpoleer interpolate  
interponeer interpose  
interpretasie interpretation, reading  
interpretasies interpretations  
interpreteer restate, interpret  
interpreteerder interpreter  
interpretering interpreting  
interprovinsiaal interprovincial  
interregnum interregnum  
interrogatief interrogative



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

interseksie	intersection
intersessie	intercession
interval	interval
intervensie	intervention
intestaat	intestate
intestinaal	intestinal
intiem	intimate
intimidasie	intimidation
intimideer	intimidate, cow, browbeat
intimiteit	intimacy
intog	entrance, entry
intonasie	intonation
intoneer	intone
intoom	restrain, bridle, curb
intranet	intranet
intransitief	intransitive
intrap	beginning
intraveneus	intravenous
intrede	entry
intree	intercede
intrek	import, occupy, enter
intrigant	plotter, contriver, intriguer, schemer
intrige	scheme, intrigue, plot
intrinsic	intrinsic
intrinsieke	intrinsic
introspeksie	introspection
introversie	introversion
introvert	introvert
intubeer	intubate
intussen	meanwhile
intuisie	intuition, feeling
intuïtief	intuitively, perceptual
intyds	realtime
inval	invasion, incident, invade
invalide	disabled, invalid
invalidestoel	wheelchair
invaller	raider
invariant	invariant
inventaris	inventory
invers	inverse
inverse	inverse
inversie	inversion
invertase	invertase
invertebraat	vertebrate
invertebrata	vertebrates
invertor	inverter
investeer	invest
investering	investment
investituur	investiture
invleg	intertwine, interleave
invlegting	inlay
invlieg	rebuke, reprimand
invloed	influence

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

invloedryk	powerful, influential
invloeiing	inpouring
invoeg	intercalate, insert
invoeging	intercalation, insertion
invoegsel	insert
invoer	enter, import, input, introduce, importation
invoerder	importer
invoere	imports
invoering	injection, introduction
invoerreg	customs
involusie	involution
invorder	gather, collect
invorderaar	claimant, collector
invorderbaar	due, recoverable
invordering	collection
invou	fold
invreet	corrode, fret, fester
invryf	embrocate
invul	insert, complete, answer, fulfil, fill
inwaarts	inward
inwag	await
inweef	interlace
inwendig	intrinsic, inwardly, internally, inward, internal
inwendige	inside
inwerk	insert, influence, insinuate
inwerking	effect, action, influence
inwerkingtreding	commencement, enactment
inwerp	object, interrupt
inwig	socket
inwillig	agree, consent, comply
inwilliging	assent, acquiescence, consent, compliance
inwin	take, obtain, regain
inwonend	resident, immanent
inwoner	resident, indweller, denizen, inmate, lodger, inhabitant
inwoning	habitation, residence
inwoon	board, lodge
inwy	consecrate, inaugurate
inwyding	dedication, inauguration
inzoem	zooming
ionies	ionic
ionisasie	ionisation, ionization
ioniseer	ionise, ionize
ionisering	ionization, ionisation
ionosfeer	ionosphere
ionosferies	ionospheric
ioon	ion
ipekonders	hypochondria
iridium	iridium
iris	Iris
ironie	irony
ironies	bland, ironical
ironiese	ironic
irrasionale	irrational

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

irrasionaliteit	irrationality
irrasioneel	irrational
irrealiteit	unreality
irredentisme	irredentism
irreëel	fictitious, unreal
irrigasie	irrigation
irritasie	irritation
irriteer	irritate, rasp
irriterend	irritant
is	is
iskium	ischium
islam	Islam
isobaar	isobar
isochromaties	isochromatic
isochroon	isochronous
isolasie	isolation, insulation
isolator	insulation, isolator, insulator
isoleer	insulate, isolate
isoleerder	insulator
isolering	insulation
isomeer	isomer
isometries	isometric
isometriese	isometric
isomorf	isomorph
isomorfies	isomorphic
isomorfisme	isomorphism
isopreen	indiarubber
isoterm	isotherm
isotermies	isothermal
isotonies	isotonic
isotoop	isotope
isotopies	isotopic
isotroop	isotropic
isotropie	isotropy
isotropies	isotropic
item	item, fragment, element, particle
iterasie	iteration
itereer	iterate, loop
ivoor	ivory

J Hoofstuk

ja	yes, yeah
jaag	race, run, chase, hurry, hunt
jaar	year
jaarblad	yearbook
jaarboek	yearbook
jaarboeke	annals
jaarfees	anniversary
jaargety	season
jaarliks	yearly, annually, annual
jaarlikse	yearly
jaart	yard
jabroer	toady, truckler
jaer	chaser
jag	chase, hunt, yacht, hunting
jagluiperd	cheetah, Acinonyx
jags	horny, randy
jagsheid	heat, rut
jagter	hunter
jagters	hunters
jagtog	hunting
jaguar	jaguar
jak	yak
jakaranda	Jacaranda
jakkals	fox, jackal
jakkalsdraai	diversion, circumnavigation
jakkalsstreke	chicanery, tricks
jakker	romp, urchin, frolic
jakkie	jacket
jaloers	jealous
jaloersheid	jealousy
jaloesie	envy, jealousy
jam	yam
jamaikapeper	allspice
jammer	unfortunately, sorry, regret, alas, regrettably
jammerklag	moan
jammerlik	sadly, doleful, pitiful
jammerlikheid	deplorableness
jammerte	condolence, nuisance, pity
janboel	muddle
jangroentjie	sugarbird
janpierewiet	shrike
jansalie	simpleton, slacker
japerig	uncouth, uncivilized
japie	bumpkin, clodhopper, dolt
japon	dress, frock
japonika	Camellia
japsnoet	wisecrack, pipsqueak
japtrap	moment
jare	years
jargon	jargon
jarra	jarrah
jas	overcoat, paletot, greatcoat, coat

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

jasmyn	jasmine
jasse	coats
javel	clodhopper, lout, nincompoop
jawoord	consent
jazz	jazz, scat
jazzmusiek	jazz, blues
jeans	jeans
jeens	against, opposite, opposed, across, upon, towards, on, by, at
jejunum	jejunum
jel	gel
jellie	jelly
jellieagtig	gelatinous
jellievis	jellyfish
jenewer	gin
jeremiade	mourning, jeremiad, lamentation
jeremieer	mourn, lament
jersey	jersey
jeug	youth
jeugdig	youthful, pubescent
jeugdige	youthful, juvenile
jeugdigheid	youthfulness
jeugtyd	adolescence, youth, childhood
jeuk	itch
jeukerig	itchy
jeukerigheid	itchiness
jig	gout
jode	Jew
jodel	yodel
jodied	iodide
jodin	jewess
jodium	iodine
joelend	howling
joernaal	blog, journal
joernalis	journalist
joernalisme	journalism
joernaliste	journalists
joggie	caddie
joghurt	yoghurt
jogurt	yoghourt, yoghurt, yogurt
johannesbroodboom	carob
jok	falsify, lie, misrepresent
jokerteken	wildcard
jokkie	jock, jockey
jol	yawl, dinghy
jong	young, junior, comrade, labourer
jongeling	juvenile, youngster, lad
jongelingskap	adolescence
jonger	younger
jonges	youths
jongetjie	boy, lad
jongleur	juggler
jongman	boy
jongmens	youngster, youth

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

jongste	latest, youngest
jonk	young
jonkheid	youth
jood	Jew, iodine, Hebrew
joods	Jewish
jool	frolic, rag, jollification
josie	devil
jou	you, your, thee, thou
joule	joule
joune	yours
jouself	yourself
jubel	rejoice, sing
jubelende	jubilant
jubelfees	jubilee
juffer	lady
juffrou	miss, spinster, unmarried
juffrouens	teachers
juig	rejoice, cheer, exult
juigend	cheering
juiging	fanfare
juis	justly, proper, right, just, precise, exact, accurate, correct
juiste	correct
juistheid	accuracy, justness, correctness
juk	yoke
jukbeen	zygoma
jul	your
julle	you, your, thee, yours, thou
jurie	jury
jurk	dress, frock
justeer	justify
justering	justification
juweel	jewel, gem
juwele	gems, jewellery
juwelier	jeweller
jy	you, thou

K Hoofstuk

kaai	quay, jetty
kaaiman	lizard, alligator, Caiman
kaaimuur	wharfside
kaaiwerker	longshoreman
kaak	jaw, mandible, jowl
kaakklem	tetanus
kaal	nude, leafless, naked, bare, bald
kaalgat	pauper, naked
kaalheid	baldness, nakedness, alopecia
kaalloper	nudist, streaker
kaalnaeler	streaker
kaalperske	nectarine
kaalsiekte	alopecia
kaalvoet	barefooted
kaalvuis	fist, bluntly
kaalwangvalk	Accipitridae
kaap	privateer, headland, hijack, promontory, cape
kaapse	cape
kaapstander	capstan
kaart	card, map, chart
kaarte	cards
kaartjie	note, bill, ticket, card
kaartjies	cards
kaarttekenaar	cartographer
kaarttekenkuns	cartography
kaas	cheese
kaats	echo, peter
kaatsing	reflection
kaatsingsvermoë	reflectivity
kabaal	rumpus, cabal, hubbub
kabaret	cabaret
kabbel	ripple, babble
kabbeling	babbling, lapping, rippling, purling
kabel	cable
kabelgram	telegram, radiogram
kabeljou	cod, codfish
kabinet	hutch, cabinet
kabinetmaker	joiner
kabinette	cabinets
kaboedel	lot, caboodle
kabouters	gnome, kobold, imp, goblin
kabouters	goblins
kabriolet	cabriolet
kadans	cadence
kadaster	cadastre
kadastraal	cadastral
kadawer	cadaver
kader	frame, scheme
kadet	cadet
kadmium	cadmium
kadriel	quadrille
kaduks	decrepit, dilapidated, broken

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kaf	glume, chaff
kafee	café, cafe
kafees	cafes
kafeteria	cafeteria
kafeïen	caffeine
kaffeien	caffeine
kafloop	pip, overcome
kafoefel	spoon, flirt, woo
kaftan	caftan
kaggel	stove, grate, fireplace
kaggelskut	fireguard
kaia	hut
kaiingklip	flint
kaiings	cracklings
kajak	kayak
kajuit	cabin
kak	shite, crap, shit
kakao	cocoa
kakaoboom	Theobroma, Malvales
akebeen	jawbone, jaw
kakel	squawk
kakelaar	babblers, chatterbox
kakelbont	gaudy, motley, variegated, ostentatious
kaketoe	cockatoo
kaketoea	cockatoo
kakhuis	bog, shitter
kakiboom	persimmon
kakie	khaki
kakkerlak	cockroach
kakofonie	cacophony
kakofonies	cacophonous
kaktus	cactus
kalamari	squid, calamari
kalamyn	calamine
kalander	weevil
kalant	menace, scamp
kalbas	gourd, calabash
kalbasdop	gourd
kaleidoskoop	kaleidoscope
kaleidoskopies	kaleidoscopic
kalender	calendar
kalf	calf
kalfakter	idler, loafer, drudge
kalfater	repair, caulk
kalfsvleis	veal
kaliber	calibre, caliber, bore
kalibreer	calibrate
kalibrering	calibration
kalief	caliph
kalifaat	caliphate
kalifornium	californium
kaliko	calico
kalium	potassium



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kalk	lime
kalkagtig	calcareous
kalkaneum	calcaneus
kalkhoudend	calcareous, calciferous
kalkklip	limestone
kalklig	limelight
kalkoen	turkey
kalksteen	limestone, marl
kalkverf	distemper
kalligraaf	calligrapher
kalligrafie	calligraphy
kallus	callus
kalm	calm, quiet, tranquil, placid, restful
kalmeer	still, pacify, tranquilize, soothe, calm, quiet, appease
kalmeermiddel	sedative, tranquilliser
kalmerend	calming, soothing, tranquillising, paregoric
kalmering	soothing, sedation
kalmpies	quietly, calmly, coolly
kalmtē	calm, calmness, peace, composure
kalmweg	coolly
kalorie	calorie
kalorimeter	calorimeter
kalotjie	cap, zucchetto
kalsiet	calcite
kalsifikasie	calcification
kalsifiseer	calcify
kalsineer	calcine
kalsinering	calcining
kalsium	calcium
kalwe	calve
kalwers	calf
kam	comb, crest, combing
kamassiehout	boxwood
kamaste	leggings
kambium	cambium
kameel	Camelus, camel
kameelboom	mimosa
kameelperd	giraffe, camelopard
kameelperde	giraffe
kameleon	chameleon
kamelia	Camellia
kamenier	chambermaid
kamer	room, chamber
kamera	camera
kameraad	comrade, mate, friend
kameraadskap	companionship, comradeship, fellowship
kameraderie	camaraderie
kameraman	cameraman
kameras	cameras
kamerbediende	chambermaid
kamerdienaar	chamberlain
kamerdoek	muslin
kamerheer	chamberlain

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kamerjas	bathrobe
kamermaat	roommate
kamers	diggings, rooms
kamertjie	cubicle
kamfer	camphor
kamille	camomile
kamisool	camisole
kamma	mock
kammakastig	pseudo, quasi
kammalielies	pseudo, quasi
kamming	combing
kammossel	scallop
kamoeflage	camouflage
kamoefleer	camouflage, disguise
kamp	drive, camp, encampment, camping, tented, cantonment, paddock
kampanje	campaign
kampe	camps
kampeer	lie, camp, encamp
kampeerder	camper, holidaymaker, traveler
kampeerterrein	camping
kampeerwa	caravan, trailer
kampioen	champion
kampioene	champions
kampioenskap	championship
kampong	compound
kampterrein	campsite
kampus	campus
kampvegter	champion, fighter
kampvuur	campfire
kan	jug, can, canister, pot, may
kanaal	channel, canal
kanale	channels, ducting
kanaliseer	channel
kanalisering	channelling
kanarie	canary
kanariebyter	butcherbird
kandela	candela
kandelaar	candlestick, candelabra
kandelaber	candelabrum
kandidaat	draft, aspirant, candidate
kandidaatskap	candidature
kandidate	candidates
kandidatuur	candidature, candidacy
kaneel	cinnamon
kaneelolie	cassia
kanferbos	aster
kanferfoelie	honeysuckle
kangaroo	Macropodidae
kangeroe	kangaroo
kanker	gangrene, canker, cancer
kankeragtig	cancerous
kankergeswel	carcinoma
kannetjie	container, nipper

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kannibaal	cannibal
kannibalisme	cannibalism
kanniedood	indestructible
kannule	cannula
kano	dory, pirogue, canoe
kanon	canon, cannon, gun
kanonboot	gunboat
kanoniek	canonical
kanoniese	canonical
kanoniseer	canonise
kanonisering	sanctification
kanonneerboot	gunboat
kanonnier	gunner, rifleman
kanonvuur	gunnery
kanovaarder	canoeist
kans	luck, chance, opportunity
kansel	pulpit
kanselary	chancery
kanselier	chancellor
kansellasië	cancellation
kanselleer	abjure, abolish, abrogate, annul, remit, invalidate, vitiate, cancel
kanselrede	homily
kansvatter	opportunist, chancer
kant	lace, side, line, edge, hand
kantate	cantata
kantbalk	sidebar
kanteel	battlement, embrasure, machicolation
kanteelkeep	embrasure
kantel	overturn, tilt
kantelbalk	cantilever
kantelhoek	tilt
kanteling	tilt, slant
kantien	canteen
kantlyn	margin
kanton	canton
kantonnement	cantonment
kantoor	office, bureau
kantoorklerk	clerk
kantor	cantor
kantore	offices
kantruimte	margin
kanunnik	canon
kaolien	kaolin
kap	cowl, chop, top, hood, slam, hack
kapasitansie	capacitance
kapasiteit	capacity
kapasitor	capacitor
kapel	orchestra, oratory, feretory, chapel
kapelaan	chaplain
kaper	privateer, hijacker, pirate, freebooter
kaperjol	caper
kaperskip	marque, privateer, corsair
kaphou	cut, chip

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kapillariteit	capillarity
kapillêr	capillary
kapitaal	capital, excellent
kapitaalgoedere	assets
kapitalis	capitalist, plutocrat
kapitalisasie	capitalisation
kapitaliseer	capitalise
kapitalisme	capitalism
kapitalisties	capitalistic
kapittel	rebuke, chapter, lecture
kapitulاسie	capitulation
kapituleer	capitulate
kapmes	chopper, hack, machete
kapoen	capon
kapok	snow, wadding, snowing, kapok
kapokgewig	bantamweight
kapokhoender	chicken
kapot	broken, dead, tired
kapper	hacker, barber, chopper
kappie	cupula, hood, cap
kapsel	capsule
kapstewel	boot
kapstok	peg
kapsule	container, vessel, pod, receptacle, vial, capsule
kapsulêr	capsular
kaptein	captain
kapteins	captains
kapusyner	capuchin
kar	motorcar, chariot, cart, car
karaat	carat
karabyn	carbine
karaf	jug, carafe
karakoel	karakul
karakter	character, nature, personality, ethos, personage
karaktereienskap	characteristic
karakteriseer	characterise, characterize
karakterisering	characterisation
karakteristiek	characteristic
karakteristieke	characteristic
karakterloos	dull, unprincipled
karakters	phoneme, characters
karaktersleutel	key
karakterstring	string
karakterstyl	typeface
karaktertrek	trait, characteristic
karaktervas	honourable
karamel	caramel
karamelliseer	caramelise
karapaks	carapace
karate	karate
karavaan	caravan
karba	demijohn
karbolsuur	phenol

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

karbonaat	carbonate
karboneer	carbonate, carbonize
karbonering	carbonation
karbonisasie	carbonisation
karboniseer	carbonise
karbonkel	carbuncle
kardamom	cardamom
kardemom	cardamom
kardemomsaad	cardamom
kardiaal	cardiac
kardinaal	cardinal, paramount
kardinaliteit	cardinality
kardiograaf	cardiograph
kardiogram	cardiogram
kardiologie	cardiology
kardioloog	cardiologist
kardiovaskulêr	cardiovascular
kardioïde	cardioid
kardoes	sack
kariboe	caribou
karies	caries
karig	scant, penurious, scarce, scanty
karikatuur	parody
karkas	carcass
karma	karma
karmenaadjie	chop, cutlet
karmosyn	carmine, crimson
karmyn	carmine
karnallie	scamp, rascal, rogue
karnaval	carnival
karnivoor	carnivore
karnuffel	rumple, fumble, manhandle
karos	blanket
karoteen	carotene
karotis	carotid
karp	carp
karpaal	carpal
karpi	carpi
karpus	carpus
karre	cars
karretjie	trap, chaise
karring	churn, impede, thrash
karringmelk	buttermilk
karsinoom	carcinoma
karteer	map, chart
kartel	undulate, chain, curl, conglomerate, consortium, corporation, multinational, notch, syndicate
karteling	waviness, undulation, notching
kartering	mapping, charting
kartograaf	cartographer, mapmaker
kartografie	cartography
karton	cardboard, carton, pasteboard
kartonhouer	carton

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

karveel	caravel
karwats	whip, crop
karwei	transport
karweier	carrier, mover, carter
karwy	caraway
kas	cache, cabinet, socket, cupboard, sideboard, wardrobe, closet
kasaterwater	swill
kasberging	caching
kasboek	cashbook
kaserne	barracks
kaseien	casein
kasgeheue	cache
kasjmier	cashmere
kasjoe	cashew
kaskade	cascade
kaskenade	prank
kaskenades	antics
kassawe	manioc, tapioca
kasserol	casserole
kasset	cassette
kassia	cassia
kassie	box, casket
kassier	teller
kastaiing	chestnut
kastaiingbruin	chestnut
kastanjet	castanet
kaste	cupboards, caste
kasteel	castle
kastig	feigned, pretended
kastigeer	castigate, expurgate
kastraat	castrato
kastrasie	castration
kastreer	emasculate, castrate, geld
kastrol	pan, saucepan
kastrolle	saucepans
kasty	mortify, chastise, discipline
kastyding	chastisement
kasualistiek	casuistry
kasuaris	cassowary
kat	cat
katabolies	catabolic
katabolisme	catabolism
katagtig	catlike, feline
katakombe	sepulcher, catacomb, catacombs
katalepsie	cataplexy
katalepties	cataplectic
katalisator	catalysis, catalyst
katalise	catalysis
kataliseer	catalyse
katalities	catalytic
katalogiseer	catalogue
katalogisering	cataloguing
katalogus	catalog, catalogue, directory

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

katamaran	catamaran
katapult	catapult
katarak	cataract
katarsis	catharsis
katastrofaal	catastrophic
katastrofe	catastrophe
katastrofes	catastrophes
katastrofiese	catastrophic
kateder	lectern
katedraal	cathedral, minster
katedrale	cathedrals
kategeet	catechist
kategese	catechises
kategis	catechist
kategismus	catechism
kategorie	category
kategoriees	decisively, decidedly, conclusively, categorically, definitely
kategorieë	categories
kategoriseer	sort, categorise
katel	cot, bedstead
kater	hangover, tomcat
kateter	catheter
kation	cation
katjie	kitten
katjepiering	Gardenia
katkisant	catechism
katkisasie	catechism
katkiseer	catechise
katlagter	babbling
katleer	catladder
katode	cathode
katodies	cathodic
katoen	cotton, calico
katoeter	gadget, gismo
katolie	catholic
katolisisme	Catholicism
katonkel	bonito, barracuda
katrol	pulley
katrolblok	pulley
katrolboom	derrick
katrolwiel	sheave
kats	whip
katswink	dazed, unconscious, swooning
kattebak	boot
kattekwaad	mischief
katterig	catty, vixenly
katvis	catfish
katvoet	noiselessly
kavaliër	lover, gallant, cavalier
kavalkade	cavalcade
kavallerie	cavalry
kavalleris	cavalryman
kaviaar	caviare

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kavitasie	cavitation
kaviteer	cavitate
keel	throat
keelgat	oesophagus, gullet, throat
keelholte	pharynx
keelklier	tonsil
keelontsteking	laryngitis, pharyngitis
keelstem	false alto
keelsweer	angina
keelvel	jowl, dewlap
keep	nick, notch, groove, tab
keepkarakter	tab
keer	turn, occasion, halt, stop, time, resist
keerkaart	stopper
keerkant	flipside
keerkring	latitude, equator
keerpunt	resolution, crisis
keersy	reverse
keerwal	dyke, weir
keerwerk	defence, fielding
kees	baboon
kef	yap
keffertjie	yapper
kegel	cone, ninepin, skittle, ninepins
kegelspel	skittles, bowling
kei	cobblestone, pebble
keil	fling, wedge, topper, hat, pitch
keiser	emperor
keiserin	empress
keiserlik	imperial
keiserryk	empire
keiserskroon	fritillary
keisersnee	caesarian, caesarean
keisteen	cobblestone
kekkel	cackle, chuckle, chat, babble
kekkelbek	tattletale, busybody, chatterbox
kelder	scuttle, cellar, basement
keldering	sinking
kelk	chalice, calyx
kelkblaar	sepal
kelkie	cocktail, wineglass
kelner	waiter
kelnerin	waitress
kelners	waiters
kelp	kelp
kelvin	kelvin
ken	know, chin
kenbaar	recognisable, recognizable, knowable
kenmerk	attribute, characteristic, feature, line, characterise, typify
kenmerke	features
kenmerkend	distinctive, characteristic, defining
kenmerkende	characteristic
kennelik	evident, apparent, manifest



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kenner	connoisseur, authority
kenners	experts
kennis	acquaintance, information, skill, knowledge, ken
kennisgewing	notification, intimation, notice, announcement, advice, communication, message, report, account
kennisgewings	notices
kennisleer	epistemology
kennismaking	acquaintance
kennisname	note, acknowledge
kenskets	characterise, delineate
kensketsing	characterisation
kenteken	thumbnail, insignia, badge, token
kentekens	indices
kenteorie	epistemology
kenter	turn
kentering	turn, change, transition
kenwoord	password, buzzword
keper	twill
keperstof	twill
keppie	kepi
keramiek	ceramic, ceramics
keramiekbak	flagon
keratien	keratin
kere	turns
kerf	incision, notch
kerjaker	play, romp, career
kerk	church, kirk
kerkbank	pew
kerke	churches
kerker	prison, dungeon, gaol
kerkganger	worshipper
kerkgebou	church, chapel
kerkgenootskap	church, denomination
kerkgesang	chant
kerkgewaad	vestment
kerkhervorming	reformation
kerkhof	cemetery, churchyard
kerkklok	bell
kerklik	ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical
kerklike	churchly
kerkman	churchman
kerksaal	hall
kerktoring	steeple
kerkvader	churchwarden
kerkvoog	primate
kerkvors	prelate
kerm	moan, squeal, whine, groan, lament
kermis	fete, carnival, fair, bazaar
kern	heart, gist, nucleus, kernel, core
kernagtig	concise, terse, pithy
kernbom	nuke
kernfisies	nuclear
kernsintese	nucleosynthesis

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kerntegnologie	nucleonics
kernwapens	weapons
keroseen	kerosene
kerrie	curry
kers	candle
kersboom	Christmas
kerse	candles
kersfees	nativity
kershouer	washer
kershout	candlewood
kersie	cherry
kerslig	candlelight
kersvers	fresh, firsthand
kersvet	wax, tallow
kerwel	chervil
ketel	boiler, kettle
ketels	boilers
ketoon	ketone
ketose	ketose, ketosis
ketter	heretic
ketters	heretic, heretical
kettery	heresy
kettie	slingshot
ketting	chain, tether
kettingsaag	chainsaw
kettingwinkel	store
keuken	kitchen, cuisine
keur	check, select, vet
keurders	selectors
keurig	natty, exquisite, elegant
keurige	fine
keuring	inspection, seeding, vetting
keurslyf	corsage
keurspel	concert, extravaganza, showpiece
keuse	selection, election, choice, alternative, option
keuseblokkie	checkbox
keuselys	menu
keusetyd	flexitime
kewer	bug, beetle
keël	cone, ninepin, skittle
keëldraer	conifer
keëltjie	cone
keëlvormig	conical, conoid
kibbel	altercate, bicker, squabble
kibboets	kibbutz
kiek	snap, snapshot
kiekie	screenshot
kiel	bottom, keel, creek
kielie	tickle
kieliebak	armpit
kieliebeentjie	olecranon
kielierig	ticklish
kielierigheid	ticklishness

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kielwater	track, wash, wake
kiem	germ
kiemblaar	cotyledon
kiemblad	cotyledon
kiemdodend	antiseptic, germicidal
kiemkragtig	feasible, viable
kiemsel	germination
kiemwit	endosperm
kiepie	chicken
kiepiemielies	popcorn
kierang	fool, cheat
kierie	stick, crutch
kies	select, pick, elect, jowl, choose
kiesafdeling	borough, constituency
kiesel	pebble
kieselagtig	gravelly
kieser	elector, selector, voter
kiesers	voters
kieserskorps	electorate
kiesing	gating
kieskeurig	choosy, fussy, picky
kieslys	menu
kiestand	molar
kiets	push, flat
kietsie	pussy, kitten
kieu	gall, gill
kiewiet	plover, Charadriidae, Vanellus
kifose	kyphosis, lordosis, hunchback
kil	frigid, chilly, bleak
kilheid	chill, bleakness, chilliness
kilo	kilo
kilogram	kilo, kilogram
kilohertz	kilohertz
kilojoules	kilojoule
kiloliter	kilolitre
kilometer	kilometre, kilometer
kilometers	mileage
kilovolt	kilovolt
kilowatt	kilowatt
kim	horizon, scum
kimono	kimono
kind	offspring, young, bairn, child, infant
kinderagtig	puerile, childish, childishly
kinderagtigheid	childishness
kinderbed	cot, childbed, crib
kinderbewaarplek	crèche
kinderdoop	baptism
kinderhuis	orphanage
kinderjare	adolescence, childhood, infancy
kinderkamer	nursery
kinderlik	filial, childlike, childish
kinderlikheid	artlessness, naïvety
kinderloos	childless

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kinderloosheid	childlessness
kindermoord	infanticide
kinderoppasster	babysitter
kinders	children
kindjie	baby, babe
kinds	doting, senile
kindsbeen	childhood
kindsheid	infancy, dotage
kinematika	kinematics
kinematograaf	cinematographer, cinematograph
kinematografie	cinematography
kinese	kinesis
kinesiologie	kinesiology
kinestesie	proprioception
kinetiek	kinetics
kineties	kinetic
kinetika	kinetics
kinien	quinine
kink	bend, kink
kinkel	kink
kinkhoes	pertussis
kinnebak	mandible
kiosk	kiosk, gazebo
kis	coffer, coffin, box, chest
kishou	ace
kissie	casket
kissies	caskets
kiste	coffins
kitaar	guitar
kitaarspeler	guitarist
kits	moment
kitsbank	autobank
kiwi	kiwi
kla	snivel, complain
klaag	lament
klaaglied	plaint, dirge, lamentation
klaagliedere	lamentations
klaaglik	doleful, plaintive
klaagsang	elegy, dirge
klaar	done, completed, finished, already, yet, ready, through, evident
klaarblyklik	evidently
klaargemaak	finished
klaarkom	manage
klaarkry	finish
klaarmaak	finish
klaarpraat	finished, settled
klaarspeel	manage, contrive
klad	blot, stain, smudge
kladblok	blotter
kladboek	scribbler
klaend	mourning, plaintive
klaer	plaintiff, complainer, complainant
klaerig	querulous, complaining, peevish

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

klag	complaint, lamentation
klagte	gripe, complaint, report
klagtes	complaints
klakkeloos	groundless, mindlessly
klakous	crosspatch
klam	damp, moist
klamheid	dampness, moistness
klammigheid	dampness, moistness
klamp	chock, clamp, cramp, bracket
klandestien	clandestine
klandisie	customers, goodwill, patronage
klandisiewaarde	goodwill
klank	timbre, noise, sound
klankdemper	muffler, silencer
klankdig	soundproof
klankdigting	soundproofing
klanke	others
klankleer	phonetics
klanknabootsing	onomatopoeia
klankskot	baffle
klankvol	sonorous
klant	purchaser, customer, guest
klante	customers
klap	knock, hit, strike, clap, cover, slap, smack, whack
klapgeluid	noise, clang, backfire
klaploper	parasite, cadger, sponger
klapper	clapper, clapboard, firecracker, cracker
klapperdop	husk
klapperneut	coconut
klaret	claret
klarinet	clarinet
klaring	clarification
klas	class
klaskamer	classroom
klasse	class
klasseer	assort
klassiek	classic, classical
klassieke	classic
klassifikasie	classification
klassifiseer	sort, class, classify
klassifiseerder	class, classifier
klassifisering	classification
klassikus	classicist
klassisisme	classicism
klater	rattle, splash
klatergoud	tinsel
klavesimbel	harpsichord
klavichord	clavichord
klavier	piano
klaviersimbaal	clavichord
klavierspeler	pianist
klavikel	clavicle
klawer	clover, clubs, club

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

klawerbord	keyboard
kleding	dress, clothing, apparel, garb, raiment
kledingstof	material, cloth
kledingstowwe	drapery
kledingstuk	garment
kleed	dress, clothe
kleed	dress, garment
kleedjie	cover, cloth
kleedkamer	cloakroom
kleedstof	fabric
kleef	glue, adhere
kleefband	adhesive
kleefstof	adhesive
klei	clay
kleiagtig	clayey
kleierig	clayey
klein	little, small, minor, diminutive
kleinbrein	cerebellum
kleinburgerlikheid	parochialism
kleinding	child, infant
kleindogter	granddaughter
kleineer	belittle, detract, depreciate, cheapen, decry
kleiner	less
kleingeestig	pettifogging, illiberal, parochial, petty
kleingeestigheid	parochialism
kleingeld	change
kleingelowig	faithless
kleingoed	children, kids, youngsters
kleinhandel	retail
kleinhandelaar	retailer
kleinhartig	pusillanimous
kleinheid	smallness, diminutiveness, minuteness, littleness
kleinhoewe	smallholding
kleinhuisie	lavatory, privy, loo
kleinigheid	banality, jot, minuteness, bagatelle, trifle, triviality
kleinkas	kitty
kleinkind	grandchild, grandson
kleinkindertyd	babyhood
kleinkry	understand
kleinletter	lowercase
kleinlik	petty
kleinlikheid	pettiness
kleinmaak	change
kleinmoedig	heartless, boorish, pusillanimous
kleinmoedigheid	despondency, pusillanimity
kleinneef	cousin
kleinniggie	niece
kleinood	jewel, gem, treasure
kleinpensie	reticulum
kleinserig	sensitive, touchy
kleinserigheid	sensitiveness, touchiness
kleinseun	grandson
kleinsieligheid	pettiness, pusillanimity

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kleinspan	kids, youngsters
kleinste	minimum
kleintjie	baby
kleintjies	young
kleintongetjie	uvula
kleintyd	babyhood
kleitrap	flounder, vacillate
klem	clinch, press, pinch, force, clamp, cleat, emphasis, cling, forceps
klembout	bolt, clampbolt
klembus	chuck
klemgreep	clamp
klemmend	cogent
klemming	clamping
klemmoer	nut
klemtoon	accent, stress
klemverband	tourniquet
klep	valve
klepel	clapper, tongue, dong
kleppe	valves
klepper	castanet
kleptomaan	kleptomaniac
kleptomanie	kleptomania
klerasie	clothing, drapery
klerasiehandel	drapery
klerasiehandelaar	draper
klere	clothes, clothing
kleredrag	clothing, fashion, garb
klerekas	wardrobe
klerekaste	wardrobes
kleremaker	tailor, dressmaker
klerikaal	clerical
klerk	clerk, apprentice
klerke	clerks
klerklik	clerical
klets	gabble, gossip
kletsboks	shoutbox
kletser	chatterer, blatherer
kletsery	gossip, blather, piffle, twaddle, gabble
kletskous	chatterbox, chatterer
kletsrym	rap
kletter	clash, clatter, brawl
kleur	suit, blush, color, colour, hue, dye, tint
kleurgradiënt	coloration
kleuring	staining, colouring
kleurling	coloured
kleurloos	colorless, colourless
kleurmeter	colorimeter
kleurreeks	gamut
kleurryke	colorful
kleursel	color, colour
kleurstof	stain
kleurtoon	hue
kleurvol	colorful, colourful, psychedelic

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kleuter	infant, toddler
kleuterskool	nursery, creche, kindergarten
klewe	adhere, cleave, cling
klewend	adhesive, clinging
klewerig	sticky, glutinous, gluey, clammy
klewerigheid	stickiness, lubricity
klewing	adhesion
klief	cleavage, split, cleave
kliek	clan, cabal, junto, coterie, clique, set, click
kliekerig	clannish, cliquish, factious, cliquy
klier	gland
klieragtig	glandular
kliersiekte	scrofula
kliewing	cleavage
klik	clap, blab, rattle, tell, click
klikbek	blabberer
klikker	bug, blabberer
klim	rise, climb
klimaat	climate
klimaatkunde	climatology
klimaks	climax
klimakteries	climacteric
klimatologie	climatology
klimatologies	climatic, climatological
klimmer	climber
klimop	ivy
klingel	ring, tinkle, clink, jingle, ting
kliniek	clinic
klinies	clinical
klink	ring, bicker, tinkle, sound
klinkend	jingling, ringing, resounding, sonorific
klinker	clinker, vowel
klinkerrym	assonance
klinkersteen	clinker
klinkklaar	pure, sheer, mere
klinknael	rivet
klinknaelbroek	jeans
klinkspyker	clincher, rivet
klinometer	clinometer
klip	stone
kliphard	unyielding, impenetrable, hard
klipharde	flinty
klipkop	blockhead, dummy
klipperig	rocky, stony
klippie	pebble
klippies	pebbles
klipsalmander	lizard
klisma	enema
klitoris	clitoris, clit
klits	beat, whisk, burdock
klitsgras	bur, burdock
kliënt	customer, client, punter
kloaak	cloaca



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

klodder	blob, clod, dab
kloek	brave, stout, cluck
kloekmoedig	valiant
kloeksinnig	prudent
klok	cluck, clock, bell
klokblom	bluebell
klokkamer	belfry
klokkespel	carillon, chimes, peal
klokkie	bell, bellflower
klokluier	bellringer
kloksgewys	clockwise
klokslag	clockwork, exactly
kloktoring	belfry
klomp	set, clump, stack, pile, heap, bevy, bunch, collection, group
klompie	number, several, few
klomping	clumping
kloning	cloning
klont	clot, nugget, pellet, lump, clod
klonterig	lumpy
klonting	agglutination
kloof	chasm, split, cleave, cleft, ravine, canyon, crevasse, fission
kloon	clone
klooster	cloister, convent, monastery
kloosterlik	monastic
kloosterwese	monasticism
kloot	sphere, globe, ball, testicle
klop	tap, knock, beat, palpitate, percuss
klopdans	tapdance
klopper	beater, knocker
klopping	hammering, knocking, beating, throb
klos	bobbin, spool, tassel, spindle
klossie	fringe, tassel, bobbin
klou	talon, paw, claw
kloustrofobie	claustrophobia
kloustrofobies	claustrophobic
klousule	clause
klouter	climb, clamber
kloutjie	hoof
klowe	gorges
klowing	fission, splitting
klub	society, club
klug	burlesque, merriment, farce, jest
klugspel	farce, comedy
klugtig	farcical
klugtigheid	drollery
kluif	gnaw
kluisenaar	hermit, recluse
kluisenaarshut	hermitage
kluister	bedridden, chain, fetter, shackle
kluit	clod
kluitierig	cloddish
kluitjie	lie, dumpling, fib
kluster	cluster

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

knaag	gnaw, rankle
knaagdier	rodent, gnawer
knaap	lad, boy
knabbel	munch, nibble
knaend	gnawing, troublesome, nagging
knak	buckle, bend, break
knakking	buckling
knakpunt	discontinuity
knal	detonate, bang
knaldemper	muffler, silencer
knaldoppie	detonator
knap	deft, handsome, narrow, clever
knaphandig	dexterous, skilful, handy
knapheid	cleverness
knapie	lad, scamp
knappies	just
knapsak	bag, sack, backpack, knapsack, haversack
knapsekêrel	blackjack
kneg	peon, slave, servant
knegskap	bondage
knekelhuis	ossuary
knel	pinch, squeeze, perplex
knellend	severe
knelling	oppression, pinching
knelter	handicap
kniers	gnash, grit, jar, crepitate
kniersing	gnashing
knetter	crackle, crepitate, decrepitate
knettering	crackling
kneukel	knuckle
kneukels	knuckles
kneus	bruise, contuse
kneusing	bruising, contusion, wheal
kneusplek	contusion
kneuswond	contusion
knewel	whopper, gigantic
knibbel	bargain, haggle, chaffer
knibbelaar	bargainer, haggler, chafferer
knibbelary	quibbling, haggling
knie	knee, knead
kniebaar	mouldable
kniebak	mould
kniebuiging	curtsy, curtsey, genuflection
kniehalter	handicap
knieknik	curtsey
kniekop	kneecap
kniel	kneel
knielbankie	footstool
knieling	supplication, prostration
knielkussing	hassock
knies	pine, fret
knieserig	fretful, moping
kniesig	fretful, spiteful

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kniesing	annoyance, vexation
knieskut	kneecap
knieskyf	patella, kneecap
knieval	prostration, genuflection
knik	nod, snap
knikbeweging	nutation
knip	hasp, snip, trip, bolt, clip, cut
knipbord	clipboard
kniplig	blinker
knipmes	penknife
knipoog	cock, bat, flasher
knipper	clipper, cropper, nippers
knippie	pinch
knipsel	clipping, trimming
knobbel	hump, knob, bump
knobbelrig	lumpy, knotty
knoei	corrupt, bribe
knoeier	bungler, jobber
knoeiery	patchwork, muddle, intrigue
knoesterig	ragged
knoffel	garlic
knol	tuber, jade, turnip
knolkool	turnip, kohlrabi, Brassica
knolraap	rutabaga
knoop	button, tie, knot, skein, node
knoopplaat	gusset
knooppunt	node
knoopsgat	buttonhole
knop	button, bud, stud, pommel, knob
knope	buttons, nodes
knoperig	nodular
knopies	button
knoping	knotting
knopkierie	club, bludgeon
knopperig	lumpy, gibbous, knobbly
knoppie	button
knoppies	buttons
knor	grunt, growl, grumble, snarl, scold
knorhaan	gurnard
knoros	yak
knorpot	grumbler, croaker, grouser
knorrend	growling
knorrig	testy, pettish, grumbling, grumpy
knorrigheid	anger, grumbling, choler
knou	maul, gnaw, bite, damage
knuppel	bludgeon, cudgel, club
knuppeldik	gorged
knus	cozy, cosy, comfy, snug
knutsel	trifle
knutselwerk	trifling, botch, pottering, scrimshaw
knyp	nip, pinch
knypbril	barnacle, nippers
knyper	claw, pincher

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

knyperig	stingy, parsimonious
knypie	pinch
knyptang	pliers
koagulasie	coagulation
koaguleer	coagulate, curdle
koaksiaal	concentric, coaxial
koalisie	coalition
kobalt	cobalt
kobold	goblin, imp, kobold
kobra	cobra
koddig	comic, droll, comical, odd
koddigheid	drollery
kode	code
kodebank	repository
kodeer	encode, program
kodeerder	coder
kodeks	codex
kodering	coding
kodeïen	codeine
kodifikasie	codification
kodifiseer	codify
kodifisering	codifying, codification
kodomein	codomain
kodon	codon
koei	cow
koeie	cows
koejawel	guava
koejawels	guavas
koek	cake
koeke	cakes
koekeloer	spy, peep, peekaboo
koekepan	cocopan
koekie	cookie
koekoek	cuckoo, Cuculidae, Cuculus
koel	cool, cold
koelbloedig	callously, callous
koelbloedigheid	callousness, sangfroid
koeldrank	soda, juice
koeldranke	drinks
koelheid	coolness
koeling	cooling
koelkas	refrigerator
koelmiddel	coolant
koelte	shade, coolness
koemyn	caraway
koen	brave, bold, daring
koepee	compartment, coupé
koepeer	cut
koepel	dome, cupola
koepels	domes
koepelvormig	convex
koeplet	verse, stanza, couplet, distich
koepon	voucher, coupon

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

koeponne	coupons
koepons	coupons
koer	coo
koerant	newspaper, periodical, gazette, journal, magazine, daily
koerante	newspapers
koerier	messenger, courier
koers	course, rate
koersvas	steady
koersvat	headed
koes	duck, crouch, dodge
koeskoes	couscous
koester	fondle, cherish, foment, cuddle, snuggle, nestle, foster
koestering	cherishing, nurturing
koestertjie	pipit
koeterwaals	gibberish, jargon, slang
koets	coach, carriage
koetsie	chaise
koetsier	coachman, cabby
koevert	cover, envelope
koeverte	envelopes
koevoet	crowbar, lever, handspike
koeël	bullet, slug
koeëlgewrig	enarthrosis
koeëllaer	bearing
koeëlronde	round
koeëlvas	bulletproof
koffer	chest, coffer, suitcase, box, trunk
koffers	luggages
koffertjie	bag, suitcase
koffie	coffee
koffiekan	coffeepot
koffiewinkel	cafe, café
kofia	tarboosh, fez
koggel	imitate, deride, mock, mimic
koggelaar	mocker
koggelmander	lizard
koglea	cochlea
kohabitasie	cohabitation
kohesie	coherence, cohesion
kohort	cohort
koi	Hottentot
kok	baker, chef, culinary
kokaiën	cocaine
kokend	ebullient, boiling
koker	sheath, quiver, holder, boiler
kokerjuffer	mayfly
kokery	cookery
koket	flirt, coquette
koketteer	coquette
koketterig	flirtatious
kokkedoor	bigwig
kokkerot	cockroach
kokki	cocci

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kokkus	coccus
kokon	cocoon
kokosneut	coconut
koksiks	coccyx
kol	puddle, dot, spot
koleskip	collier
kolf	bat
kolfbeurt	innings
kolfblad	wicket
koliek	colic
koliekpyn	gripes
kolitis	colitis
koljander	coriander
kolk	whorl
kolkend	vortical
kolking	vortex, turbulence, vorticity
kollageen	collagen
kollasie	collation
kollateraal	collateral
kollaterale	collateral
kolle	spots
kollega	colleague
kollegas	colleagues
kollege	school, college
kolleges	colleges
kollegiaal	collegiate
kollegialiteit	fellowship
kolleksie	collection
kollekte	collection, offertory
kollekteer	collect
kollekteerder	collector
kollektief	collective
kollektiewe	collective
kollektiwisme	collectivism
kollektiwiteit	collectivity
kollektor	collector
kollerig	spotted, patchy
kolletjie	dot
kollie	collie
kollig	spotlight, limelight
kollimasie	collimation
kollimator	collimator
kollimeer	collimate
kollineariteit	collinearity
kollineêr	collinear
kolloïdaal	colloidal
kolloïed	colloid
kollusie	collusion
kolom	column, pillar
kolon	colon
kolonel	colonel
koloniaal	colonial
koloniale	colonial

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kolonialis	colonialist
kolonialisme	colonialism
kolonie	settlement, colony
kolonies	colonies
kolonis	settler, colonist
kolonisasie	colonisation
koloniseer	settle, invade, colonise
kolonnade	colonnade
kolonne	column
koloratuur	coloratura
koloriet	colouring, coloration
kolos	colossus
kolossaal	colossal
kolpunt	bullet
kolskoot	punchline
kolwer	batsman
kom	vale, basin, bowl, come
koma	coma, stupor
komers	rug, blanket
komberse	blankets
kombinasie	combination
kombinasies	combinations
kombinatories	combinational
kombinatorika	combinatorics
kombineer	combine
kombinering	bundling
kombuis	kitchen
kombuiskas	kitchen
komediant	actor, comedian
komedie	comics, comedy
komediestuk	play, comedy
komeet	comet
komende	forthcoming, upcoming
komiek	comic
komieklik	comical
komieklikheid	comicality, queerness, drollery
komies	comical, comically
komitee	committee
komitees	Committees
komkommer	cucumber, Cucumis
komma	comma
kommandant	commander, commandant
kommandeer	command, usurp, commandeer
kommandeur	commander
kommando	column
kommapunt	semicolon
kommensalisme	commensalism
kommentaar	comment, note, annotation
kommentator	commentator, exegete
kommer	trouble, sorrow
kommerlik	sorrowful, distressed
kommerloos	unconcerned
kommersialiseer	commercialise

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kommersialisering	commercialisation
kommersialisme	mercantilism
kommersieel	commercially, mercantile, commercial
kommersiële	commercial
kommerwekkend	distressing, worrying
kommetjie	bowl, basin
kommissaris	commissioner, commissary
kommissie	commission, committee
kommissies	commissions
kommunaal	communal
kommune	commune
kommunikasie	communication
kommunikatief	sociable
kommunikeer	communicate
kommunis	communist
kommunisme	communism
kommunisties	communistic
kommutasie	commutation
kommutatief	commutative
kommutator	commutator
kommuteer	commutate
kompak	compact
kompaksie	compaction
kompakskyf	videodisc, dvd
kompakte	compact
kompaktering	condensation
kompaktheid	compactness
kompanie	company
kompartement	compartment, coupé
kompartemente	compartments
kompas	compass
kompendium	compendium
kompensasie	compensation
kompensator	compensator
kompenseer	compensate
kompenserend	compensatory
komper	computer
kompeteer	compete
kompetensie	competence
kompetent	competent
kompetisie	competition, contest
kompetisies	competitions
kompilasio	compilation
kompileer	compile
kompileerder	compiler
kompilering	compilation
kompleet	complete
kompleks	involute, complex
komplekse	complex
kompleksiteit	complexity
komplement	complement
komplementeer	complement
komplementering	complementation



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

komplementêr	complementary
komplikasie	complication
komplikasies	complication
kompliment	compliment
komplimenteer	compliment
komplimentêr	complimentary
kompliseer	complicate
komplot	plot
komponeer	compose
komponent	component
komponente	components
komponis	composer
komponiste	composers
kompos	compost
komposhoop	compost
komposisie	oratorio, composition
komposisies	compositions
kompres	compress
kompresie	compression, cushioning
kompresieverhouding	compression
kompresor	compressor
komprimeer	compress
kompromie	compromise
kompromis	compromise
kompromitteer	compromise
koms	arrival, coming, accession
komyn	cumin
kon	could
kondensaat	condensate
kondensasie	contrail, condensation
kondenseer	condensate
kondensering	condensation, condenser
kondensor	condenser
kondisie	condition
kondisioneel	conditional
kondisioneer	stipulate, accustom
kondisionering	conditioning
kondoneer	condone
kondoom	condom
kondor	condor
konduksie	conduction
konduktansie	conductance
kondukteur	guard, usher
konfabuleer	confabulate
konfederasie	confederation
konfedereer	confederate
konfereer	impart, confer
konferensie	conference
konferensies	conferences
konfessioneel	confessional
konfetti	confetti
konfidensieel	confidential
konfigurاسie	configuration

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

konfigureer	configure
konfiskeer	confiscate
konflik	conflict
konflikte	conflicts
konfoes	spoil, bungle, unsettle
konfoor	brazier
konformante	conformant
konformasie	conformation
konformeer	conform
konformis	conformist
konformiteit	conformity
konfrontasie	confrontation
konfronteer	confront
konfyt	jam, preserves
kongenitaal	congenital
kongestie	congestion
konglomeraat	conglomerate
kongres	congress
kongresganger	conferee
kongreslid	conferee
kongruensie	congruency
kongruent	congruent
konies	conic, conical
konifeer	conifer
koning	king
koningin	queen, princess
koninginne	queens
konings	kings
koningsgesind	royalist
koningshuis	dynasty
koningsmoord	regicide
koninklik	kingly, royal, regal
koninklike	royal
koninkryk	kingdom
konjak	cognac
konjugasie	conjugation
konjunk	conjunct
konjunksie	conjunction
konjunktief	conjunctive, subjunctive
konjunktivitis	conjunctivitis
konjunktuur	conjuncture
konka	drum, brazier
konkaaf	concave
konkawiteit	concavity
konkel	muddle, twist
konkelaar	botcher, intriguer
konkelary	machination, wangling
konkeling	cabal
konkelwerk	botching, muddling
konklusie	conclusion
konkordaat	concordat
konkordansie	concordance
konkreet	concrete

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

konkreetheid	concreteness
konkrete	concrete
konkurrensie	rivalry
konkurrent	competitor, rival
konkussie	concussion
konneksie	connection, connector
konnekteer	connect
konnekteerder	terminal
konnektiwiteit	connectivity
konnotasie	purport
konsekwensie	consistency, consequence
konsekwent	consistent, consequent
konsekwente	consistent
konsekwentheid	consistency
konsensieus	conscientious
konsensus	consensus
konsent	consent, permit
konsentraat	concentrate
konsentrasie	concentration
konsentreer	concentrate, focus
konsentreerder	concentrator
konsentries	concentric
konsep	plan, rough, scheme, project, concept, draft
konsepkopie	draft
konsepsie	conception
konsepsuele	conceptual
konseptualiseer	conceptualise
konseptueel	conceptual
konsert	concert, gig, concerto
konserte	concerts
konsertina	concertina
konsertprogram	libretto
konsertsaal	amphitheatre, auditorium, theatre
konserwatief	unsophisticated, conservative, square
konserwatisme	conservatism
konsessie	concession
konsiderasie	consideration
konsidereer	consider
konsistensie	consistency
konsistorie	vestry
konskripsie	conscription
konsole	console
konsolidasie	consolidation
konsolideer	consolidate
konsolidering	consolidation
konsonansie	consonance
konsonant	consonant
konsortium	consortium
konstabel	constable, police
konstant	invariable, constant
konstantaan	constantan
konstateer	establish, declare, ascertain
konstatering	statement, establishment

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

konstellasie	constellation
konsternasie	alarm, consternation, stupefaction
konstipasie	costiveness
konstipeer	constipate
konstitueer	constitute
konstitusie	constitution
konstitusioneel	constitutional
konstriksie	constriction
konstrueer	construct
konstruksie	carpentering, construction
konstruksies	constructions
konstruktief	constructive
konstruktor	constructor
konsuis	ostensibly
konsul	consul
konsulaat	consulate
konsultant	consultant
konsultante	consultants
konsultasie	consultation
konsulteer	consult
kont	pussy, cunt
kontak	contact
kontakpersoon	contact
kontakprop	plug
kontaminasie	contamination
kontamineer	contaminate
kontant	cash
konteks	context
konteksafhanklik	dependent
kontemplasie	contemplation
kontemplatief	contemplative
kontemporêr	contemporary
kontensieus	contentious
kontinensie	continence
kontinent	continent
kontinentaal	continental
kontinente	continents
kontinu	continuously, continuous
kontinuum	continuum
kontinuiteit	continuity
kontoer	line, contour
kontrabas	contrabass
kontradiksie	contradiction
kontrak	contract
kontraksie	contraction, systole
kontraktant	contractor
kontrakte	contracts
kontraktee	contract, subcontract
kontrakteur	contractor
kontraktueel	contractual
kontrakwerk	contracting
kontrapunt	counterpoint
kontrapuntaal	contrapuntal

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kontras	contrast
kontrasepsie	contraception
kontraseptief	contraceptive
kontrasteer	contrast
kontrei	part, region, country
kontribusie	input
kontrole	control, management, administration, check
kontroleer	audit, verify, control, check, supervise
kontroleerbaar	controllable, verifiable
kontroleerder	checker
kontrolelys	checklist
kontrolepunt	checkpoint
kontrolering	checking, verification
kontrolesom	checksum
kontroleur	controller, examiner, checker, supervisor
kontroversie	controversy
kontroversieel	controversial
kontusie	welt, wheal
konus	cone
konveks	convex
konveksie	convection
konveksiteit	convexity
konvektor	convector
konvensie	convention
konvensioneel	conventional
konvergeer	converge
konvergensie	convergence
konvergent	convergent
konvergerend	converging
konvertor	converter
konvokasie	convocation
konvolusie	convolution
konvooi	convoy
konyn	cony, rabbit
konyntjie	bunny
kooi	cage, bed
kooigoed	bedding
kook	boil, cook
kookboek	cookbook
kookkuns	cooking
kookpot	caldera
kooks	breeze
kooksel	boiling, concoction, decoction
kool	coal, cabbage
koolhidraat	carbohydrate
koolraap	rape, swede, kohlrabi
koolstof	carbon
koolsuur	carbonic
kooltjie	cinder
koolwaterstof	hydrocarbon
koolwaterstofverbinding	hydrocarbon
koop	bargain, take, acquire, buy, purchase
koopbewys	voucher

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

koophandel	trade, commerce
koopman	merchant
koopprys	price
koor	chancel, choir
koord	lead, rope, flex, string, cord
koorddanser	funambulist
koordlyn	chord
koorgesang	choral
koorhemp	surplice
koorkleed	surplice
koorleier	choirmaster, coryphaeus
koorlid	chorister
koors	ague, fever
koorsagtig	feverish, frantic, frenzied
koorsang	anthem
koorsanger	chorister
koorsangeres	chorister
koorsblaar	blister
koorsig	feverish
koorsige	febrile
koorsigheid	fever
koorswerend	antipyretic
kop	pate, head, sense
kopbal	header
kopbalk	headstock
kopband	frontal, fillet, headband
kopbeen	skull
kopdoek	bandanna
koper	buyer, purchaser, copper
koperagtig	coppery
kopergroen	verdigris
koperkapel	cobra
kopperoes	verdigris
kopers	buyers
koperslaer	coppersmith
kopersmark	oligopsony
kopersmid	brazier, coppersmith
kopie	copy
kopieer	clone, replicate, copy
kopieerder	copier
kopieermasjien	mimeograph
kopieerwerk	copying
kopiereg	copyright
kopiëring	copying
kopiïis	copyist
kopknik	nod
kopkool	cabbage
kopkussing	pillow
koplamp	headlamp
koploos	clueless
koppel	link, join, couple, marry, tenon
koppelaar	coupler, clutch, matchmaker, pimp
koppelary	procuration, matchmaking, pimping

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

koppeling	link, connection, join, coupling
koppelmoer	coupling
koppelstuk	copula, coupler
koppelteken	hyphen, hyphenation
koppelvlak	interface
koppelvlakke	interfaces
koppelwoord	copulative
koppenent	head
koppie	cupule, kopje, hillock, cup
koppies	cups
koppiesenpierings	bellflower
koppig	mulish, obdurate, contrariwise, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn
koppigheid	obstinacy, obduracy
koppotige	cephalopod
koproliet	coprolite
kopseer	headache
kopsku	shy, wary, evasive
kopsteen	header
koptelefoon	headphone
kopulasie	copulation
kopuleer	copulate
kopvel	scalp
koraal	coral, choral
kordaat	brave, bold
kordaatstuk	feat
kordiet	cordite
kordon	cordon
korente	currants
korf	basket, hive
korffles	carboy
korhaan	woodcock, bustard
korhoender	moorhen
koring	wheat
koringblom	bluebottle
koringboer	farmer
koringland	cornfield
kormorant	cormorant, Phalacrocoracidae
kornet	cornet
kornoelie	dogwood
korog	triticale
korona	corona
koronêr	coronary
korporaal	corporal
korporasie	corporation
korporatief	corporate, corporative
korps	corps
corpulent	corpulent, fat
korpuskulêr	globular
korrek	correctly, correct
korreksie	correction
korreksies	corrections
korrekte	correct
korrektheid	correctness, rectitude

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

korrektief	corrective, penal
korrel	berry, barleycorn, pellet, grain, bead, grape, aim, sight, granule
korrelasie	interrelation, correlation
korrelatief	correlative
korreleer	correlate
korreilig	granular, grainy
korreling	granulation, aiming
korrelkop	crosspatch
korrelrig	arenaceous, grainy, granular
korrelvormig	granular, granulated
korrespondeer	correspond
korrespondensie	correspondence
korrespondent	correspondent
korrespondente	correspondents
korridor	corridor
korrigeer	correct
korrodeer	corrode, tarnish
korroderend	corrosive
korrosie	corrosion
korrup	corrupt
korrupsie	corruption
korrupteer	corrupt
kors	crust
korset	corset
korsie	crust
korsvorming	encrustation
korswel	jest, banter
kort	short, brief
kortaf	curt, brusque, abruptly, blunt
kortbroek	shorts
korteks	cortex
korter	shorter
kortgesluit	shorted, shortcircuited
kortgolf	shortwave
kortheid	shortness, brevity, abruptness, suddenness
korting	discount
kortisoon	cortisone
kortkoevoet	jemmy
kortkom	fail
kortkop	barely, scarcely
kortkort	often, briefly, shortly
kortliks	shortly, briefly
kortom	concisely, succinctly
kortpad	shortcut
kortsigtig	shortsighted
kortsigtigheid	myopia
kortsluit	short
kortsluiting	short, shortcircuit
kortstondig	momentary, fugitive, ephemeral, evanescent, transitory, transient
kortstondigheid	transience, evanescence
kortverhaal	story
kortweg	briefly, curtly, summarily
kortwiek	pinion, hamper, handicap



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

korundum	corundum
kos	food, cost, nourishment
kosbaar	precious
kosbaarhede	valuables
kosbaarheid	preciousness
kosbal	bolus
kosek	cosec, cosecant
kosekans	cosec, cosecant
kosganger	boarder
kosgeld	board
koshuis	residence
kosinus	cosine
kosjer	kosher
koskas	safe
koskenner	gourmet
koskook	cook
kosmetiek	cosmetics
kosmeties	cosmetic
kosmies	cosmic
kosmografie	cosmography
kosmologie	cosmology, cosmogony
kosmologies	cosmological
kosmopolitaans	urbane
kosmopolities	cosmopolitan, urbane
kosmos	cosmos
kospakkie	lunch
kosprys	cost
kostaal	costal
koste	expense, cost, charge
kostelik	lovely, funny, fine, great, delicious, cute
kostelike	precious
kostelikheid	excellence
kosteloos	free, gratis
koster	sexton, beadle, verger
kosteraming	estimate, budget
kostuum	costume, frock
kostuums	costumes
kosyn	doorframe
kosyne	frames
kotangens	cot, cotangent
kotelet	chop, cutlet
koterie	clique, coterie
kothuis	cottage
kotiel	cotyledon
kots	vomit, cat, puke
kou	chew, cage
koud	bleak, cold, chilly
koudaal	posterior
koudgesit	terminated
koudsit	terminate
koue	cold
kouekoors	ague, shivers
kouerig	chilly, coldish

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kouery	chewing
kouevuur	necrosis, mortification, gangrene
kokus	caucus
kous	stocking, thimble
kousband	garter
kouse	stockings
kousel	cud
koutjie	cud
koveranderlike	covariate
koversameling	coset
koëffisiënt	coefficient
koënsiem	cofactor
koïtus	coitus
koöperatiewe	cooperative
koördinaat	coordinate
koördinasie	coordination
koördinate	coordinates
koördineer	coordinate
kraag	collar
kraagsteen	corbel
kraai	crow, jay, squeal, squawk
kraaines	snarl
kraak	chink, creak, crackle, crack
kraakbeen	gristle, cartilage
kraakbeengewrig	synchondrosis
kraakbeskuitjie	cracker
kraal	pen, paddock, bead
kraam	bear, labour, labor, conceive, booth
kraamsuster	midwife
kraamverpleegster	midwife
kraamvrou	midwife
kraan	derrick, faucet, crane, cock, tap, elevator
kraanarm	boom, jib
kraanbalk	girder, davit
kraanvoël	crane, Gruidae
krabbel	scrawl, scribble, doodle, scrabble
kraffie	carafe, decanter, caster
krag	robustness, power, vigour, force, strength
kragdadig	vigorous, powerful, forceful
kraglewering	output
kragmeter	dynamometer
kragmeting	match, contest, event, competition
kragonderbreking	outage
krag sop	broth
kragstroom	flux
kragte	forces
kragteloos	weak, impotent, powerless, weakly
kragteloosheid	powerlessness, weakness, debility
kragtens	by, under
kragtig	robust, strong, powerful, terrific, potent
kragtigheid	intensity, powerfulness
kragtiglik	strongly, vigorously
kragvoer	concentrates

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

krake	cracks
krale	beads
kram	staple, fastener, crampon
krambinder	stapler
kramdrukker	stapler
kramer	hawker, peddler, pedlar
kramery	haberdashery
kraming	labour
kramp	cramp
krampagtig	hurried, convulsively
krampe	cramps
kranig	clever, smart, bold
kranium	cranium
krank	indisposed, sick
krankbed	sickbed
krankke	patient
krankheid	infirmity
kranklik	sickly
kranksinnig	insane, distraught
kranksinnige	lunatic
kranksinnigheid	madness, insanity
krans	wreath, cliff
krap	scratch, crab
krapmerk	score
krappe	crabs
krapperig	nasty, scratchy, hurtful, raspy
krapsel	scrapings
kras	strong, strident, caw, drastic
krasheid	severity, strength, strictness
krat	frame, crate
krater	crater
krawat	cravat
kreatief	creative
kreatien	creatine
kreatiwiteit	creativity, inventiveness
kreatuur	creature, being
krediet	credit
kredietkaart	credit
krediteer	credit
krediteur	creditor
kreef	crayfish, lobster, crawfish
kreet	scream
krematorium	crematorium
kremeer	cremate
kremetart	baobab
kremetartboom	baobab
krenk	mortify, offend
krenkend	injurious, offensive, mortifying
krenking	insult, mortification
kreterig	mean, stingy, mingy, niggardly, miserly
kreolisering	creolization
kreool	creole
kreools	creole

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kreosoot	creosote
krepeer	die
kretin	cretin
kreuk	wrinkle
kreukel	crease, crumple, wrinkle
kreukeling	plication
kreukelrig	creased, crumpled
kreun	groan, moan
kreuning	moan
kreupel	cripple, handicapped, lame
kreupelbos	thicket
kreupele	cripple
kreupelheid	lameness
kreupelhout	brushwood, thicket, copse, timberland
krewe	lobsters
kwewel	prawn
kriek	cricket
krieket	cricket
krieketpaaltjie	wicket
krieketspeler	cricketer
krieketveld	oval
krieseltjie	atom, particle, grain
kriewel	itch
krieweling	itch, prickle
kriewelrig	fidgety, prickling
kriminaliteit	crime, criminality
krimineel	criminal, outrageous
kriminele	criminal
kriminologie	criminology
kriminoloog	criminologist
krimp	contract, crimp, diminish, shrink
krimpbaar	contractible, contractile
krimpbare	shrinkable
krimping	shrinking, shrinkage, contraction
krimpvarkie	hedgehog
kring	ring, circle, circuit
kringe	circles
kringetjie	circlet
kringloop	circuit, cycle
kringspier	constrictor
kringstorm	cyclone
krioel	crawl, swarm
kriogenies	cryogenic
kriogeniese	cryogenic
kriogenika	cryogenics
krip	manger, crib
kript	crypt
kripties	cryptic
kriptografie	cryptography
kriptografies	cryptographic
kripton	krypton
kriptosisteem	cryptosystem
krisant	Chrysanthemum

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

krisis	emergency, crisis, depression
krismis	Christmas
kristal	orb, crystal
kristalagtig	crystalline
kristalhelder	crystalline
kristalholte	geode
kristalkunde	crystallography
kristallisasie	crystallisation
kristalliseer	crystallise, effloresce
kristallografie	crystallography
kristallyn	crystalline
kristalvormig	crystalline
kristalvorming	crystallisation
kriteria	criteria
kriterium	criterion
kritiek	critique, critical, criticism, dangerous
kritieke	crucial, critical, climacteric
krities	critical
kritikus	critic, reviewer
kritiseer	cavil, censure, criticize
croeg	pub, saloon, tavern
croegloper	boozer
croegman	barman
croek	slum, hovel
croep	croup
croes	crucible, woolly, crisp, frizzled
croeserig	fuzzy
crokant	crisp
crokodil	crocodile
crokodille	crocodiles
crokodiltrane	hypocrisy
croem	bent, awry, curved, crooked
croemheid	crookedness
croemhout	knee, vine, camber
croemlynig	curvilinear
croemme	curve
croemming	curvature
croemtrekking	buckling
croeniek	chronicle
croeniekskrywer	chronicler
croening	coronation
croonkel	wind, twist, snake, meander
croonkelderm	ileum
croonkelend	peristaltic, serpentine, winding, contorted, twisting, sinuous
croonkelgang	meandering
croonkelig	sinuous
croonkeling	meandering
croon	crown, coronet
croonblaar	petal
croonblare	corolla
croonlugter	candelabrum, chandelier
croonlys	cornice
croos	offspring, duckweed, descendants

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

krop	epigastrium, crop, gizzard, cram, maw, craw
kropduif	pigeon, dove, cropper
kropgans	pelican
kropgeswel	goitre
kropsiekte	goiter
kropslaai	lettuce
krot	shanty, hovel
krotbuurt	slum, shantytown
krotte	slums
kroukie	croquet
kru	crude
kruie	season, spice, trundle
kruid	herb, spice
kruidenier	grocer, Chandler
kruideniersware	groceries, foodstuff
kruidery	spice, condiment
kruidie	herbs, condiment, sauce, drugs
kruidokter	herbalist
kruiekenner	herbalist
kruiemiddel	seasoning
kruienaeltjie	clove
kruiet	porter
kruietig	herbaceous
kruietous	ketchup, condiment
kruietversameling	herbarium
kruietwyn	sangria
kruiet	pitcher, vase, flagon, urn
kruiemiddel	seasoning
kruiet	crown, peak, crest
kruiet	crawl, creep
kruietend	insidious, creeping, cringing
kruiet	crawler, creeper
kruietig	obsequious, fawning, cringing, servile
kruietigheid	obsequiousness, servility, toadyism
kruietig	creepage
kruiet	crown, cross, crucifix, crupper
kruietband	braces
kruietboog	crossbow
kruietdraad	reticle
kruiet	crosses
kruietelings	crosswise, crossways, decussate
kruiement	mint
kruiet	cruiser
kruiet	crucifix
kruietig	crucify
kruietiging	crucifixion
kruietig	intersection, crossing
kruietknoop	crown
kruietondervraging	interrogatory
kruietpad	crossroads, crossroad
kruietpunt	intersection, crossroads, crossover
kruietshyf	steak, beefsteak
kruietog	crusade

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kruisverhoor	interrogatory
kruisvra	query
kruit	gunpowder
kruiswa	wheelbarrow
kruk	crutch
krukas	crankshaft
krukpen	crankpin
krul	hank, curl
krulhakie	brace
krulhakies	braces
krulhare	frizz
krullerig	curly
krulletjie	loop
krummel	crumb
krummelrig	crumbly, mealy
kruppel	lame, limping, crippled
kry	locate, get, receive, catch, have
kryg	fight, war
krygslis	strategy, ruse, stratagem
krygsmag	armament
krygsugtig	bellicose
krys	shriek, croak, stridulate, crawl, screech, raucous
kryt	chalk, crayon
krytagtig	chalky
krythoudend	chalky
kuberknikkie	cybersex
kuberkol	hotspot
kuberkraker	hacker
kuberkraking	phreaking
kubernetika	cybernetics
kuberruimte	cyberspace
kuberspeler	gamer
kubiek	cubic
kubieke	cubic
kubies	cuboidal, cubic, cubical
kubis	cubist
kubisme	cubism
kubisties	cubist
kubus	cube
kubusvormig	cubiform
kudde	collection, flock, herd, group, bevy, heap, set
kug	cough, hack
kuier	attend, see, call, visit
kuiertjie	walk
kuiery	visiting
kuif	crest, fringe, tuft, aigrette
kuifaap	macaque
kuiken	chicken, chick, squab
kuikendief	harrier, kite
kuikens	chicks
kuil	pit, hole
kuiltjie	dimple
kuilvoer	ensilage, provender

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kuip	tub, cockpit
kuipbad	bathtub
kuiper	cooper
kuipery	cabal, machination, cooerage
kuis	pure, chaste
kuisheid	chastity
kuit	leg, calf, spawn
kuitbeen	fibula
kul	cheat
kulkunstenaar	conjurer, prestidigitator
kullery	deceit, cheating, hoaxing
kulminasie	culmination
kulmineer	culminate
kultivar	cultivar
kultiveer	cultivate
kulture	cultures
kultureel	cultural
kulturele	cultural
kultus	creed, cult
kultuur	culture
kumulatief	cumulative
kundig	learned, happy, knowledgeable
kundiges	experts
kundigheid	expertise, knowledge
kuns	art, trick
kunsarm	prosthesis
kunsbeen	prosthesis
kunsgalery	art
kunsies	tricks
kunsledemaat	prosthesis
kunsmatig	artificial
kunsmatige	artificial
kunsmatigheid	artificiality
kunsmis	fertiliser
kunststof	nylon
kunststuk	masterpiece
kunste	art, arts
kunstenaar	artist
kunstenaars	artists
kunstig	artistically, skillful, dexterous, clever, adroit, artistic, artificial
kunstige	artistic
kunsuitstalling	exhibition
kunsvlieg	badger, hackle
kunsvlieëry	acrobatics, aerobatics
kunsvlyt	marquetry
kunswerk	art
kunswerke	works
kurator	guardian, curator, custodian, trustee
kuratorskap	guardianship
kuriositeit	curiosity, relic, curio
kurk	cork
kurkgeld	corkage
kurktrekker	corkscrew



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kurrikulum	curriculum
kursief	italic
kursiefdruk	italics
kursus	class, course
kursusmateriaal	courseware, coursework
kurtose	kurtosis
kurwe	curve
kus	shore, seaside, coast, kiss
kusgebied	littoral
kussing	cushion, pillow
kussings	pillows
kussingsloop	pillowcase
kusstrook	littoral
kuur	cure, treatment
kwaad	bad, mischief, angry, wicked, evil, ill
kwaadaardig	malicious, malignant
kwaadaardigheid	malice, wickedness, malignancy
kwaaddoen	harm
kwaaddoener	malefactor, felon, wrongdoer
kwaadgesind	malevolent
kwaadheid	anger, chagrin, ire
kwaadskiks	unwillingly
kwaadspreek	slander, defame, backbite, malign, revile
kwaadspreker	slanderer, backbiter, maligner, scandalmonger
kwaadstoker	busybody
kwaadwillig	malevolent, vindictive
kwaadwillige	maligner
kwaadwilligheid	malice, despite, malevolence
kwaai	bad, nasty, poor, miserable, angry, ferocious
kwaak	croak, quack
kwaal	ailment, disease, illness, malady
kwadraat	square, quadrate, quadratic
kwadrant	quadrant
kwadrate	squares
kwadratiese	quadratic
kwadrupleeg	quadriplegic
kwajong	urchin
kwak	bump, thud, quack
kwaksalwer	charlatan, mountebank, quack, empiricist
kwaksalwery	charlatanism, quackery, empiricism
kwalifikasie	qualification, ability
kwalifiseer	qualify
kwalifiseerder	qualifier
kwalifiserend	qualifying
kwalifisering	qualification, qualifying
kwalik	hardly
kwalitatief	qualitative, qualitatively
kwaliteit	quality
kwansel	barter
kwanselaar	barterer
kwansuis	ostensibly
kwantiele	quantiles
kwantifiseer	quantify

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kwantifisering	quantification
kwantisasie	quantisation
kwantitatief	quantitative
kwantiteit	quantity
kwantum	quantum
kwarantyn	quarantine
kwark	quark
kwart	fourth, quart, quarter
kwartaal	quarter
kwartaalblad	quarterly
kwartaalliks	quarterly
kwartaalsgewys	quarterly
kwarteer	quarter
kwartel	quail
kwartering	quartering
kwartet	quartet
kwartier	quarter, district
kwartiere	depot
kwartileer	quarter
kwarts	quartz, flint
kwartsirkel	quadrant
kwass	brush, knot, tuft, tassel
kwasar	quasar
kwashout	fascine
kwashiorkor	kwashiorkor
kwasterig	quarrelsome, knotty
kwaternêr	quaternary
kwatryn	quatrain
kweek	foster, cultivate, grow
kweekhuis	hothouse, greenhouse
kweekplek	hotbed
kweekskool	seminary
kweel	warble, chirrup
kwekeling	trainee, probationer
kweker	cultivator, grower, nurser
kwekers	growers
kwekery	nursery, hatchery
kweking	cultivation
kwel	mortify, torment, worry, vex
kwelgees	pest, tormentor
kwelling	chagrin, vexation, anxiety, concern
kweper	quince
kwepers	quinces
kwes	offend, hurt, wound
kwesbaar	vulnerable
kwesbaarheid	vulnerability, jeopardy
kweselaar	bigot
kweselagtig	bigoted
kweselary	bigotry, pietism
kwessie	question, dispute, quarrel, issue
kwessies	issues
kwets	upset, hurt, curse
kwetsend	hurtful, upsetting, outrageous, offensive

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

kwetter	tweet, twitter, squawk
kwik	mercury
kwikkie	wagtail
kwiksilwer	mercury, quicksilver
kwikstertjie	wagtail
kwinkeleer	twitter, carol, warble
kwinkslag	wittiness, witticism, quip, punchline
kwint	fifth
kwintessens	quintessence
kwintet	quintet
kwintiljoen	quintillion
kwis	waste, lavish
kwispedoor	spittoon
kwispel	wag, frisk
kwistig	wasteful, lavishly, profuse, prodigal, liberal, lavish
kwistige	lavish
kwistigheid	profuseness, lavishness, prodigality, liberality
kwitansie	acquittance, receipt, quittance
kwitansies	receipts
kworum	quorum
kwosiënt	quotient
kwota	quota
kwotasie	quote, quotation
kwoteer	estimate, quote
kwyl	slobber, dribble, salivate, slaver, drooling, drivel
kwyling	salivation, slavering
kwyn	languish, wane, decline
kwynend	languishing, flagging
kwyning	decline, drooping, wilting
kwyt	lost
kwytbrief	acquittance
kwytraak	utter
kwytskeld	forgive, waive, remit, discharge
kwytskeldend	expiatory
kwytskelding	acquittal, remission, quittance
kyf	quarrel, dispute, squeal
kyk	deem, view, aspect, look, consider, regard, watch, behold, see
kyker	kibitzer, looker, pupil, spectator
kykskerm	viewgraph
kêrel	fellow, friend, boyfriend, beau, guy, bloke
kêreltjie	stripling
kês	curd

L Hoofstuk

laaf	refresh, bathe
laag	layer, mean, stratum, bed, abject, low, basely, despicable
laagheid	meanness, baseness, lowness
laaghout	plywood
laagste	lowest
laagte	valley, glen
laagtepunt	nadir
laagvorming	stratification, layering
laagwaterbrug	causeway
laai	boot, charge, load, burden, board, drawer, initialize, stunt
laaiboom	derrick
laaier	charger, loader
laaikas	box, container, tallboy
laaiplek	berth
laairuimte	stowage, tonnage
laaistok	ramrod
laaivermoë	stowage
laak	blame, censure, decry, dispraise
laakbaar	censurable, blamable, condemnable, rebukable
laan	avenue
laas	lastly, previously, lately
laaste	endmost, concluding, final, last
laat	late, tardy, allow, leave, let, cause, release
laatheid	lateness
laatste	last
labia	labia
labiaal	labial
labiel	labile, unstable
labiliteit	lability
labiodentaal	labiodental
labirint	labyrinth
laboratorium	laboratory
laboratoriums	laboratories
lading	payload, cargo, load, charge
lae	lowly, courses, strata
laer	bearing, camp
laerskool	primary
laf	cowardly, insipid, yellow, silly
lafaard	coward, cur
lafhartig	cowardly, craven, fainthearted, pusillanimous
lafhartigheid	cowardice
lafheid	silliness
lag	laugh, sneer, laughter
lagbekkie	smiley
laggend	laughing, smiling
laggie	smile
lagie	layer
lagune	lagoon
lagwekkend	risible, ludicrous, laughable
lagwekkende	ridiculous
lagwekkendheid	risibility
lak	wax, seal, glue, lacquer

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

lakei	lackey, flunkey, footman
laken	sheet, cloth
lakengoed	sheeting
lakens	cloth
lakenwinkel	drapery
lakmoes	litmus
lakoniek	laconically
lakonies	laconic
laks	indolent, slack, lax
lakseermiddel	evacuant, laxative
lakserend	evacuant
laksheid	slackness, indolence, laxity
laksman	shrike, executioner, beheader, hangman
laktaat	lactate
laktase	lactase
laktasie	lactation
laktose	lactose
lakune	lacuna
lakverf	lake
lakvernis	lacquer
lakwerk	lacquer
lam	lamb, paralysed
lama	lama, llama
lambda	lambda
lambrisering	panelling
lamel	lamination, punching
lamellering	lamination
lamentasie	lamentation
lamenteer	lament
lamgelê	paralysed
lamheid	lameness, palsy
laminasie	lamination
lamineer	laminated
laminering	plywood
lamlendig	indolent, derelict, miserable
lamlê	paralyse
lammervanger	goshawk
lammetjie	lambkin
lamp	lamp
lampe	candles, lamps
lamplig	lamplight
lampolie	kerosene
lamppaal	lamppost
lampsTERM	lampshade
lamsak	slacker, milksop, defeatist
lamsakgees	defeatism
lamsiekte	botulism
lamslaan	paralyse
lamsvleis	lamb
lamsvlies	amnion
land	country, land, ground, incorporate, disembark
landbou	husbandry, agronomy, farming, tillage, agriculture
landboubedryf	agriculture

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

landbouer	agronomist, tiller, farmer, agrarian
landbouhoewe	plot
landboukundig	agricultural
landboukundige	agricultural, agronomist
landbouskool	agricultural
landdros	magistrate
lande	countries
landelik	rural, rustic, pastoral
landerye	fields
landgenoot	compatriot, countryman
landgoed	estate
landheer	landowner, squire
landing	landing
landingsblad	heliport
landingsplek	pier
landkaart	map
landloper	vagrant, hobo, tramp
landlyn	landline
landmeetkunde	surveying
landmerk	landmark
landmeting	surveying
landpunt	cape, promontory, headland
landsgrens	frontier
landskap	scenery, landscape
landskas	exchequer
landstaal	vernacular
landstreek	region
landval	landfall
landverhuiser	immigrant
landverhuising	immigration
landwaarts	inland
landweer	militia
landwyd	nationwide
lanfer	crêpe
lang	long, tall, lengthy
langbenig	leggy
langdradig	prosy, wordy, tedious
langdradigheid	prolixity
langdurig	lasting
langdurige	prolonged
lange	long
langer	longer
langerig	longish
langharig	hairy, pilose
langlewendheid	longevity
langoor	donkey, ass
langs	beside, alongside, along, next, nearby, near, by, at
langsaam	steady, slowly
langsaaan	alongside, adjoining, nearby
langsamerhand	gradually
langsbevestiging	traverse
langslewende	survivor
langtand	reluctantly

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

langtou	longline
langvingerig	thieving, thievish
langwerpig	elongated, oblong, prolate
laning	lane, avenue
lank	for, long, lank
lankal	formerly
lanklaas	formerly, previously
lankmoedig	patient, clement
lankmoedigheid	forbearance, patience, clemency
lans	pike
lanseer	launch
lanseerder	launcher
lansering	launch
lanset	lancet
lantaan	lanthanum
lanterfanter	loafer, loiterer, loiter, loaf, idler, idle
lantern	lantern
lap	rag, cloth, mend, patch
laparoskopie	laparoscopy
lapelruiker	posy, corsage
lappieswerk	collage
lapwerk	patching
lariksboom	larch
laringitis	laryngitis
larinks	larynx
larwe	grub, larva, maggot
las	liability, joint, join, load, burden, splice
lasbrief	warrant
laser	laser
laserdrukker	printer
lasgewing	commission, mandate
laslap	gore, patching
laslappies	quilt
lasplek	joint, weld
laspos	nuisance, gadfly
lasso	lariat
laste	liabilities, loads
laster	slander, defame, defamation, calumny, libel
lasteraar	slanderer
lastering	slander, blasphemy, aspersion
lasterlik	slandorous, defamatory
lastig	importunate, bothersome, tricky, troublesome
lastigheid	nuisance, importunity
lat	birch, cane, batten
latei	lintel
lateks	latex
latensie	latency
latent	latent
later	later, subsequently, afterwards, next
lateraal	lateral
lateraan	belatedly
laterale	lateral
laterig	latish

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

latjie	boy
latrine	latrine
latwerk	trellis, espalier, crating, lathing
laventel	lavender, Lavandula
laventelhaan	dandy
lawa	lava
lawaai	agitation, tumult, hubbub, noise, ado, din, riot, brawl
lawaaierig	clamorous, noisy, obstreperous
lawaaimaker	clamourer
lawaglas	obsidian
lawement	enema
lawine	avalanche
lawrensium	lawrencium
lawwigheid	silliness, foolishness
lede	members
ledegeld	subscription
ledekant	bedstead
ledemaat	appendage, limb
ledemate	limb
ledepop	manikin
ledetal	membership
ledig	idle, deplete
ledigheid	idleness
leed	harm, grief, injury
leedvermakerig	spiteful
leedwese	regret
leef	live
leefbaar	fair, reasonable, bearable
leefreël	regimen
leef tyd	lifetime
leeg	void, empty, idle
leegdrink	drain, empty
leegheid	emptiness
leegloop	idle
leeglê	loaf
leeglêer	lowlife
leegmaak	evacuate
leegspuit	discharge
leek	layman
leem	loam
leemte	deficiency, gap
leen	lend, borrow
leengoed	fief
leenheer	liege
leenman	vassal
leenmanskap	vassalage
leenplig	fealty, feudality
leenreg	feudality
leenvoorraad	consignment
leer	study, learning, doctrine, ladder, leather, school, teach, apprenticeship, army
leeraar	minister, teacher
leeragtig	leathery
leerboek	textbook



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

leerdery	learning
leergang	curriculum
leergierig	studious
leergierigheid	curiosity, studiousness
leerhaak	ladderhook
leerjare	apprenticeship
leerjonge	apprentice
leerkrag	teacher
leerkragte	teachers
leerling	student, scholar, pupil
leerlinge	pupils
leerlingskap	apprenticeship
leerlooiër	tanner, currier
leerlooiery	tannery, tanning
leermeester	teacher
leerplan	curriculum, syllabus
leerrede	sermon
leerreël	canon
leersaam	informative, instructive
leersaamheid	instructiveness
leerskool	school
leerstellig	dogmatic
leerstelligheid	dogmatism
leerstelling	doctrine, dogma, tenet
leerstellings	teaching, creed, doctrine
leerstelsel	dogmatism
leerstoeël	chair, professorship
leerstuk	dogma, tenet
leertyd	apprenticeship
leerware	leather
leerwerk	studies, leatherwork
lees	read
leesbaar	legible, readable
leesbaarheid	legibility, readability
leesboek	reader, primer
leesstof	literature
leesteken	punctuation
leeu	lion
leeubekkie	snapdragon
leeuin	lioness
leerik	skylark
leeuwylie	lioness
leegaat	legacy, bequest, legate
legaliseer	legalise
legasie	legation
legateer	bequeath
leeger	alloy, bequeath
legendaries	legendary
legendariese	legendary
legende	legend, key
legendes	legends
legering	alloy
leggers	pads

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

legio	legion
legioen	legion
legitiem	legitimate
legitimasie	legitimation
legitimeer	legitimate, legitimise
legitimiteit	legitimacy
legstuk	widget
lei	lead, head, direct, guide, conduct, suffer, slate
leiboom	espalier
leidend	leading, directive, guiding
leiding	platform, guidance, stage, steering
leidraad	lead, guidance, clue
leidsman	leader, guide
leidster	leader, cynosure, lodestar
leier	leader, guide, protagonist, regent
leiers	leaders
leierskap	hegemony, regency
leiklip	slate
leilem	vane
leiriem	leash
leisel	rein
leisels	reins
leisteen	schist
leitou	leash
lek	hole, leak, lick
lekdig	leakproof
lekkasie	leakage
lekkend	leaking
lekker	agreeable, pleasant, enjoyable, lovely, nice, sweet, confection, agreeably, comfortably
lekkerbek	gastronome, gourmet, gourmand
lekkerbekkig	epicurean
lekkergoed	confectionery, candy
lekkerjeuk	scabies
lekkerkry	thrill
lekkerlyf	merry, mellow, jolly
lekkerny	delicacy
lekkers	sweet, delicacy, sweets, tidbit
lekkerste	best
lekkerte	enjoyment
lekkery	flattery
lekplek	fault, puncture, leakage
leksel	lick
leksikaal	lexical
leksikale	lexical
leksikograaf	lexicographer
leksikografie	lexicography
leksikografies	lexicographic
leksikologie	lexicology
leksikoloog	lexicologist
leksikon	lexicon
lektor	lector, lecturer
lektrise	lecturer

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

lektuur	literature
lelie	lily, Lilium
lelik	horrid, ugly, nasty
lelike	ugly
lelikheid	ugliness
lem	knife, blade
lemma	lemma
lemmetjie	lime
lemoen	orange
lemoenboom	orange
lemoene	oranges
lemoenkleurig	citron
lemur	lemur
lende	haunch, loin
lendelam	flimsy, rickety
lendepyn	lumbago
lener	borrower, lender
lenery	lending
lengte	size, length
lengtegraad	longitude
lenig	supple, lithe, agile, alleviate, allay, relieve, flexible
lenige	lanky
lenigheid	flexibility, agility, litheness, suppleness
lening	loan
lenings	loans
lens	lens
lensie	lentil
lensopening	aperture
lensvormig	lenticular
lente	prime, spring, springtime
lepel	spoon
lepelaar	spoonbill
lepelvol	spoonful
leeraar	teacher
lerend	didactic
lering	doctrine, edification, precept
les	slake, quench, lesson
lesbianisme	lesbianism
lesbies	lesbian
lesbiër	dyke, lesbian
leser	reader
lesers	readers
lesing	lecture, reading
lesings	lectures
lesse	lessons
lessenaar	school, desk, lectern, escriptorio, secretaire
let	heed, Latvian
letargie	lethargy
letargies	lethargic
letsel	scar, lesion
letter	type, letter
lettergreep	syllable
letterkunde	literature

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

letterkundig	lettered
letterkundige	literary
letterlik	literal, literally
lettersetter	typesetter
lettertipe	font, typeface
leuen	fib, untruth, lie
leuenaar	liar, fibber
leuenagtig	deceitful
leuens	lies
leuenverklikker	polygraph
leukemie	leukaemia
leukosiet	leukocyte
leun	rest, lean
leunend	recumbent, leaning
leuning	balustrade, support, handrail, banister
leunstoel	armchair
leuse	slogan, motto
leviatan	leviathan
lewe	life, exist, live
leweloos	lifeless, inanimate
leweloosheid	lifelessness
lewend	alive
lewende	alive
lewendig	adroit, brisk, agile, alive, keen, spry, racy, alert
lewendigheid	vivacity, liveliness
lewensbelangrik	vital
lewensbeskrywer	biographer
lewensbeskrywing	biography
lewensbestaan	livelihood, subsistence
lewensduur	life
lewenservaring	experience
lewensgesel	companion, partner, sweetheart
lewensgetrou	lifelike
lewensgevaarlik	dangerous
lewensgroot	huge
lewenskets	biography
lewenskrag	essence, vitality
lewenskragtig	energetic, virile
lewenslank	lifelong
lewensloop	existence
lewenslus	vitality
lewensmaat	companion, partner, sweetheart
lewensmiddel	sustenance
lewenspad	existence
lewensvatbaar	feasible, viable, sustainable
lewensvatbaarheid	feasibility, viability
lewensversekering	insurance
lewenswyse	lifestyle
lewer	furnish, supply, deliver, produce, liver
leweragtig	hepatic
leweransier	provider, supplier, vendor, purveyor
lewerik	lark
lewering	delivery, output

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

lewermos	liverwort
lewerontsteking	hepatitis
lewersiekte	hepatitis
lewewekkend	animating
leë	void
leër	army
leërmag	army
leërskaar	host, army
leërskare	host, army
liasseer	file
liassering	filing
liberaal	liberal
liberalis	liberalist
liberalisme	liberalism
libertyn	libertine
libertyns	libertine
libido	libido
libretto	libretto
lid	limb, supporter, acolyte, member
liddoring	corn
lidmaat	member, parishioner
lidmaatskap	membership
lidmate	members
lidwoord	article
lied	song, aria
liedere	songs
liederlik	filthy, obscene
liederlikheid	filth, obscenity
liedjie	ditty, song
liedjieskrywer	songwriter
lief	appreciate, dear, beloved, like
liefdadig	charitable
liefdadigheid	charity
liefde	love, affection, charity
liefdegawe	alms
liefdeloos	unloving
liefdeskind	bastard
liefdesverhaal	romance
liefdesverhouding	romance
liefdesverklaring	proposal
liefdevol	loving
liefhebbend	affectionate, loving
liefhebber	lover, devotee
liefhebbers	lovers
liefhebbery	hobby, amateurism, dilettantism
liefhê	love, cherish
liefie	dear, darling, mistress, paramour
liefies	charmingly, sweetly, nicely
liefkoos	caress, fondle, cosset
liefkosing	caress
lieflik	beautiful, sweet, beautifully, charmingly, gentle, soft, tender, lovely, charming
lieflikheid	beauty, loveliness
liefling	darling

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

liefs	rather, preferably
liefste	lover, sweetheart, dearest
lieftallig	lovely, amiable, lovable, sweet
lieftalligheid	sweetness, winsomeness
lieg	lie
liegery	mendacity
liegstorie	lie
liemaak	feint
lieplapper	vagabond, vagrant
lier	lyre
lies	groin
liesbreuk	hernia
lietsjie	lychee
liewe	dear
lieweheersbesie	ladybird
liewer	rather, preferably
liewers	rather
lig	elevate, light, lift, lamp
liga	league
ligament	ligament, tendon
ligatuur	ligature
ligbeeld	display
ligbreker	refractor
ligbreking	refraction
ligbron	luminary, lamp
ligbundel	beam
liggaam	body, corpus
liggaamlik	corporal, corporeal, bodily, physical, material
liggaamlikheid	corporeality
liggaampie	corpuscle
liggaamsbeweging	exercise
liggaamsbou	physique
liggaamsdeel	limb
liggaamsgesteldheid	constitution
liggaamshouding	attitude, posture
liggame	bodies
liggeel	buff, citron
liggelowig	gullible, credulous
liggelowigheid	credulity
liggend	lying, located, prone
liggeraak	touchy, testy
liggewend	effulgent, luminous
liggewendheid	brightness, brilliance, luminosity
liggewig	lightweight
liggie	light
liggies	slightly, lightly, lights
ligging	locality, position, location
liggingsbepaling	location
liggroen	glaucous
lighoofdig	dizzy
lighoofdige	dizzy
lighoofdigheid	dizziness
ligjaar	lightyear

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ligkol	spotlight
ligkrans	corona, halo, aureole
ligkring	photosphere
ligkroon	chandelier
ligmeter	photometer
ligmeting	photometry
ligniet	lignite
ligpen	highlighter
ligpers	mauve
ligpunt	luminary, plug
ligrooi	pink
ligroos	pink
ligsinnig	flippant, frivolous
ligsinnige	frivolous
ligsinnigheid	flippancy, levity, giddiness, frivolity
ligsterkte	luminosity
ligstraal	ray
ligte	light
ligtelik	easily, lightly
ligter	lighter
ligtheid	lightness
ligvaardig	frivolous, heedless
ligvaardigheid	heedlessness
ligweg	lightly
likeur	liqueur
likiditeit	liquidity
likied	liquid
likkewaan	Iguana, lizard
liksens	licence
likwidasie	liquidation
likwidateur	liquidator
likwideer	liquidate
lila	lilac
limeriek	limerick
limf	lymph
limfadenopatie	scrofula
limfaties	lymphatic
limfosiet	lymphocyte
limfvat	lymphatic
limfvog	chyle
limiet	limit
limonade	lemonade
lineêr	linear
lineêre	linear
lingua	lingua
linguis	linguist
linguistiek	linguistics
linguïsties	linguistic
liniaal	ruler
linie	equator, frontier, line, trench
linieer	rule
liniment	ointment, liniment
linkerkant	nearside, left

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

linkerkantste	left
linkersy	onside
links	left, gauche
linne	linen
linnegoed	linen
linnewinkel	drapery, haberdashery
linoleum	linoleum
lint	ribbon
lintjie	ribbon
lintwurm	tapeworm
lip	brow, lip
lipied	lipid
lipogenese	lipogenesis
liposoom	liposome, vesicle
lippe	lips
lipstiffie	lipstick
lira	lira
liriek	lyrics, lyricism
liries	lyrical
lirikus	lyricist
lirisme	lyricism
lis	wile, guile, artifice, cunning, deceit
lisensie	license, licence
lisensieer	licence, license
lisensiehouer	licensee
lisensies	licenses
lispel	lisp
listig	wily, artful, crafty, sly
listigheid	guile, wiliness, slyness, wile, craftiness, cunning
lit	phalanx
litanie	litany
liter	liter, litre
literatuur	literature
literatuurlys	bibliography
literêr	literary
litigant	litigant
litigeer	litigate
litium	lithium
litjiesgras	grass
litograaf	lithographer
litografeer	lithograph
litotes	litotes
litteken	scar, cicatrice, cicatrix
littekens	scars
liturg	liturgist
liturgie	liturgy
liturgies	liturgical
livrei	livery
livreikneg	lackey
lob	lobe
lobulêr	lobular
loei	bellow, low, moo
loer	lurk, spy, watch



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

loerder	spy, lurker, peeper
loergat	peephole
loesing	thrashing, beating, caning
lof	laudation, praise
lofdig	panegyric
loflied	hymn
lofrede	panegyric, laudation
lofsang	hymn, canticle
log	log, unwieldy
loganbessie	loganberry
logaritme	logarithm
logaritmies	logarithmic
logge	hulking
logger	lugger
logies	logical
logika	dialectics, logic
logikus	logician
logistiek	logistics
lojalisme	loyalism
lojaliteit	loyalty
lok	decoy, lock, allure, attract, curl, hair, lure
lokaal	venue, local
lokaas	bait, lure, allurement
lokalisasie	localisation
lokaliseer	localize, localise
lokalisering	localisation, localization
lokaliteit	location, locale
lokasie	location, township
lokke	dreadlocks
lokmiddel	allurement, enticement, temptation
lokomotief	locomotive
lokroep	lure
lokum	locum
lokus	locus
lokval	trap
lokvoël	bonnet, decoy
lokwoorde	flattering
lol	carp, bother
lollerig	troublesome
lollery	teasing, nagging
lolpot	bore
lomerig	dozy, drowsy, languid
lomerigheid	drowsiness, languor
lommer	shade, foliage
lommerryk	shady
lomp	hulking, awkward, clumsy, ungainly, gawky, unwieldy, gauche
lomperd	oaf
lompheid	awkwardness, clumsiness
lonend	profitable, remunerative, rewarding
long	lung
longe	lungs
longitudinaal	longitudinal
longitudinale	longitudinal

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

longontsteking	pneumonia
longpyp	bronchus, windpipe
longpypie	bronchiole
longsakkie	infundibulum
longsiekte	pneumoconiosis
longvlies	pleura
lont	fuse
lood	weight, lead, bob
loodgieter	plumber
loodlyn	vertical
loodreg	vertical, erect, perpendicular, plumb
loodregte	perpendicular
loods	shed, pilot, hangar
loodswaar	weighty, leaden
loof	leafage, extol, eulogise
loofhout	hardwood
loog	buck, lye, bate
loogwater	lye
looi	tan
looier	tanner
looiery	tannery
loom	torpid
loomheid	heaviness, drowsiness, slowness, languor
loon	salary, wages
loonsverhoging	rise
loontrekkend	salaried
loontrekker	hireling
loonvrag	payload
loop	run, stream, work, function, course, operate, walk, contours, flow
loopbaan	career
loopbane	careers
loopgang	gait, amble
loopgraaf	line
looplys	catwalk
looppad	pathway
loopplank	gangway
loot	toss, tendril, shoot
lootjie	ticket, lot
lopend	current, running, walking, cursive
lopende	ongoing
loper	runner, walker, cursor
loperig	fluid
lopery	walking
lopie	run, rally
lord	lord
lordose	lordosis
lordskap	peerage
lorkeboom	larch
lorrie	truck
los	loose, disengaged, free, wanton, leave, release
losbandig	dissolute, dissipated, lascivious, licentious, profligate, libertine
losbandige	rake, profligate, libertine
losbandigheid	dissipation, profligacy, promiscuity, lawlessness, libertinism

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

losbars	explode, belch
losbek	chatterbox, snitch
losbind	undo, untie, unbind
losbol	playboy, libertine, satyr
losbrand	fire, blaze
losdraai	unlay, untangle, untwist
loseer	board, lodge
loseerder	lodger, boarder
losgespe	unbuckle, unstrap
losgoed	movables, chattels
loshande	easily
loshang	dangle
losheid	looseness, slackness
losies	lodging
losieshuis	domicile, dormitory
losiesplek	lodgings
losknoop	undo, untie, unbutton
loskom	release, loosen
loskoop	ransom, redeem
loskop	loosehead
loskry	extract, unscrew, untie
loslaat	discharge, free, release
loslating	discharge, release, detachment
loslippig	flippant
loslit	elated
loslopie	bye
losmaak	detach, extricate, unfasten, unyoke, unfastened, disconnect, release, loosen, uncouple
losmaking	detachment
losprys	ransom
losraak	loosen
losrafel	unravel
losryg	untie
losser	release
losserig	loosely
lossies	loosely
losskakel	flyhalf
losskeur	tear
losskroef	unscrew
losslaan	wangle
lossny	sever
losstaande	detached
lostorring	undo, unpick
lostrek	loosen, untie
losweg	easily, lightly, loosely, unconcernedly
loswikkel	dislodge, extricate, untangle
lot	luck, ill, destiny, fate, fortune, ticket
lotery	lottery
lotgenoot	companion
lotgeval	chance
loting	seeding
lotsbestemming	destiny
lou	lukewarm, tepid

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

louere	laurels
louheid	lukewarmness
lourier	laurel, Laurus
lourierboom	laurel
louter	mere, sheer, refine, purify, pure
loutering	purifying, refining
louwarm	lukewarm, tepid
lower	foliage, lauder
lowerryk	leafy
loën	deny
loënbaar	deniable
lubrikasie	lubrication
lug	air, sky
lugbal	balloon
lugbel	bubble
lugbesoedeling	smog
lugblasie	bubble
lugborrel	bubble
lugbrug	airlift
lugdig	airtight
lugdinamika	aerodynamics
lugdraad	antennae
luggat	vent
luggie	breeze
lughartig	flippant
lughawe	aerodrome, airdrome, airfield, airport
lughawens	airports
lughou	flyer, lob, skyer
lugkasteel	dream, daydream, hopes
lungleeg	exhausted, evacuated
lungleegte	vacuum
lugmag	aviation
lugmeter	aerometer
lugpomp	pump
lugpos	airmail
lugposbrief	air, aerogramme
lugpyp	windpipe
lugredery	airline
lugreisiger	astronaut
lugruim	atmosphere, airspace
lugruimte	airspace
lugskip	airship, dirigible
lugspieëling	mirage
lugsteurings	atmospherics
lugtig	wary, gossamer
lugtigheid	wariness, levity
luguitlaat	vent
lugvaarder	aeronaut
lugvaart	aviation
lugvaartkunde	aeronautics
lugvaartuig	aircraft
lugvloei	airflow
lugvogtigheid	humidity

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

lugweg	airway
lui	lazy, slothful, slothfully, chime, idle, ring, sound
luaard	lazybones, sluggard
luibroek	lazybones
luide	aloud
luidend	sonorous
luidens	according
luidkeels	vociferous
luidroeper	bullhorn
luidrugtig	rowdy, noisy, clamorous, loudly
luidrugtigheid	rowdiness, loudness
luidspreker	speaker, loudspeaker, megaphone
luier	nappy, ringer, diaper
luiheid	laziness, sloth
luik	hatch
luikgat	scupper, hatchway, scuttle
luilak	sluggard, slacker, lazybones
luilekker	easeful, luxurious, comfortable
luim	whim, mood
luimig	humorous
luiperd	leopard
luis	louse, lice
luise	lice
luiskoors	typhus
luislang	anaconda, Python
luister	listen
luisteraar	listener
luisterryk	fancy, auspicious
luit	lute
luitenant	lieutenant
luiters	calmly, unaware
lukraak	random, haphazard, randomly, haphazardly
lukrake	haphazard
lukwart	loquat, Eriobotrya
lumbaal	lumbar
lumier	dawn, daybreak
luminansie	luminance
luminessensie	luminescence
luminositeit	luminosity
lummel	yokel, bumpkin
lunsriem	cad, swine
lupien	lupine
lupine	lupine
lus	desire, inclination, loop, disposal, tendency, noose
lusern	alfalfa, lucerne
lushof	Eden
luste	appetites
lusteloos	languid, listless, listlessly
lusteloosheid	lassitude, languor, lethargy
lustig	cheery
lustige	blithe
lustigheid	gayness
lutetium	lutetium

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

luuks	luxurious, luxury, plush
luukse	deluxe, luxurious, luxury
luuksueus	luxurious
ly	bear, endure, suffer
lydend	passive, suffering
lyding	suffering
lydsaam	patient, meek
lydsaamheid	resignation, patience, endurance
lye	suffering
lyer	patient, martyr, sufferer
lyf	body, fullness
lyfband	belt
lyfbediende	valet
lyfeiene	vassal, serf
lyfkneg	valet
lyflik	bodily
lyfrente	gratuity
lyfwag	guard, bodyguard
lyk	cadaver, seem, resemble, corpse, appear, look
lykbesorger	undertaker
lykhuis	morgue, mortuary
lykshuis	morgue
lykskouing	autopsy, inquest
lykverbranding	incineration, cremation
lykwa	hearse
lym	glue, cement
lymagtig	gluey
lymerig	sticky, gluey
lyn	string, cord, line
lyngooier	caster
lynreg	exact, exactly, diametrically, diametrical
lynrigting	alignment
lynsaad	linseed
lyntjie	line, twine
lys	frame, list, cyma
lysie	list
lyster	thrush
lysting	listing, enrolment
lywaarts	leeward
lywe	bodies
lywig	full, bulky
lywigheid	body
lê	recline, lay, lie
lêend	lying, recumbent, reclining
lêer	file
lêeradres	path
lêergids	folder
lêerpad	path
lêerstoor	repository
lêhen	chicken
lêplek	outpost, lair, haunt, covert, burrow, den, bed, berth
lês	satisfy, appease, quench

**M Hoofstuk**

ma	mum, mom, ma, mother
maag	guts, maw, stomach, belly
maagbom	doughboy, dumpling
maagbry	chyme
maagd	damsel, virgin, maiden
maagde	virgins
maagdelik	virginal, maidenly, virgin
maagdelikheid	virginity, maidenliness
maagdevlies	maidenhead, hymen
maagdom	virginity
maagpyn	bellyache
maai	mow, reap
maaiër	reaper, maggot, mower
maaifoedie	rascal
maak	make, fabricate, manufacture, do, act, achieve
maaksel	product
maal	meal, occasion, grind, mince, multiply, times
maalgat	whirlpool, pothole
maalstroom	maelstrom, whirlpool
maaltand	molar
maaltyd	meal, repast, banquet
maaltye	meals
maalvleis	mince, mincemeat
maan	satellite, moon, satellite, warn
maanbeskrywing	selenography
maanbrief	monitory
maand	month
maandblad	monthly
maandeliks	monthly
maandstonde	catamenia, menstruation
maanhaar	mane
maanhaarjakkals	aardwolf
maanlig	moonlight
maanligstraal	moonbeam
maanloos	moonless
maanskyn	moonshine, moonlight
maansverduistering	eclipse
maar	nevertheless, however, but, only, yet
maarskalk	marshal
maas	mesh, netting
maaswerk	tracery
maat	partner, measure, companion, tot, chum, mate
maatband	line
maatglas	burette, beaker
maatreël	arrangement, rule, measure
maatreëls	measures
maatskaplik	communal, socially
maatskappy	company, undertaking, line, society
maatskappye	companies
maatslag	beat
maatstaf	benchmark, measure, criterion
maatstok	gauge, rule, yardstick

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

maatvorm	template
macadam	macadam
macaroni	macaroni
madam	lady, madam
madeliefie	daisy
madrigaal	madrigal
maer	scrawny, lean, gaunt, meager, slender, thin, skinny, skimpy, reedy
maerheid	meagreness, thinness, leanness
maermerrie	shin
maestro	maestro
mafia	mafia
mag	May, power, vigour, have, ability, force, strength, might, may
magasyn	warehouse, arsenal, magazine
magdom	heap, lot, tons
magenta	magenta
maghebber	ruler
magie	tummy
magies	magical
magiese	magical
magistraal	authoritative
magistraat	magistrate
magiër	magus
magma	magma
magnaat	magnate, mogul
magnalium	magnalium
magneet	magnet
magneetsteen	lodestone
magnesia	magnesia
magnesiet	magnesite
magnesium	magnesium
magneties	geomagnetic, magnetic
magnetiet	magnetite
magnetika	magnetism
magnetiseer	magnetize, magnetise
magnetiseerbaar	magnetisable, magnetisability
magnetisering	magnetization
magnetisme	magnetism
magneto	magneto
magnetograaf	magnetograph
magnetometer	magnetometer
magneton	magneton
magsmisbruik	misfeasance
magsverheffing	exponentiation, involution
magteloos	impotent, powerless
magteloosheid	impotence
magtig	mighty, powerful
magtige	powerful, potent, puissant
magtiging	authorisation, authorization, authority, comrade, pal
magtigste	powerful
mahonie	mahogany
maisonette	maisonette
majesteit	majesty, emperor, grandeur, eminence
majestueus	majestic, exalted, noble



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

majoer	major
majuskel	majuscule
mak	docile, gentle, familiar, tame, domestic
makaber	macabre
makeer	ail, missing
makelaar	broker, stockbroker
makelaars	brokers
maker	fabricator
makgemaak	tamed
makietie	party
makker	pal, buddy, comrade, companion
maklik	cold, comfortable, easily, readily, cushy, easy, facile
maklike	easy
makliker	easier
maklikheid	ease, comfortableness, easiness
makmaak	domesticate
makriel	mackerel, Scomber
makro	macro
makrol	macaroon
makrolletjie	macaroon
makroskopies	macroscopic
makrotaal	macrolanguage
maksilla	maxilla
maksimaal	maximal
maksimaliseer	maximise
maksimeer	maximise
maksimering	maximisation
maksimum	maximum
mal	mad, foolish, crazy, insane, nuts, love, foolishly, barmy
malagiet	malachite
malaise	slump
malaria	malaria
malariamuskiet	Anopheles
malfa	Geranium
malgas	gannet
malgepeuter	foolish, insane, deluded
malheid	madness, foolishness
malhuis	madhouse
maling	eddy
malkop	insane
malle	crackpot
mallemeule	carousel
mallerig	loony
malleus	malleus
malligheid	bosh, folly, nonsense
malmok	marmot
malmokkie	marmot
maltase	maltase
maltose	maltose
maltrap	eccentric, oddball, hapless
malva	geranium
mama	momma
mamba	mamba

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

mamma	mother, mamma, mommy
mammatjie	mummy
mammie	mother, mummy
mammoet	mammoth
mammoetboom	Sequoia
mammografie	mammography
mamsie	mummy
man	male, man, husband, guy
mandaat	authority, mandate
mandala	mandala
mandaryn	mandarin
mandibel	mandible
mandjie	basket
mandjieflles	demijohn, carboy
mandolien	mandolin
mandragora	mandrake
mane	mane
manel	coat, frock, tailcoat
maneuver	operation, manoeuvre
manewales	capers, antics
manga	manga
mangaan	manganese
mangaanerts	braunite
manganien	manganin
mangat	manhole
mangel	tonsil
mangelontsteking	tonsillitis
mangels	tonsil
mango	mango
manhaftig	courageous, manly, valiant, valorous
manhaftigheid	manliness
maniak	crank, maniac, faddist
manie	mania, fad, craze
manier	manner
maniere	ways, manners
manierlik	polite, mannerly
manierlikheid	politeness, mannerliness, gentlemanliness
maniertjie	mannerism
manies	manic
manifes	manifesto
manifestasie	manifestation
manifesteer	manifest
manikuur	manicure
manillatou	manilla
manillavesel	manilla
maniok	manioc, cassava
manipulasie	manipulation
manipuleer	wield, manipulate
manipulering	manipulation
manjifiek	magnificent, splendid
mank	crippled, lamely, lame, cripple
manke	cripple
mankement	defect, fault

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

mankheid	lameness, limpness
mankie	lamer
manlief	hubby
manlik	masculine, male, manly
manlike	male, masculine
manlikheid	manliness, manhood, masculinity, virility
manmoedig	brave, courageous, manly
manmoedigheid	courageousness, bravery
manna	millet, manna
manne	men
mannekrag	manpower
mannekyn	model, mannequin
mannetjie	cock, jockey, male
mannetjiesagtig	shrewish, termagant, mannish
mannetjieskat	tom
manometer	manometer
mans	capable
manshemp	shirt
mansjet	cuff
manskap	crew
manskappe	people
manslag	homicide, manslaughter
mansmens	man, male
manspersoon	man, male
mantel	cloak, shroud, cape, mantle, mask, veil
manteldraaier	chameleon, turncoat, temporiser
mantelkap	capuchin
mantelvlies	hernia, diaphragm
mantilla	mantilla
manuskrip	script, manuscript
maraboe	Leptoptilos
marathon	marathon
margarien	margarine
marginaal	marginal, borderline
mariene	marine
marijuana	marijuana, ganja
marikultuur	mariculture
marimba	marimba
marinade	marinade
marine	navy
marineer	marinade, marinate
marinewerf	shipyard
marinier	mariner
marionet	marionette
maritiem	nautical
mariëteklokke	bellflower
marjolein	marjoram
mark	marketplace, bazaar, market, fair, emporium
markeertaal	markup
markgraaf	margrave
markies	marquis
markiestent	marquee
markprys	price

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

markte	markets
marlyn	spearfish, marlin
marmelade	marmalade
marmer	marble
marmotjie	marmot
mars	march
marsepein	marzipan
marsjeer	march
markramer	hawker, pedlar, haggler
martel	torture, excruciate
martelaar	martyr
martelaarskap	martyrdom
marteldood	martyrdom
marteling	torture
marter	marten
mas	mast, pole
masels	measles, rubeola
maserasie	maceration
masjien	machine, engine
masjiene	machines
masjiengraaf	excavator
masjinerie	machinery
masjinering	machining
masjinis	driver, machinist
maskara	mascara
masker	mask
maskerade	masquerade
maskering	masking, camouflage
masochis	masochist
masochisme	masochism
massa	crowd, weight, pile, accumulation, heap, bulk, lump, mass, multitude
massaal	massive, wholesale
massamoord	genocide
massastoor	storage
masseer	massage
masseerder	masseur
massering	massage, massaging
masseur	masseur
masseuse	masseuse
massief	massive
massiewe	massive
mastektomie	mastectomy
mastiek	mastic
mastitis	mastitis
mastodon	mastodon
masturbasie	masturbation, onanism
masturbeer	masturbate
masurka	mazurka
mat	opaque, mat, checkmate, carpet, dull
mate	measures
mateloos	excessive, measureless, immoderate
materiaal	materials, material, fabric
materiaalwinkel	haberdashery

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

materialis	materialist
materialiseer	materialize
materialisme	materialism
materialisties	materialistic
materie	matter
materieel	material
maters	mates
matheid	weariness
matig	moderately, regulate, sober, moderate, reasonable
matige	moderate
matigheid	moderation, frugality, temperance
matiging	moderation, mitigation
matinee	matinee
matjiesgoed	bulrush
matras	mattress
matrasse	mattresses
matriarg	matriarch
matriek	matriculation
matriks	matrix
matrikulant	matriculant
matrikuleer	matriculate
matrone	matron, dame
matroos	hand, sailor, mariner
matrys	matrix, mould
matso	matzoh
mausoleum	mausoleum
mayonnaise	mayonnaise
medalje	medal
medaljes	medals
medaljon	medallion, locket
mededeelbaar	communicable
mededeelsaam	charitable, sharing, communicative
mededeelsaamheid	generosity, charitableness
mededeling	communication, notification
mededelings	communications
mededingend	competitive
mededingende	competitive
mededinger	rival, competitor
mededinging	contention, competition
mededoë	mercy, pity, compassion
mededoënd	merciful, compassionate
medegenoot	associate, consort
medeklinker	consonant
medelydend	compassionate, clement
medelye	compassion, commiseration
medemens	person, neighbour, neighbor
medepligtig	accessory, complicit
medepligtige	accomplice, accessory
medepligtigheid	complicity
medespreker	interlocutor
medewerkend	collaboratively
medewerker	collaborator
medewerkers	contributors

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

medewerking	collaboration, cooperation
media	media
mediaan	centroid, median
mediasie	mediation
mediateur	intercessor, mediator
medies	medical
mediese	medical
medikament	medicament
medikasie	medication
medikus	doctor, physician
medisinaal	medicinal
medisyne	pharmaceutical, medicine, drug
meditasie	meditation
mediteer	meditate
mediterreens	Mediterranean
medium	medium, average, mean, middle
medulla	medulla
mee	with, together, mead
meebring	bring, take
meedeel	notify, inform, advise, let, acquaint, report, communicate, impart
meedeelsaamheid	charitableness
meedeling	advice
meeding	compete
meedoen	participate, assist
meedoë	mercy, compassion
meedoënloos	ruthless, pitiless, relentless
meedoënloosheid	pitilessness
meegaan	agree, accompany
meegaande	associated, attached, enclosed, accompanying
meegedeel	told
meegee	succumb, convey, fail, yield
meegevoel	sympathy, compassion
meehelp	assist, contribute
meekom	accompany
meel	farina, flour
meelblom	flour
meeldraad	stamen
meelewing	empathy, sympathy
meeloop	accompany
meeloper	guest, collaborator
meeluister	bug, monitor
meemaak	experience
meen	deem, surmise, guess, account, intend, believe, accredit, suppose, presume
meenthuis	townhouse
meer	more, further, beyond, moor, lake, on, else
meerdere	superior, senior
meerderheid	majority, superiority
meerderjarig	emancipated
meerderwaardig	superior
meerderwaardigheid	superiority
meerduidig	ambiguous
meerduidigheid	ambiguity
meerendeels	for, mostly

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

meerjarig	perennial
meerkat	mongoose, meerkat
meerkunde	limnology
meerlagig	stratified
meermaal	often, numerous
meermale	often
meermin	mermaid
meersellig	multicellular
meerslagtigheid	heterogeneity
meerstemmigheid	polyphony
meersydig	doublesided, versatile
meervoud	plural
meervoudig	plural
meervoudige	multiple
mees	tomtit, titmouse, titling
meesleep	fascinate
meestal	usually, mostly
meeste	most
meester	maestro, doyen, teacher, master
meesteres	mistress
meesterlik	masterful, masterfully
meesterstuk	masterpiece
meet	test, measuring, measure, gauge
meetbaar	measurable, commensurable
meetbaarheid	measurability
meetbestek	range
meetkunde	geometry
meetkundig	geometrical
meetkundige	geometric
meetlood	plummet
meetril	resonate
meetstok	ruler
meeu	gull, seagull, Larus
meevaller	windfall
meevallertjie	windfall
meewarig	rueful, sympathetic
meewerk	collaborate, cooperate
megabis	megabit
megafoon	megaphone
megagreep	megabyte
megagrepe	megabytes
megahertz	megahertz
megalomanie	megalomania
meganiek	mechanics
meganies	mechanical, mechanically
meganiese	mechanical
meganika	mechanics
meganisasie	mechanisation
meganiseer	mechanise
meganisering	mechanisation
meganisme	action, mechanism
megaton	megaton
megavolt	megavolt

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

megawatt	megawatt
megohm	megohm
meid	maid, servant
meidjie	maid
meidoring	hawthorn
meikewer	cockchafer
meineed	perjury
meiose	meiosis
meisie	girlfriend, lady, sweetheart, friend, girl, lass, wench, maiden
meisieagtig	maidenly
meisies	girls
meitnerium	meitnerium
mejuffrou	madam, miss
mekaar	each, one
melaats	leprous
melaatse	leper
melaatsheid	leprosy
melancholie	melancholy
melancholies	melancholic
melanien	melanin
melankolies	splenetic
melasse	treacle, molasses
meld	report, acquaint, convey, let, inform, announce, advertise, give
melding	prompt, narrative
melk	milk
melkbaard	milksop
melkboer	farmer, dairyman
melkerig	milky
melkery	dairy
melkkamer	dairy, creamery
melkkoei	milker
melkmeisie	milkmaid
melkpensie	nerd
melksommel	milkshake
melksuiker	lactose
melktert	milk tart, flan
melkweg	galaxy
melkwei	whey
melodie	air, melody
melodies	melodic
melodieus	melodious
melodieë	melodies
melodrama	melodrama
melodramaties	dramatic
membraan	membrane
membranofoon	membranophone
memento	memento
memorandum	memorandum
memoriseer	memorise
menagerie	menagerie
mendelevium	mendelevium
meneer	sir, mister, gent
menend	meaning



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

meng	blend, mix, mingle, shuffle
mengeldrank	cocktail, mixer
mengeldrankie	cocktail
mengelmoes	jumble, medley
menger	mixer, blender
menging	blending, mixing, amalgamation
mengsel	assortment, mix, mixture, admixture, blend, hybrid
mengsels	mixtures
menige	many, several
menigeen	many
menigerlei	manifold, various
menigmaal	frequently, often
menigmale	frequently, often
menigte	heap, manifold, pile, accumulation, crowd, mass, multitude, drove
menigvuldig	manifold, many
mening	belief, opinion
meningitis	meningitis
meningspeiling	poll
meningstuk	blog
meniskus	meniscus
menopause	menopause
mens	homo, man, person, human
mensdom	humanity, mankind
mense	people
mensehatend	misanthropic
mensehater	misanthrope
mensekind	man, human
menses	menses
menseslagting	genocide, massacre
menseter	anthropophagite, anthropophagus, cannibal
mensevrees	anthropophobia
mensevriend	philanthropist, humanitarian
mensheid	humanity, mankind
mensie	dwarf, child
menskunde	anthropology
mensliewend	charitable, humane, philanthropic
mensliewendheid	philanthropy
menslik	humane, anthropomorphic, humanely, human
menslike	human
menslikheid	humanity, humaneness
menssku	shy, unsociable
menstruasie	menstruation, menses
menstrueer	menstruate
mensvretery	cannibalism
menswaardig	decent
menswaardigheid	dignity, worthiness
menswording	incarnation
mentaliteit	mentality
mentor	mentor
menu	menu
menuet	minuet
meridiaan	meridian, line
meriete	merits

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

meringue	meringue
merino	merino
merk	find, notice, observe, perceive, brand, mark
merkantiel	mercantile
merkantilisme	mercantilism
merkbaar	notable, perceivably, notably, perceivable
merkbare	noticeable
merkblokkie	checkbox
merker	tag, cursor, marker
merkteken	token, mark, sign, scar, brand
merkwaardig	remarkable
merkwaardigheid	remarkableness
merrie	mare
merrievul	filly
mes	knife
mesenterium	mesentery
mesmaker	cutler
mesmakery	cutlery
mesmeriseer	mesmerise
meson	mesotron, meson
mesopouse	mesopause
mesosfeer	mesosphere
messegoed	cutlery
messel	plaster, cement
messelaar	bricklayer, mason
messelklei	mortar
messelwerk	bricklaying, masonry
messiaans	messianic
messias	messiah
mesties	mestizo
met	by, on, with, through, along
metaal	metal, steel, brass, metallurgy
metaalaar	lode
metaalagtig	brazen, metallic
metaalerts	lode
metaalsaag	hacksaw
metaan	methane
metaangas	methane
metabolies	metabolic
metabolisme	metabolism
metadata	metadata
metafase	metaphase
metafisies	metaphysical
metafisika	metaphysics
metafoor	metaphor
metafories	metaphorical
metakarpaal	metacarpal
metakarpi	metacarpal
metale	metals
metalloïde	metalloid
metalloïed	metalloid
metallurg	metallurgist
metallurgie	metallurgy

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

metallurgies	metallurgical
metamfetamien	methamphetamine
metamorf	metamorphic
metamorfies	metamorphic
metamorfose	metamorphosis
metamorfoseer	metamorphose
metanol	methanol
metastase	metastasis
metataal	metalanguage
metatarsaal	metatarsal
metatarsi	metatarsi
metatarsus	metatarsus
meteens	suddenly
metempsigose	metempsychosis
metoor	meteor
metoorsteen	aerolite
metories	meteoric
meteoriet	meteorite
meteorologie	meteorology
meteorologies	meteorological
meteoroloog	meteorologist
metoroïde	meteoroid
metoroïed	meteoroid
meter	meter, gauge, measurer, metre
meterlesing	gauge, reading
meters	meters
metgesel	mate, companion, associate
metiel	methyl
metielalkohol	spirits
metileen	methylene
meting	test, testing, measuring, metering, metrics, measurement
metingstelsel	metric
metode	method, line
metodes	methods
metodiek	methodology
metodies	methodical
metodologie	methodology
metodologies	methodological
metries	metric
metrologie	metrology
metronoom	metronome
metropolis	metropolis
metropolitaans	metropolitan
metrum	metre
mettertyd	gradually
meubel	piece, furniture
meubelmaker	joiner, cabinetmaker
meubels	furniture
meubileer	furnish
meubilering	furnishing
meublement	furniture, movables, furnishings
meul	mill, pestle
meule	mill

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

meulenaar	miller
meulsteen	millstone
meulvliegtuig	gyroplane, autogyro
mevrou	madam, mistress
mevroue	madam
mezzosopraan	soprano, mezzo
miaau	caterwaul, meow, miaow, mew
miasma	miasma
midbrein	midbrain
middag	afternoon, midday, noon
middagdutjie	siesta
middagete	dinner, midday, luncheon
middagrus	nap
middagslapie	siesta
middagson	afternoon
midde	middle
middel	center, waist, remedy, middle
middelaar	agent, mediator, intermediary
middelbaan	midwicket
middelbaar	mean
middeldeer	bisecting, midst
middele	means, wherewithal
middeleeus	mediaeval
middelhandbeen	metacarpus
middelharsings	midbrain
middelklas	bourgeoisie
middellik	mediate, indirect
middelloodlyn	bisection
middellyf	middle, waist
middellyn	diameter, bisector, centreline, median
middelmaat	average, medium
middelman	agent, middleman
middelmannetjie	ridge
middelmatig	moderately, indifferent, mediocre
middelmatigheid	mediocrity
middeloor	tympanum
middelpunt	centre
middelpuntsoekend	centripetal
middelpuntvliedend	centrifugal
middelrif	diaphragm, midriff
middelruimte	centrum, equidistance, midpoint
middels	drugs
middelskip	midship
middelslag	medium, middling
middelste	middle, central
middeltjie	waistline
middeltjies	remedy, waistline
middelveld	midfield, midwicket
middernag	midnight
middestad	downtown
midskeeps	amidship, amidships
midsomer	midsummer
midwinter	midwinter

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

mied	rick, hayrick, haystack
mielie	maize, mealie
mieliebrood	pone
mieliepap	porridge
mielies	corn, Indian, maize, mealies
mieliestronk	corncob
mier	ant
mierleeu	antlion
miernes	anthill, hive
miershoop	anthill
miervreter	anteater
miet	mite, sheaves
migraine	migraine, megrim
migrasie	migration
migreer	migrate
migrerend	migratory
mik	aim, sight, branch
mika	mica
mikologie	mycology
mikose	mycosis
mikotoksien	mycotoxin
mikpunt	intent, goal, aim, mark
mikro	micro
mikrobe	microbe, microorganism
mikrobeheerder	microcontroller
mikrobes	microbes
mikrobiologie	microbiology
mikrobioloog	microbiologist
mikrofiche	microfiche
mikrofilm	microfiche
mikrofoon	microphone, mike
mikrogolf	microwave
mikrokode	microcode
mikrometer	micrometer
mikron	micron
mikrorekenaar	microcomputer
mikrosekonde	microsecond
mikroskakelaar	microswitch
mikroskoop	microscope
mikroskopies	microscopic
mikroverwerker	microprocessor
mikrovlokkie	microchip
mild	gentle, bland, mild
milddadig	charitable, generous, bountiful
milddadigheid	generosity, charitableness, bounty
mildelik	generously, liberally
mildheid	generosity, bounty
milieu	milieu, environment
militant	militant, pugnacious
militarisme	militarism
militaristies	militaristic
militêr	military
militêre	military

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

miljard	million
miljoen	million
miljoene	millions
miljoenste	millionth
miljoenêr	millionaire
millenium	millennium
millibar	millibar
milligram	milligram
milliliter	millilitre
millimeter	millimetre, millimeter
millivolt	millivolt
milt	semen, spleen, milt
mimeograaf	mimeograph
mimiek	mimicry
min	few, less, little
minag	despise, disregard, undervalue
minagtend	disdainful, disdain, deprecatory
minagting	contempt, disdain
minaret	minaret
minder	inferior, fewer, less
minderbevoorreg	deprived, underprivileged
mindere	inferior
minderheid	inferiority, minority
minderjarig	minor, underage
minderjarige	infancy, minor
minderjarigheid	minority, nonage, pupillage
minderwaardig	worthless, inferior
minderwaardigheid	baseness, inferiority
mineraal	mineral
mineralogie	mineralogy
mineraloog	mineralogist
minestrone	minestrone
mini	miniskirt
miniatuur	thumbnail, miniature
minibus	minibus
minimaal	minimal
minimaks	minimax
minimale	minimal
minimaliseer	minimize, minimise
minimalisering	minimisation
minimeer	minimise
minimering	minimisation
minimum	minimum
miniprogram	applet
minirekenaar	minicomputer
minirok	miniskirt
minister	minister
ministerie	ministry
ministeriële	ministerial
ministers	ministers
minlik	lovable
minnaar	beau, lover
minnares	mistress, paramour

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

minnesanger	minstrel
minnewaansin	erotomania
minsaam	friendly, kind
minsaamheid	affability, kindness
minsiek	amorous
minste	least, fewest
minstens	partially, slightly
minstreel	minstrel
minus	minus
minuskuul	minuscule
minute	minute, memorandum, minutes
minuut	minute
miopie	myopia
miopies	myopic
miosien	myosin
mirakel	miracle, wonder
mirre	myrrh
mirt	myrtle
mis	wrong, manure, mass, dung, miss, amiss, mist, excrement, fog
misanthrop	misanthrope
misantries	misanthropic
misbaar	dispensable
misbaksel	freak, deformity, monstrosity, wastrel
misbank	fog
misbruik	misuse, abuse, pervert
misdaad	felony, misdeed, delinquency, crime
misdade	crimes
misdadig	felonious, criminal, delinquent
misdadiger	culprit, criminal, delinquent
misdadigheid	criminality, felony, feloniousness
misdruk	misprint
misdryf	offence, transgression
misdrywe	offenses
misduiding	misinterpretation
miserabel	miserable, wretched
misgeboorte	abortion, miscarriage
misgewas	abortion
misgis	mistake, miscalculate
misgryp	misbehaviour
misgun	grudge, deny
mishaag	displease, dissatisfy
mishae	displeasure
mishandel	abuse, mistreat, maltreat
mishandelaar	abuser
mishandeling	abuse, mistreatment
mishoop	dunghill
mishoring	siren
misken	disregard
miskenning	slight, disregard, disrespect, derogation
miskien	possibly, perhaps, perchance, mayhap, maybe, although
miskraam	abortion, miscarriage, miscarry
miskruier	beetle, scarab, dungbeetle
miskyk	miss, overlook

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

mislei	deceive, betray, hoodwink, dupe, cozen, prevaricate, mislead, deceived
misleidend	fallacious, guileful, misleading
misleiding	prevarication, deception
misleier	deceiver, grifter
mislik	queasy, nauseating, disgusting, crapulous, sick, bilious
mislikheid	biliousness, nausea
misloop	miss
misluk	fail, collapse
mislukking	fiasco, failure
mislukkings	failures
mislukte	failed
mismaak	deform, deformed
mismaaktheid	deformity
mismaking	disfigurement
mismoedig	downcast, discouraged, despondent
mismoedigheid	despondency, discouragement
misnoeg	discontent, disaffected, discontented
misnoegdheid	disconnectedness, dissatisfaction
misnoeë	displeasure, discontent
misoes	failure
mispel	medlar
misplaas	misplace
misplaaste	misplaced
misprys	dispraise
misraai	misapprehend, misconstrue
misreken	miscalculate
misrekening	mistake, miscalculation
missie	mission, task
missiel	missile
missies	missions
misskiet	miss
misslaan	miss
misslag	error, mistake, blunder, misfire
misstap	peccadillo, stumble, misstep, fault, blunder, error
misstof	manure, fertiliser
mistasting	error
mistel	mistletoe
misterie	mystery
misterieus	abstruse, mysterious
mistiek	mysticism
misties	mystical
mistig	foggy, misty, hazy
mistigheid	mist, fogginess
mistikus	mystic
mistisisme	mysticism
mistral	mistral
mistroostig	dejected, disconsolate
mistroostigheid	sadness, dejection
mistrou	distrust, mistrust
mistrouig	distrustful
misvat	fumble, miss, misunderstand
misvatting	misconception, misunderstanding
misverstaan	misunderstand



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

misverstand	misunderstanding, misconception, misapprehension
misverstande	misunderstandings
misvorm	deformed, disfigured
misvormde	deformed, disfigured
misvormdheid	deformity, malformation
misvorming	deformation, deformity
mite	myth
mites	myths
mities	mythical
mitigasie	mitigation
mitochondria	mitochondria
mitochondrion	mitochondrion
mitologie	mythology
mitologies	mythological
mitose	mitosis
mitoties	mitotic
mitraal	mitral
mits	provided
miëlien	myelin
mnemoniek	mnemonics
mnemonies	mnemonic
mobiele	mobile
mobilisasie	mobilisation
mobiliseer	mobilise, marshal
mobiliteit	mobility
modaal	modal
modaliteit	modality
modder	mire, mud
modderig	muddy, miry
modderige	muddy
modderigheid	muddiness
modderkuil	slough, swamp
moddermuur	adobe
modderpoel	slough, swamp
modderput	cesspool
modderskerm	fender
moddersloot	ditch
moddersneeu	slush
mode	vogue, fashion, mode
modegek	dandy
model	manikin, pattern, model
modelle	models
modelleer	model
modellering	modelling
modem	modem
modemaakster	dressmaker
modepop	mannequin
moderator	moderator
modereer	moderate
modern	modern
moderne	modern
moderniseer	update, retrofit
modernisme	modernism

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

modewoord	buzzword
modieus	fashionable, chic, modish
modieuse	fashionable
modifikasie	modification
modifiseer	modify
modifiseerder	modifier
modiste	dressmaker, milliner
modulariteit	modularity
modulasie	modulation
modulator	modulator
module	module
moduleer	modulate
modulus	modulus
modulêr	modular
modulêre	modular
modus	mode
moed	spirit, courage, heart, fortitude
moedeloos	dejected, discouraged, downhearted
moedeloosheid	despair
moeder	mother
moederbord	motherboard
moederkruid	motherwort
moederlik	maternal, motherly
moederloos	homeless, motherless
moedermateriaal	base
moeders	mothers
moedig	courageous, valiant, bravely
moedigheid	courageousness
moedswil	petulance
moedswillig	petulant, wilful, wilfully, insolently, insolent
moedswilligheid	insolence, wilfulness, wantonness, petulance
moeg	tired
moegheid	weariness, fatigue
moeilik	difficult, hard, inconvenient
moeilike	difficult
moeilikhed	trouble, difficulty
moeilikste	hardest
moeisaam	heavily, fatiguing, wearisome, laborious, tiresome
moeite	pains, hassle, effort, trouble
moeitelose	easy
moeitevol	difficult, laboured
moer	nut, smack
moeras	morass, swamp, bog, marsh, marshland, quag, quagmire
moerasagtig	boggy, swampy
moerasgebied	marshland
moeraslande	wetlands
moerbeï	mulberry
moerig	indignant
moerkoppeling	union
moersleutel	spanner
moes	pulp, mash, purée
moeseliën	muslin
moesie	mole, spot

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

moesies	moles
moeson	monsoon
moet	should, ought, must, have
mof	weakling, muff
moffel	muffle
moffie	poof, fagot, faggot, gay
mofskaap	merino
moggel	barbel
mok	pout, fret, sulk
moker	wallop, hammer, smash, hit
mokerhou	smasher, stunner, slog
mol	mole
molaar	molar
molariteit	molarity
molekule	molecule
molekules	molecules
molekulêr	molecular
molekuul	molecule
moles	trouble
molestasie	molestation
molesteer	molest
molesteerder	molester
molestering	ravishment, molestation, molesting
molibdeen	molybdenum
molle	moles
mollig	chubby, plump, fleshy
molligheid	plumpness
mollusk	mollusc
molshoop	mound
molshopie	mound
molslaai	dandelion
mombakkies	mask
moment	moment
momenteel	moments
momentopname	snapshot
momentum	momentum
mompel	mumble, mutter
mompelaar	mutterer, mumblor
mompeling	muttering, mumbling
monade	monad
monadies	monadic
monarg	monarch
monargie	principality, monarchy
monargis	monarchist
monargisme	monarchism
monargisties	monarchical
mond	entrance, mouth
monde	mouths
mondelik	orally
mondeling	orally, verbally
mondelings	orally, verbally, oral
mondering	accoutrement, caparison, kit
mondfluitjie	harmonica

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

mondig	mature
mondigheid	maturity
monding	mouth, estuary
mondklem	gag
mondprop	gag
mondseer	thrush
mondspoelmiddel	mouthwash
mondstuk	mouthpiece
mondvol	mouthful
monelmetaal	monel
monetêr	monetary
mongool	retard, Mongol
monisme	monism
moniteer	monitor
monitering	monitoring
monitor	monitor
monnik	friar, monk
monnikskap	cowl
monnikskleed	cowl
monochromaties	monochromatic
monochroom	monochrome
monogamie	monogamy
monogamis	monogamist
monografie	monograph
monogram	monogram
monokel	monocle
monokotiel	monocotyledon
monoksied	monoxide
monoliet	monolith
monolities	monolithic
monoloog	monologue, soliloquy
monomanie	monomania
monomeer	monomer
mononukleêr	mononuclear
monopolie	monopoly
monopoliseer	monopolise, monopolize
monopolêr	unipolar
monopool	monopole
monosakkaried	monosaccharide
monosiet	monocyte
monosillabe	monosyllable
monosillabies	monosyllabic
monostabiel	monostable
monoteïs	monotheist
monoteïsme	monotheism
monoteïsties	monotheistic
monotoon	monotone
monovalent	univalent
monoïed	monoid
mons	elevation
monsoen	monsoon
monster	monster, specimen, ogre, sample
monsteragtig	monstrous

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

monsteragtigheid	monstrosity, monstrousness
monsterneming	sampling
monsters	samples
monstrans	monstrance
montasie	fitting, erection, mounting, assemblage
monteer	assemble, fit, mount
monteerbord	backboard
montering	mounting, passing, mount
monterings	fittings
monteur	fitter
monument	statue, memorial, monument
monumentaal	monumental, prodigious
monumentale	monumental
mooi	beautiful, lovely, nice, pretty, fine, handsome, well
mooiheid	fineness, beauty
mooimaak	makeup, titivate
mooimaakgoed	cosmetics
mooipraat	coax, flattery
mooipraatjies	blarney
mooiprater	coaxer, flatterer
mooiste	prettiest
mooitjies	finely, prettily
moontlik	potential, possibly, possible
moontlike	possible
moontlikhede	possibilities
moontlikheid	possibility
moor	murder, maltreat, moor
moord	killing, murder, massacre
moorddadig	murderous, murderously, homicidal
moorddadigheid	cruelty
moorde	murders
moordenaar	murderer, killer
moordend	homicidal, gruelling
moordery	massacre
moot	aisle, fillet
mop	grease
mopshond	pug
mor	grumble, complain
moraal	moral, morals
moraliseer	moralize
moraliserende	moralistic
moraliteit	morality
moratorium	moratorium
morbiditeit	morbidity
morbied	morbid
moreel	moral
moreen	moraine
morele	moral
morf	morph
morfeem	morpheme
morfien	morphine, morphia
morfine	morphia
morfisme	morphism

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

morfofenese	morphogenesis
morfologie	accidence, morphology
morfolologies	morphological
mors	mess, waste
morsaf	detached, cleaved, truncated
morsdood	dead, deceased
morser	dabbler, waster
morsery	mess
morsig	messily, messy, grimy, squalid
morsige	messy
morsigheid	dirt, filthiness
morsjors	litterbug
morspos	spam
mortaliteit	mortality
mortier	mortar
mos	moss, lichen, must
mosagtig	mossy
mosaiek	mosaic
mosaïek	mosaic
mosie	motion
moskee	mosque
moslem	Muslim
moslems	Moslem
mossel	mussel, scallop
mossie	sparrow
mossies	sparrows
mosterd	mustard
mot	moth
motel	motel
motief	motif, reason, motive
motiewe	motives
motiveer	motivate
motivering	motivation
motor	motor, car, auto, automobile
motorafdak	carport
motorbestuurder	chauffeur
motorfiets	motorcycle, motorbike
motorfietse	motorcycles
motorfietsryer	motorcyclist
motorhawe	garage
motorhawens	garages
motorhuis	garage
motories	motoric
motoris	motorist
motorkar	car
motors	cars
motreën	drizzle, dribble
motte	moths
motto	motto
mou	sleeve
moue	sleeves
mout	malt
moutsuiker	maltose

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

muesli	muesli
muezzin	muezzin
muf	fusty, musty, mildew, stale
mufheid	mustiness, fustiness
muggie	gnat
muggies	midges
muil	mule
muilband	muzzle
muildrywer	muleteer
muilesel	hinny
muis	mouse
muisagtig	mousy
muise	mice
muisgat	mousehole
muishond	mongoose
muisval	trapping
muisvanger	mouser
muit	rebel, revolt
muiteling	rebel, mutineer, insurrectionist
muiters	rebel, mutineer
muitery	insurrection, mutiny, sedition
mukosa	mucosa
mukus	mucus
multifunksioneel	multifunctional
multikanaal	multichannel
multilateraal	multilateral
multimedia	multimedia
multimeter	multimeter
multimiljoenêr	multimillionaire
multipleks	multiplex
multiplekser	multiplexer
multipleksering	multiplexing
multitaakverwerking	multitasking
multiverwerker	multiprocessor
multiverwerking	multiprocessing
mummie	mummy
mummifikasie	mummification
mummifiseer	mummify
mummifisering	mummification
munisipaal	municipal
munisipale	municipal
munisipaliteit	township, municipality
mnt	coin, money, cash
munte	coins
mntlegging	coinage
mntstuk	coin
mntstukke	specie
murasië	ruins
mure	walls
murg	pith, marrow
murgbeen	marrowbone
murgpampoentjie	zucchini
murgpeer	avocado

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

murgskede	endosteum
murmel	murmur
murmeling	babbling, murmur, gurgling
murmureer	murmur
murmuring	murmur
mus	cap
muse	muse
museum	museum
musiek	harmonium, music
musiekaand	musical, recital
musiekinstrument	musical
musikaal	musical
musikaliteit	musicality
musikant	musician
musikante	musicians
musikologie	musicology
musikus	musician
muskaat	nutmeg
muskaatneut	nutmeg
muskadel	muscat
muskeljaatkat	genet
musket	musket
musketier	musketeer
moskiet	mosquito
moskiete	mosquitoes
muskus	musk
mustang	mustang
mutant	mutant
mutasie	mutation
mutileer	mutilate
mutualisme	mutualism
muur	wall
muurbal	squash
muurbehangsel	tapestry
my	my
myl	league, mile
mylpaal	milestone
mymer	muse, dream
mymering	musings, reverie
myn	mine
mynbou	mining
myne	mine
myngang	drive, heading
myngas	methane
mynskag	shaft, pit
myntering	silicosis
mynveld	minefield
mynwerker	miner
mynwerkers	miners
myself	myself
myt	mite
myter	mitre
métier	occupation, profession



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

môre tomorrow, morrow  
môreilig dawn  
môreskemering dawn  
môrester daffodil  
môrestond dawn, morning

**N Hoofstuk**

na	unto, nigh, behind, after, to, nearby, near, close
naaf	hub, nave
naai	sew, fuck
naaister	seamstress
naaiwerk	needlework, sewing
naak	nude, naked, bare
naakloper	nudist, streaker
naaklopery	nudism
naakslak	slug
naakte	naked
naaktheid	nudity
naald	pin, needle, pointer
naaldboom	conifer
naaldekokker	dragonfly
naaldekusning	pincushion
naaldhout	softwood
naaldvormig	tapering
naaldwerk	needlework
naam	reputation, name, appellation, call
naamgenoot	namesake
naamlik	namely
naamloos	anonymous, nameless
naamtekening	signature
naamval	case
naamwoord	noun
naar	base, bilious, sick, disagreeable, sordid, vile, odious, horrid
naargeestig	dismal, dreary, sombre
naarheid	indigestion, dismalness, nausea
naarstig	industrious, diligent
naarstigheid	diligence
naarstiglik	diligently, industriously
naartjie	mandarin
naas	beside, expropriate, nationalise
naasbestaande	relation, relative
naasbestaandes	kin
naasgeleë	adjacent, contiguous
naaste	next, neighbour, nearest
naasteliefde	charity, love
naastenby	approximately
naasvoor	besides
naat	seam, suture, joint
naatloos	seamless
nabeeld	afterglow, afterimage
naberou	remorse, repentance
naboots	mime, impersonate, mimic, simulate
nabootsend	mimic, imitative, mimetic
nabootser	simulator, mime
nabootsing	mimicry, imitation, simulation
naburig	nearby, adjacent, neighbouring
naburige	neighbouring
naburigheid	contiguity, nearness
nabuurskap	neighbourhood

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

naby	close, at, beside, by, near, nearby, next, nigh, imminent
nabygeleë	adjacent, neighbouring
nabyheid	neighbourhood, vicinity, propinquity, proximity
nadat	after, when
nadeel	detriment, loss, drawback, disadvantage, prejudice, hurt
nadele	cons
nadelig	prejudicially, disadvantageously, detrimentally, disadvantageous, adversely
nadeligheid	hurt, prejudice, loss
nademaal	whereas
nadenke	reflection, consideration
nadenkend	reflective, thoughtful, meditative
nadenkendheid	pensiveness
nader	approach, closer, nearer
naderby	nearer
naderend	approaching
naderhand	afterwards, afterward
nadering	approach
naderkom	advance, come, approach
nadese	hereafter
nadink	meditate, ponder
nadir	nadir
nadoen	imitate, mimic
nadraai	sequel, aftermath
nadruk	stress, emphasis
nadruklik	emphatically
nael	fingernail, nail
naelbol	allspice
naelloop	sprint
naellooper	sprinter
naels	nails
naelskraap	narrowly
naeltjie	navel, clove
naeltjies	cloves
naelversorging	manicure
nafta	naphtha
naftaleen	naphthalene
nag	night
nagaan	follow, trace, check
nagalm	reverberation
nagblindheid	nyctalopia
nageboorte	afterbirth
nageboortelik	postnatal
nagedagte	reflection, afterthought
nagedagtenis	memory, remembrance
nagegaan	checked
nagelaat	neglected
nagemaak	forged, imitated, false, counterfeit
nagenoeg	almost, nearly
nagereg	dessert
nageslag	descendants, posterity
nagewening	equinox
naghemp	nightdress
nagklere	pajama, pajamas

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

nagklub	night, club, nightclub
nagloed	afterglow
nagloper	reveller
nagmaal	communion
nagmaalsbeker	chalice
nagmaalsviering	communion
nagmerrie	nightmare, incubus
nagmerries	nightmares
nagrok	nightdress
nagrus	sleep
nagslot	latch
nagtegaal	nightingale
nagtelik	nocturnal
naguil	nightjar
nagvlinder	moth
nagwaak	vigil
najaag	trace, pursue
najaar	autumn
najade	naiad
najaging	pursuit, quest
nakend	bare, naked, nude
nakende	naked
naklank	echo, resound
nakoeler	aftercooler, intercooler
nakom	comply, fulfil, observe, follow, adhere
nakomeling	descendant, offspring
nakomelingskap	offspring
nakoming	compliance, fulfilment, pursuance
nakroos	issue, offspring, progeny
nalaat	neglect
nalatenskap	estate
nalatig	remiss, negligently, delinquent, negligent
nalatige	defaulter
nalatigheid	negligence
nalating	neglect, omission
nalees	peruse, glean
naloop	lag, concur, pursue, consequence, result, follow
naloper	follower, dangler
namaak	counterfeit, imitate
namaakkuns	pastiche
namaaksel	counterfeit, imitation
namaker	counterfeiter, emulator
namaking	imitation
namate	as
name	names
namekaar	consecutively
nameloos	nameless
namens	for
namiddag	afternoon
nanosekonde	nanosecond
napalm	napalm
napraat	repeat, gossip
naprater	parrot

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

nar	jester, buffoon, clown, joker
narcis	Narcissus
narede	conclusion, epilogue
narigheid	dizziness, biliousness
narkose	anaesthetic, narcosis, anaesthesia
narkosemiddel	narcotic
narkoties	narcotic
narkotiseer	anaesthetise, narcotise
narkotiseur	anaesthetist
narsis	narcissist, narcissist
narsisme	narcissism
narsisties	narcissistic
narsistiese	narcissistic
nartjie	tangerine
nasaal	nasal
nasaat	descendant, offspring
nasaleer	nasalise
nasate	descendants
nasie	tribe, clan, nation
nasien	audit, revise, correct, check
nasiener	checker
nasies	nations
nasionaal	national
nasionale	national
nasionalis	nationalist
nasionalisasie	nationalisation
nasionaliseer	nationalise
nasionalisme	nationalism
nasionalisties	nationalistic
nasionaaliteit	nationality
nasionaaliteite	nationalities
nasit	chase, pursue
naskilder	copy
naskok	aftershock
naskrif	postscript
naslaan	check, research
nasleep	aftermath
nasmaak	grief, aftertaste
nasofarinks	nasopharynx
nasomer	summer, autumn
nasorg	treatment, convalescence
naspeel	imitate
naspel	aftermath, sequel, postlude
naspeur	investigate, explore
naspeurder	inquisitor
naspeuring	investigation, tracking
naspoor	track, trace
nasporing	tracing, tracking
nastreef	pursue, emulate
nastrewing	emulation, pursuance
nasê	emulate, repeat
nat	moist, wet, damp
nataal	natal

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

nataliteit	natality
nateken	copy
natgooi	water, wet
natheid	dampness, moistness, wetness
natlei	irrigate
natmaak	hydrate, perfuse
natrek	tracing
natrektekening	tracing
natrium	sodium
natterig	damp
nattigheid	wetness
naturalis	naturist, naturalist
naturalisasie	naturalisation
naturaliseer	naturalise
naturalisme	naturalism
natuur	temperament, temper, world, nature, character
natuurbewaarder	conservationist
natuurbewaring	conservation
natuurdrif	instinct
natuurkunde	physics
natuurkundig	physical
natuurlewe	wildlife
natuur liefhebber	conservationist
natuurlik	natural, certainly, definitely, naturally
natuurlikheid	simplicity, naturalness, artlessness
natuurondersoeker	naturalist
natuurreservaat	reserve
natuurwet	science
natuurwetenskaplik	scientific
naverwant	kinsman
navigasie	navigation
navigeer	surf, browse, navigate
navolg	mimic, succeed, imitate, follow
navolger	follower, successor, mimic, imitator
navolging	adherence, succession, imitation
navors	research
navorser	investigator, scientist
navorsing	investigation, exploration, examination, test, research
navra	inquire
navraag	enquiry, question, query, inquiry
navrae	queries
navraer	interrogator
naweek	weekend
nawel	navel
nawelband	umbilical, funicle
nawerking	leftover, aftereffect
naweë	aftermath, leftover
nawinter	spring, winter
naywer	envy, jealousy
naywerig	envious, jealous, covetous
naïef	naïve, artless
naïefheid	artlessness
naïwiteit	artlessness, ingenuousness, naïvety

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

neanderdal	neandertal
nebula	nebula
nederig	diffident, humble
nederige	lowly
nederigheid	humility, lowliness, diffidence
nederlae	defeat
nedersetter	colonist
nedersetting	settlement
nee	not, no
neef	nephew, cousin
neefs	cousins
neem	lay, get, take, accept, receive, pick, deprive
neer	down
neerbuig	condescend, debase, acquiesce, bow
neerbuigend	condescending, patronising
neerbuiging	kneeling, prostration, condescension, stooping
neerdaal	lowering, dismount, descend
neerdaling	descent
neerdruk	chill, couch, depress
neerdrukkend	depressingly, depressing
neergang	descent, downturn
neergedruk	depressed
neergelê	laid
neergeslaan	beaten
neergeval	fell
neergiet	downpour
neergly	glide, slide
neergooi	dump, cast
neerhaal	disparage
neerhalend	disparaging, derogatory
neerhang	hang, droop
neerkniel	squat, kneel, supplicate
neerknieling	prostration
neerkom	descend, alight
neerkyk	survey, disparage
neerlaag	defeat
neerlaat	descend, lower
neerlegging	resignation
neerlê	abide, abdicate, deposit
neerpen	pen
neerplof	douse
neersink	descend
neersit	perch, position, deposit, descend
neerskiet	pounce
neerskryf	jot
neerskrywe	write
neerskyn	shine
neerslaan	strike, deposit
neerslag	deposition, precipitate, precipitation
neerslagtig	depressed, dejected
neerslagtigheid	dejection, depression
neersmyt	deposit, cast
neerstort	crash

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

neerstorting	crash, precipitation
neerstryk	descend, alight, swoop
neerval	plummet, plunge, fall
neerVEL	fell
neerwerp	prostrate
neerwErping	prostration
neet	nit
neffens	adjacent
nefriet	nephrite
nefritis	nephritis
negatief	negative
nege	nine
negedubbel	ninefold
negeer	negate, nullify, rebut, vitiate
negende	ninth
negentien	nineteen
negentiende	nineteenth
negentig	ninety
negentigerjare	nineties
negentigjarige	nonagenarian
negentigste	ninetieth
negeoog	lamprey
negering	negation
negosiegoed	wares, merchandise
negosieware	groceries, merchandise
negosiewinkel	shop
neig	incline, tending, trending
neiging	drift, trending, trend
neigings	trends
nek	neck, nape
nekdoek	scarf
nekrologie	necrology
nekropolis	necropolis
nekrose	necrosis
nekroties	necrotic
nekslag	acquirement, termination
nekslagaar	carotid
nekstuk	neck
nektar	nectar
nematode	roundworm
nemesis	retribution, nemesis
neofiet	neophyte
neologisme	neologism
neon	neon
neonaat	neonate
neonataal	neonatal
neoplasma	neoplasm
neotenie	neoteny
nepotisme	nepotism
neptunium	neptunium
nerf	grain, cuticle
nering	custom, occupation, trade
nersderm	rectum



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

nervus	nerve
nes	hole, hotbed, nest, like
neskuiken	nestling, squab
nesvoël	nestling
net	right, neat, solely, okay, exactly, netting, only, network, accurate
netbal	netball
netel	nettle
netelig	tricky, vexed, knotty, thorny, invidious
neteligheid	thorniness
netheid	cleanliness, neatness
netiket	netiquette
netjies	precise, net, neat, cleanly
netmasker	netmask
netnou	soon, presently
netto	net
netvet	omentum
netvlies	retina
netwerk	gridiron, network
neuk	fuck, smash, have, strike, screw, box
neukery	annoyance, nuisance
neul	pester, nag, bother
neulerig	grumbling, bothering
neulery	bother, grumbling, nagging
neulkous	bore, grumbler
neuraal	neural
neurale	neural
neuralgie	neuralgia
neuralgies	neuralgic
neurastenie	neurasthenia
neurie	croon
neuriesanger	hummer
neurochirurg	neurosurgeon
neurochirurgie	neurosurgery
neurologie	neurology
neurologies	neurological
neuroloog	neurologist
neuron	neuron
neurose	neurosis
neuroties	neurotic
neus	nose
neusbloeding	nosebleed
neuse	noses
neusgat	nosehole, nostril
neusholte	nasopharynx
neusie	nose
neut	nut, pip
neutagtig	nutty
neutedop	nutshell
neuterig	nutty
neutkraker	nutcracker
neutmuskaat	nutmeg
neutraal	neutral, impartial
neutralisasie	neutralisation

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

neutraliseer	neutralise
neutralisering	neutralisation
neutraliteit	neutrality
neutrino	neutrino
neutron	neutron
neutrum	neuter
newel	fog
newelagtig	fuzzy, nebulous
newelagtigheid	nebulosity
newelig	hazy
neweproduk	byproduct
newesluit	shunt, divert, bypass
newesluiting	shunt
newton	newton
niasien	niacin
nie	not
nieampptelik	unofficial
niemand	nobody, none, neither
niemandslaan	backwoods
nier	kidney
nierbekken	calyx
nierkapsel	hilum
nierkwaal	nephritis
nierontsteking	nephritis
niersteen	nephrite
niertjie	kidney
niervet	suet
nies	sneezing, sneeze
nieskruid	hellebore
niet	nothingness, nought
nieteenstaande	notwithstanding
nieteling	nonentity
nietemin	yet, but, however, nevertheless
nietig	negligible, paltry, insignificant, worthless
nietige	insignificant
nietigheid	nothing, nothingness, insignificance
nietigverklaring	annulment, nullification
nieumodies	stylish
nig	niece
niggie	niece, cousin
niggies	nieces
nigromansie	necromancy
nihilis	anarchist, cynic, insurgent, nihilist, radical, rebel, revolutionary
nihilisme	nihilism
nihilisties	nihilistic
nikkel	nickel
nikkelstaal	invar
nikotien	nicotine
nikotienvergiftiging	nicotinism
niks	not, none, nothing, nix
niksbeduidend	petty, insignificant
niksnuts	scoundrel
niksseggend	meaningless, expressionless

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

niksvermoedend	unaware, unsuspecting
nikswerd	worthless, futile
nilgai	antelope
nimbus	halo, nimbus
nimf	nymph
nimfomanie	nymphomania
nimmer	never, nevermore
nimmermeer	nevermore
ninja	ninja
niobium	niobium
nippel	nipple
nirwana	nirvana
nis	recess, niche
nitraat	nitrate
nitring	nitration
nitried	nitride
nitriet	nitrite
nitrifikasie	nitrification
niveau	level, plane
nivelleer	level
nivellering	levelling, leveling
nobel	noble
nobelium	nobelium
nodaal	nodal
nodal	nodal
node	node
odeloos	needless
nodig	needed, required, necessary
nodige	necessary
nodigheid	need, necessity
nodule	nodule
nodus	node
noedel	noodle
noem	call, mention, name
noemenswaardig	significant, important
noemer	nominator, denominator
noenmaal	luncheon
noenontbyt	brunch
nog	additional, nor, neither, still, besides, also, another, again, yet
nogal	quite, some, rather, somewhat, enough, sufficiently
nogmaals	again
nogtans	yet, nevertheless
nok	cam, ridge
nokas	camshaft
nokturne	nocturne
nomade	nomad
nomadies	nomadic
nomenklatuur	nomenclature
nominaal	nominal
nominalisme	nominalism
nominasie	nomination
nominatief	nominative
nomineer	nominate

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

nommer	size, numeral, number
nommering	numbering
nommers	numbers
non	nun
nonchalante	nonchalance
nonchalant	nonchalant
nonentiteit	nonentity
nonius	vernier
nonkonformis	nonconformist
nonkonformisties	nonconformist
nonne	nuns
nonneklooster	convent, nunnery
nonnie	lady
nonsens	poppycock, humbug
nonsies	nonsense
nood	destitution, need, distress
nooddruf	destitution
nooddruftig	needy, necessitous
nooddruftigheid	destitute
noodgedwonge	forced
noodgeval	emergency
noodhulp	first
noodlot	destiny, fate
noodlottig	lethal, disastrous, fatal
noodlottigheid	fatally, fatality
noodlydend	indigent, distressed, destitute, necessitous
noodsaak	compel, necessitate
noodsaaklik	imperative, necessary, essential
noodsaaklikheid	necessity
noodtoestand	emergency
noodvoorraad	reserve, stockpile
noodwendig	inevitable, necessarily
noodwendigheid	necessity, inevitability
nooi	invite, lady, woman
nooientjie	sweetheart, lassie
nooit	never
noord	north
noorde	north
noordelik	northern, northward, northerly
noordelike	northern
noordpool	Arctic
noordwaarts	north, northward
noordwes	northwest
noorkapper	whale, grampus
noot	note, sound, banknote, grade
noradrenalien	noradrenaline
norm	benchmark, norm
normaal	normal
normaalweg	normally
normalisasie	normalisation
normaliseer	normalise
normalisering	normalisation, regulation
normaliteit	normality

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

normatief	normative
normtoets	benchmark
normtoetsing	benchmarking
nors	morose, surly, gruff
norsheid	sullenness, moroseness
nosie	idea, notion
nosologie	nosology
nostalgie	nostalgia
nota	note, bill
notaboekrekenaar	notebook
notarieel	notarial
notaris	notary, scrivener
notas	notes
notasie	notation
note	notes
noteer	quote, jot
notering	quotation, listing, quoting
notisie	annotation, notice, note
notule	minutes
notuleer	record, minute
notulering	minuting
nou	just, narrow, now, tight
nougeset	meticulous, meticulously, diligently
nougesetheid	punctuality, rigor, rigour
nouheid	narrowness
noukeurig	closely, carefully, accurately, exactly, careful, exact, accurate
noukeurigheid	care, exactness, accuracy, precision
noulettend	strict, strictly, exactly, diligently, exact
noulettendheid	strictness, exactness, scrupulousness
nouliks	hardly, scarcely
nounou	soon
nousiende	fastidious
nousluitend	tightfitting
noute	confinement, narrowness
nova	nova
novelle	novelle
novelles	novels
novellis	novelist
nuanse	tint, nuance
nudis	nudist
nudisme	nudism
nugter	sober
nugterderm	jejunum
nugterheid	sobriety
nuk	whim, caprice, freak
nukkerig	morose, whimsical, moody
nukkerigheid	peevishness, moroseness, moodiness
nuklease	nuclease
nukleolus	nucleolus
nukleon	nucleon
nukleoplasma	nucleoplasm
nukleotied	nucleotide
nukleus	nucleus

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

nukleêr	nuclear
nuklied	nuclide, isotope
nul	nought, null, zero
nulgeleier	neutral
nulle	zeros
nulliteit	nonentity
nulpunt	null, zero
numeries	numeric
numeries	numeric, numerical
numismatiek	numismatics
numismatikus	numismatist
nuntius	nuncio
nut	utility, profit, benefit, use
nutasie	mutation
nutrisie	nutrition
nutriënt	nutrient
nutsbalk	toolbar
nutsgoed	tools, utilities
nutsman	handyman
nutsprogram	tool, app
nutsroetine	app
nutswenk	tooltip
nutteloos	needless, useless
nutteloosheid	uselessness, futility, inutility
nuttig	useful, helpful, serviceable, eat
nuttige	handy, helpful, useful
nuttigheid	profitableness
nuus	news, novelty, something
nuusblad	newspaper, gazette
nuusbrief	newsletter
nuusgroep	newsgroup
nuuskierig	inquisitive, nosy, inquisitively, curious, agog
nuuskierigheid	curiosity, inquisitiveness
nuusleser	newsreader
nuusuitsending	newscast
nuuswaardig	newsworthy
nuut	beta, new, novel
nuutheid	novelty, newness
nuutste	newest
nuwe	preview
nuweling	newbie, novice, newcomer, greenhorn, apprentice
nuwelinge	newcomers
nuwerwets	modern, trendy
nuwigheid	novelty
nyd	envy, jealousy
nydig	envious, jealous, spitefully
nydigheid	envy
nylon	nylon
nypend	dire
nyweraar	manufacturer, producer, industrialist
nywerhede	industries
nywerheid	industry, manufacturing
nêrens	nowhere

O Hoofstuk

oase	oasis
obelisk	needle, obelisk
objek	object
objeksie	objection
objektief	objective
objektiewe	objective
objektiveer	objectify
objektivering	objectification
objektiwiteit	objectiveness, objectivity
oblaat	host, oblate
obligasie	bond, debenture
obligatories	obligatory
obliterasie	obliteration
obseen	repulsive, filthy, obscene
obseniteit	filthiness, obscenity, repulsiveness
observasie	observation
observatorium	observatory
observeer	watch, observe, perceive
obsesseer	obsess
obsessie	obsession
obsidiaan	obsidian
obskurantisme	obscurantism
obskuur	obscure, humble, indistinct
obstetrie	obstetrics
obstruksie	obstruction
oculus	oculus
ode	ode
odometer	speedometer
odontologie	odontology
oefen	practise, drill, exercise, practice
oefening	drill, practice, exercise
oefeninge	exercises
oefenskool	school
oefenterrein	yard
oeros	aurochs
oeroud	primitive, primeval
oertipe	archetype
oes	harvest, gather
oesjaar	vintage
oester	oyster
oesters	oysters
oestyd	harvest
oeuvre	works, oeuvre
oewer	coast, shore, edge, bank, border
oewerbewoner	riparian
of	if, alternatively, either, or, whether
offensief	offensive
offensiewe	aggressive, offensive
offer	oblation, sacrifice, offering
offeraar	offerer
offerande	sacrifice, oblation
offerdier	victim

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

offisieel	official, officially
offisier	officer
offisiere	officers
ofskoon	although
oggend	morning
oggende	mornings
oggendete	breakfast
oggendstond	dawn
ogjie	eyelet
ogief	ogive
ohm	ohm
ohmmeter	ohmmeter
ojief	cyma
okapi	okapi
okarina	ocarina
oker	ochre
okkasie	occasion
okkerneut	walnut, Juglans
okkerneutboom	hickory
okklusie	occlusion
okkult	occult
okkultasie	occultation
okkulte	occult
okkultis	occultist
okkultisme	occult
okkupasie	occupation
oksalaat	oxalate
oksel	armpit, axilla
oksidasie	oxidisation, oxidation
oksideer	oxidize, oxidise
oksied	oxide
oksigenase	oxygenase
oksigenasie	oxygenation
oksigeneer	oxygenate
oksigenering	oxygenation
oksimoron	contradiction, oxymoron
oksitosien	oxytocin
oktaaf	diapason, octave
oktaal	octal
oktaan	octane
oktale	octal
oktant	octant
oktavo	octavo
oktet	octet
oktopus	octopus
oktrooi	charter
okulêr	ocular
oleander	oleander
olekranon	olecranon
olfactories	olfactory
olie	oil
olieagtig	oleaginous
oliebad	bath



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

oliebak	sump
oliebol	doughnut
oliekleed	raincoat
oliekoek	doughnut
olielap	oilcloth
olierig	oleaginous, oily
olierigheid	oiliness
oliering	doughnut
olietransformator	transformer
olifant	elephant, Elephantidae
olifantdrywer	mahout
olifante	elephants
olifantsiekte	elephantiasis
oligarg	oligarch
oligargie	oligarchy
oligopolie	oligopoly
olik	unwell, sickly, dejected
olikheid	illness, sickness
olimpiade	Olympiad
olivien	peridot
olm	elm
olyf	olive
om	at, expired, of, about, for, with, upon, to, on
omarm	snuggle, embrace
omarming	embrace, hug
omblaai	overturn
omblaas	blow
omboorsel	edging, hemming, galloon, bordering
ombou	convert, reconstruct
ombouing	conversion, remodelling
ombring	pass, kill, slay
ombudsman	ombudsman
ombuig	bend
omdat	as, because, for, since
omdopping	inversion, extroversion
omdra	entertain, harbour
omdraai	overturn, tumble
omdraaiing	turning
omega	omega
omelet	omelette, omelet
omgaan	associate, consort
omgang	battlement, communion, intercourse, association
omgangstaal	vernacular, slang
omgebuig	doubled, bent
omgee	mind, care
omgekeer	overturn, reversed, pervert
omgekeerd	conversely, inversely
omgekeerde	converse, reciprocal
omgekrap	upset, annoyed, irritable, untidy
omgereken	translated
omgewaai	overblown
omgewe	surround, gird, encircle
omgewing	vicinity, environment, environs, surrounding, surroundings, ambiance

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

omgewings	ambient
omgewingsbewaarder	environmentalist
omgewingsbewaring	environmentalism
omgewingsleer	ecology
omgooi	overturn
omgord	gird, engird
omgrawe	entrench, dig
omgrens	limit, circumscribe
omhaal	persuade, influence, convert
omhang	drape
omheen	around
omhein	enclose, fence
omheining	enclosure, fencing
omhels	espouse, embrace
omhelsing	embrace, hug
omhoog	above, aloft
omhul	swathe, envelop, enshroud, wrap
omhulde	enclosed, encased
omhulling	shell, envelope
omhulsel	capsule, involucre, sheathing, mantel, envelopment, cladding, casing, envelope, backing
omie	uncle
omineus	inauspicious
omkantel	overturn, capsize
omkap	fell
omkeer	overturn, reverse, convert, invert, reversal
omkeerbaar	reversible
omkeerder	inverter
omkering	conversion, reciprocation, reversal, inversion
omkleding	change
omklem	clasp, clench
omklink	clinch, rivet, clench
omklinking	riveting
omknel	grip, clasp, clench
omkom	perish
omkoming	perishing
omkonkel	cajole
omkoop	gratify, bribe, entice
omkoopbaar	corruptible, venal, mercenary
omkoopbaarheid	corruptibility, venality
omkoopgeld	bribe
omkoper	briber, corrupter
omkoperij	bribery
omkoping	corruption, bribery
omkors	encrust
omkorsting	encrustation
omkrans	drape, wreath
omkrap	disarrange, upset, litter
omkrul	burr, curl, buckle
omkry	pass, fell
omkyk	look
omlaag	below
omlei	divert, bypass, circumvent

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

omleiding	diversion
omliggende	adjacent, neighbouring, surrounding
omloop	revolve, revolution, circulation, circuit, bypass, circumvent, annelid, skirt
omlooptyd	period
omloping	circulation, detour
omlyn	outline, define, sketch
omlyning	outline, defining, outlining
omlysting	setting, framework, framing
ommekeer	reversal
ommeswaai	turnaround
ommesy	overleaf
omnibus	omnibus
omnivoor	omnivorous, omnivore
ompad	detour, roundabout
omploeg	plough, plow
ompraat	persuade, cajole
omraam	border
omrand	border, edge
omrede	because
omreken	compute
omrekenbaar	convertible
omrekening	computation, conversion
omring	beset, encircle, surround
omringende	surrounding
omringing	surrounding
omroep	broadcast
omroeper	announcer
omroepers	announcers
omroer	stir
omrol	capsize, flip
omruil	reverse, swap
omruilbaar	interchangeable, swappable
omruiling	interchange, swap, reversal, swapping
omruk	jerk
omry	drive, ascend, ride, bulldoze, bypass, circumvent, skirt
omseil	foil, obviate, circumvent, bypass
omseiling	bypass
omsendbrief	circular, encyclical
omset	output, change, turnover
omsetbaar	convertible
omsetter	converter
omsetting	translation, conversion
omsien	consider
omsigtig	careful, cautious, circumspect, prudent
omsigtigheid	circumspection, caution
omsingel	surround, besiege, encircle, beleaguer
omsingeling	siege, blockade, encirclement
omsirkel	surround, circumscribe
omsirkeling	encirclement
omsit	commutate, convert, put, translate
omskakel	transduce, commutate, convert
omskakelaar	transducer
omskakelbaar	convertible

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

omskakeling	conversion, transition
omskans	entrench, fortify
omskansing	circumvallation
omskep	transform, convert, transfigure, metamorphose
omskepping	conversion
omskommel	reshuffle
omskop	flip, kick
omskrewe	defined
omskryf	paraphrase, mew, circumscribe, define
omskrywe	formulate, circumscribe, paraphrase
omskrywend	descriptive
omskrywing	circumscription, circumlocution, periphrasis, definition
omskrywings	definitions
omslaan	overthrow, capsize, overturn
omslae	covers
omslag	compress, binder, cover
omslagtig	ponderous, tortuous, boringly, discursive, cumbersome
omslagtigheid	circuitous, prolixity, circumlocution, wordiness
omsluier	disguise, veil
omsluit	mew, enclose, clasp, encapsulate
omsluiting	envelopment, encircling
omsmyt	upset
omsnuffel	search, pry
omsoming	hemming
omsons	useless, fruitless, vain
omsoom	border, hem
omspan	comprise, encircle
omspit	till, plough
omspoel	rinse
omspring	jump
omstamp	upset
omstander	bystander, onlooker
omstandig	detailed, circumstantial
omstandighede	circumstances, conditions
omstandigheid	circumstantial, circumstance
omstel	reverse
omstelling	reversal, reversing
omstoot	push
omstrede	controversial, contentious
omstreeks	about
omstreke	vicinity
omstrengel	entwine
omstulping	inversion
omstuur	circulate
omswaai	reverse, swing
omswagtel	swathe, bandage, swaddle
omswerwe	wander
omswerwing	journey, ramble
omtak	bypass
omtower	transform, transfigure
omtrek	periphery, pull, dismantle, contour, perimeter, circumference
omtrekking	encirclement
omtreklyn	isoline

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

omtrent	approximately, about, almost, near
omvaar	circumnavigate
omval	crash
omvang	encompass, circumference, contain, scope, magnitude, extent
omvangbepaling	sizing
omvangryk	comprehensive, extensive, voluminous, bulky
omvangrykheid	extent, magnitude, comprehensiveness, extensiveness
omvat	purport, include, contain, imply
omvattend	eclectic, expansive, capacious, catholic
omvergooi	subvert, topple, overturn
omverwerp	frustrate, overturn
omverwerping	defeat, overthrow
omvleg	braid, cables
omvlegte	braided
omvlieg	circumnavigate
omvloei	circulate
omvorm	remodel, transform
omvormer	transducer
omvorming	transformation
omvou	wraparound, fold, wrap
omvouing	wraparound
omwaai	blow
omweg	compass, bypass, detour
omwentel	revolve, turn
omwenteling	gyration, circumvolution, revolution
omwerk	convert, plough
omwerp	upset, overthrow
omwikkel	envelop
omwind	entwine
omwindsel	involucre
omwoel	churn, rummage
omwoeling	rummaging
onaandagtig	inattentive
onaandagtigheid	inattention
onaandoenlik	apathetic, impassive, unemotional
onaandoenlikheid	stolidity
onaangenaam	dismal, dreary, ghastly, grisly, horrible, nasty, disagreeable, disagreeably, unpleasantly
onaangenaamheid	disagreeableness, discomfort, unpleasantness
onaangeraak	untouched
onaangeroer	unmoved, unstirred
onaangetas	virgin, unaffected
onaanloklik	unattractive, uninviting
onaanneemlik	inadmissible, unacceptable
onaanneemlike	unacceptable
onaanneemlikheid	unacceptability, inadmissibility
onaanpasbaar	incompatible
onaansienlik	insignificant, inconsiderable
onaanspreeklik	unaccountable, irresponsible
onaanstootlik	inoffensive
onaantasbaar	unassailable, inviolable, unimpeachable
onaantreklik	unattractive, uninviting, unalluring
onaanvaarbaar	unacceptable

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onaanvaarbare	unacceptable
onaanvegbaar	indisputable, indefeasible
onaardig	unpleasant, unkind
onafgebroke	uninterrupted, continued, uninterruptedly, continuously, constantly, consecutively, continuous
onafgehandel	pending, unsettled
onafgelewerde	undelivered
onafgeskerm	unshielded, unscreened
onafgewerk	crude, unfinished
onafgewerkte	unfinished
onafhanklik	autonomous, autonomic, independently, independent
onafhanklike	independent, freelance
onafhanklikheid	independence, autarchy
onafskeibaar	inseparable
onafskeidbaar	inseparable
onafskeidelik	inseparable
onafwendbaar	fateful, unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable
onafwendbaarheid	inevitability
onafwendbare	fated
onafwysbaar	imperative
onagsaam	inattentive, inadvertent, heedless
onakkuraatheid	inaccuracy
onaktief	inactive, inert, passive
onaktiwiteit	inaction, inactivity
onanie	onanism
onbaatsugtig	selfless, unselfish
onbaatsugtigheid	selflessness
onbalans	imbalance, unbalance
onbarmhartig	pitiless, merciless, coldhearted, unmercifully, cruel
onbarmhartigheid	cruelty, nastiness, unkindness
onbeantwoord	unanswered
onbebou	vacant, uncultivated
onbeboud	vacant
onbedaarlik	uncontrollable
onbedag	imprudent, unintentional, incautious, unintentionally, thoughtlessly, thoughtless
onbedagsaam	inconsiderate, inconsiderately, carelessly, careless
onbedagsaamheid	inconsiderateness
onbedeeld	plain, unendowed
onbedek	uncovered
onbedoeld	unintentional, unwittingly, inadvertently
onbedorwe	pure, unspoiled, uncorrupted
onbedrewe	unskilled, inexperienced
onbedrewenheid	inexperience
onbeduidend	negligible, insignificant, minor, petty
onbeduidendheid	insignificance, obscurity
onbedwonge	unrestrained
onbegaafd	plain, unendowed
onbegaafde	untalented
onbegaanbaar	impassable
onbegeleid	unaccompanied
onbegonne	hopeless, unavailing
onbegrens	boundless, unlimited
onbegrensde	boundless, unlimited, unbounded

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onbegryplik inconceivable, incomprehensible  
onbegryplike incomprehensible  
onbegryplikheid inconceivableness  
onbehaaglik uneasy, unpleasant, uncomfortable, charmless  
onbehandel untreated  
onbeheerd stray, uncontrolled, unclaimed  
onbeheers uncontrolled, unrestrained  
onbeendig unhandy  
onbeendigheid unhandiness  
onbehoedsaam inconsiderate  
onbeholpe crude, cumbersome, clumsy, awkward  
onbeholpenheid awkwardness  
onbehoorlik unseemly, indecent, improper, indecently, improperly, coarsely, coarse  
onbehoorlikheid impropriety  
onbehoue rude, unmannerly  
onbehulpsaam clumsy, disobliging, unhelpful  
onbekeerde unconverted, unrepentant  
onbekend unknown, unacquainted, unidentified, unrevealed, unfamiliar  
onbekende unknown, stranger  
onbekendheid obscurity  
onbeklaag unlamented  
onbeklimbaar inaccessible  
onbeklimbare inaccessible  
onbekommerd unconcerned  
onbekommerdheid carelessness, unconcern  
onbekrompe generous, liberal  
onbekrompenheid magnanimity, liberality  
onbekwaam unfit, unable, inept, incompetent, incapable, feckless  
onbekwaamheid disability, inability, incapacity, incompetence  
onbelangrik immaterial, unimportant, insignificant, blank  
onbelangrike unimportant  
onbelas unburdened, untaxed, unencumbered  
onbelasbaar untaxable  
onbeleef uncouth, impolite, discourteous, disobliging  
onbeleefd disobliging, discourteous, disrespectful, impolite, uncivil  
onbeleefdheid discourtesy, impoliteness, incivility  
onbelemmer unencumbered, unimpeded, cleared  
onbelemmerd virgin  
onbelemmerde free, unimpeded  
onbelese ignorant  
onbeloon unrewarded  
onbeman unmanned  
onbemande unattended  
onbemerkt unobserved, unperceived  
onbemiddeld impecunious  
onbemin unpopular  
onbemind shunned, unloved  
onbemindheid unpopularity  
onbeminlik unlovable  
onbenoem unnamed  
onbenullig paltry, nothings, inane, fiddling, fatuous  
onbenut unused  
onbenydenswaardig unenviable

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onbepaald	undefined, uncertain, discretionary, unlimited, indefinite
onbepaalde	indefinite, indeterminate
onbepaaldheid	indefiniteness, vagueness
onbeperk	limitless, unlimited, boundless
onbeperkte	unrestricted
onbeplan	unplanned
onbeproof	unproven, untried
onberade	unconsidered
onberadenheid	rashness, recklessness
onbereid	unprepared
onbereikbaar	inaccessible, unattainable
onbereikbaarheid	inaccessibility
onberekenbaar	incalculable
onberekenbaarheid	capriciousness, incalculability
onberispelik	impeccable, unimpeachable, irreproachable, immaculate, flawless, faultless, irreproachably, blameless
onberispelikheid	blamelessness
onbesadig	rash, impetuous
onbeset	empty, unoccupied
onbesield	inanimate, lifeless, uninspired
onbeskaaf	barbaric, uncultured, benighted, rude, barbarian
onbeskaafd	barbaric, uncultured, uncivilised, uncivilized
onbeskaafdheid	barbarism, rudeness, impoliteness
onbeskaamd	bold, unashamed, unashamedly, shameless, barefaced, audacious, impudent
onbeskaamdheid	effrontery, audacity
onbeskadig	undamaged, unhurt, unimpaired
onbeskeidenheid	immodesty, indiscretion
onbeskeie	indiscreet
onbeskerm	defenceless, undefended, unprotected, unavailable
onbeskermd	undefended, unprotected, unguarded
onbeskermdede	unprotected
onbeskikbaar	unavailable
onbeskof	uncouth, impudent, insolent, rude, impertinent, uncouthly
onbeskoftheid	rudeness, insolence
onbeskrewe	blank, unwritten
onbeskroomd	bold
onbeskryflik	indescribable, inexpressible
onbeskryflikheid	inexpressible
onbeskut	bleak, unprotected, exposed
onbeslis	undecided, inconclusive, undetermined, indecisive
onbeslisbaar	undecidable
onbesmet	undefiled, uninfected, unsullied
onbesnede	uncircumcised
onbesoedel	stainless, unsullied, uncontaminated
onbesoedeld	stainless, unsullied, uncontaminated
onbesonge	unsung
onbesonne	imprudent, rash, thoughtless
onbesonnenheid	thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness
onbesorg	cheerful, undelivered, carefree
onbespreek	unreserved
onbesproke	blameless, unspoken
onbestemdheid	vagueness
onbestendig	unstable, volatile



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onbestendigheid volatility, instability  
onbestrede undisputed, unopposed  
onbesuis rash, reckless  
onbeswaard unencumbered  
onbetaal outstanding, unpaid  
onbetaalbaar priceless, prohibitive, invaluable  
onbetaald outstanding, unpaid  
onbetaalde unpaid  
onbetaamlik unseemly, unbecoming, improper  
onbetaamlikheid impropriety, indecency, unbecomingness, unseemliness  
onbetekenend negligible  
onbeteuel unbridled, unrestrained  
onbeteueld unbridled, unrestrained  
onbetrede untrodden  
onbetreurd unlamented  
onbetrokke uninvolved, unclouded  
onbetroubaar untrustworthy, unreliable, unpredictable, fickle, faithless, whimsical  
onbetroubaarheid unreliability, untrustworthiness  
onbetroubare unreliable  
onbetwisbaar unquestionable, indisputable  
onbetwisbaarheid indisputableness  
onbetwisbare indisputable  
onbetwyfelbaar indubitable  
onbevallig ungraceful, uncomely, inelegant  
onbevange free, detached, impartial  
onbevangenheid detachment, unconcern, candour  
onbevatlik stupid, incomprehensible, obtuse  
onbeveilig unprotected  
onbevestig unconfirmed  
onbevelek spotless, unsullied  
onbevelektheid purity  
onbevoeg incompetent, unqualified, unfit  
onbevoegdheid incompetence, disablement  
onbevolk unpeopled, unpopulated  
onbevooroordeeld unbiased, unprejudiced  
onbevooroordeelde unbiased  
onbevoorreg unprivileged  
onbevredig unsatisfied, unappeased  
onbevredigend unsatisfactory  
onbevrees unfearing, dauntless, fearless  
onbevreesdheid fearlessness, intrepidity  
onbevrug sterile  
onbewaak unprotected, unguarded  
onbewaakte unattended, unguarded  
onbeweegbaar immovable  
onbeweeglik unmovable, immobile  
onbeweeglikheid immobility  
onbewerk inwrought, uncultivated, raw  
onbewimpeld open, flat, avowedly, candid, declaredly, frank, outspoken  
onbewolk bright, unclouded, cloudless  
onbewoon uninhabited, desolate, deserted  
onbewoonbaar uninhabitable  
onbewoë unmoved, undisturbed, placid

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onbewus unwitting, ignorant, inattentive, unaware, unconscious, insensible  
onbewustelik thoughtlessly, automatically, unconsciously, unknowingly, unthinkingly, unwittingly  
onbewustheid unconsciousness, ignorance, unawareness  
onbillik unjust, unfair, unjustly, irrationally, irrational  
onbillikheid injustice  
onblusbaar inextinguishable, quenchless, unquenchable  
onboetvaardigheid impenitence  
onbrandbaar incombustible  
onbreekbaar unbreakable  
onbruik disuse  
onbruikbaar unusable, unserviceable  
onbruikbaarheid uselessness, naughtiness  
onbuigbaar inflexible, unbending, inexorable  
onbuigsaam unbending, rigid, inflexible, unyielding  
onbuigsaamheid inflexibility  
onbybels unbiblical, unscriptural  
onchristelik unchristian  
ondank ingratitude  
ondankbaar thankless, ungrateful, unthankful  
ondankbaarheid ingratitude  
ondanks notwithstanding, despite  
ondeelbaar indivisible  
ondeelbaarheid indivisibility  
ondemokraties undemocratic  
ondenkbaar unthinkable, unimaginable  
ondenkbare unthinkable  
onder below, underneath, downstairs, down, amid, amidst, among, beneath, under  
onderaan underneath, below, downstairs  
onderaards subterranean  
onderafdeling subdivision  
onderarm forearm  
onderbaadjie vest, waistcoat  
onderbalk architrave  
onderbeen ankle  
onderbeklemtoning litotes, understatement  
onderbewussyn subconscious  
onderbos undergrowth  
onderbou foundation, groundwork, substructure  
onderbreek interpose, interrupt, suspend  
onderbreekte suspended, interrupted  
onderbreker interrupter  
onderbreking intermission, interruption, hiatus, interrupt, outage, pause, break  
onderbroek pants, briefs, drawers, underpants  
onderbroke intermittent, discontinuous  
onderbrokenheid discontinuity  
onderbuik abdomen  
onderdaan subject, serf  
onderdak shelter  
onderdanig deferential, submissive, docile, dutiful, servile  
onderdanigheid submission, allegiance, dutifulness  
onderdeel assembly, accessory, component, fitting, piece, part  
onderdele accessories, fittings, mountings

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onderdeur door, hatch  
onderdeurspring cheat, deceive  
onderdeurvou underrun  
onderdompel dive, baptize, duck, baptise, immerse, submerge  
onderdompeling immersion, ducking  
onderdruk stifle, suppress, suffocate, repress, choke, block, oppress, crush, quell  
onderdrukkend oppressive, repressive  
onderdrukker depressor, oppressor, suppressor  
onderdrukking suppression, oppression, inhibition  
onderdrukte suppressed  
onderduims devious  
onderduimsheid slyness, furtiveness, underhandedness  
onderent bottom  
ondergaan set, suffer, perish, undergo  
ondergang downfall, destruction, fate, extinction, decline, setting  
ondergeskik ancillary, subordinate  
ondergeskikte subordinate, dependant  
ondergeskiktheid inferiority, subordination  
ondergetekende undersigned  
ondergewig underweight  
ondergrawe subvert, tunnel, undermine  
ondergrawing subversion, undermining  
ondergrond subsoil  
ondergronds underground, metro  
onderhandel negotiate, bargain  
onderhandelaar negotiator  
onderhandelbaar negotiable  
onderhandeling parley, negotiation  
onderhandelinge negotiations  
onderhands underhand, collusive, private  
onderhemp chemise, vest, singlet, undershirt  
onderhewig subject, liable  
onderhorig dependent, inferior  
onderhou support, maintain  
onderhoubaarheid maintainability  
onderhoud support, conference, conversation, interview, alimentation, upkeep, maintenance, discourse, alimony  
onderhoude interviews  
onderhoudend entertaining, interesting  
onderhoudvoerder interviewer  
onderhouer maintainer, sustainer  
onderhuid skin, dermis, cutis  
onderhuids subcutaneous  
onderkaak mandible  
onderkant bottom, below  
onderkantse lower, under  
onderken chin  
onderkerk crypt  
onderkleed doublet, coat, undergarment  
onderklere lingerie, underclothes, underwear, undies  
onderkoning viceroy  
onderkruip swindle, blackleg, undercut, undersell  
onderkruiper interloper

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onderkry	overcome, surmount
onderlaag	substrate, foundation, undercoat, underlayer, substratum
onderlaken	sheet
onderlangs	covertly, along, surreptitiously, furtively
onderleg	prepared
onderliggend	underlying
onderliggende	underlying
onderling	mutual, mutually, amicably
onderlip	underlip
onderloop	underflow
onderluitenant	subaltern
onderlyfie	camisole
onderlê	underpin
ondermaans	earthly, mundane, sublunary
ondermaanse	earthly, mundane, sublunary
ondermaat	undersized
ondermyn	deprave, undermine
ondermynend	subversive
ondermyning	subversion, undermining
onderneem	undertake, attempt
ondernemend	adventurous, daring, enterprising
ondernemer	operator, undertaker, entrepreneur
ondernemers	entrepreneurs
onderneming	undertaking, enterprise, attempt
ondernemings	operations
ondernemingsgees	gumption
ondernormaal	subnormal
onderontwikkel	underdeveloped
onderontwikkeld	underdeveloped
onderrig	teaching, instruct, teach, instruction, edify, educate, tuition, inform
onderrigter	teacher, edifier, educator, instructor
onderrigting	instruction, education
onderrok	petticoat, underskirt
ondersees	submarine
onderskat	depreciate, disparage, underestimate, underestimated
onderskatting	underestimation, understatement, undervaluation
onderskei	discriminate, distinguished, distinguish, discern, differentiate
onderskeibaar	distinct
onderskeid	difference, discrimination, distinction
onderskeidelik	respectively, severally
onderskeidend	marking, distinctive, diacritical, discriminating, discriminative, distinguishing
onderskeiding	discernment, distinction, discrimination, eminence, differentiation
onderskeidingsteken	insignia, ensign
onderskeidingsvermoë	discretion, judgement, discernment
onderskeie	different, discrete, diverse, respective
onderskeier	discriminator
onderskep	capture
onderskepping	intercept, ambush, interception
onderskik	settle, subordinate
onderskikking	subordination
onderskraag	support
onderskraging	support, assistance
onderskrif	caption, legend, footnote

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onderskrifte captions  
onderskryf subscribe, underwrite, endorse  
onderskrywe endorse, underwrite  
onderskrywing endorsement  
ondersoek explore, scrutinise, assay, exploration, inquest, inquire, examine, investigation, examination  
ondersoekend inquisitively, explorative, inquiring, searching, searchingly  
ondersoeker examiner, investigator, explorer  
ondersoeking research, investigation, exploration  
ondersoektuig probe  
onderspan subtend  
onderspeel underlead  
onderstaande following, subjoined, undermentioned  
onderstandsgeld dole  
onderste bottom, lower, inferior, lowest  
onderstebo upset  
onderstel carriage, chassis, undercarriage, bogie  
onderstelling hypothesis, supposition, assumption, litotes, presupposition, understatement  
ondersteun abet, sponsor, patronize, patronise, buoy, sustain, befriend, bolster, support  
ondersteunende supporting  
ondersteuner backer, supporter  
ondersteuning backing, support, assistance, aliment, bolstering, patronage, succour  
onderstok rootstock  
onderstreep underscore, dash, underline, punctuate  
onderstreping underscore  
onderstroom undercurrent  
onderstut support, underpin  
onderstutting support, underpinning  
onderteken sign, undersign  
ondertekenaar subscriber, signatory  
ondertekening signature, signing, countersignature  
ondertitel subtitle  
ondertoe down, beneath, downstairs, downward, underneath, downwards  
ondertoon undertone  
ondertrou betrothal, intermarry  
ondertrouery intermarriage  
ondertrouing intermarriage  
ondertussen meanwhile  
ondervang intercept, meet, discount  
onderverdeel subdivide  
onderverdeling subdivision  
onderverhuring sublease, subletting  
onderverhuur sublease, sublet  
onderversekering underinsurance  
ondervind experience  
ondervinding experience  
ondervindings experiences  
ondervoed underfed  
ondervoeding malnutrition  
ondervra examine, question  
ondervraagde interviewee  
ondervraer examiner, interviewer, inquisitor  
ondervraging examination, interrogation, questioning, interrogatory

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onderweg traveling  
onderwerp matter, topic, subdue, subject, theme, subjugate  
onderwerpe topics  
onderwerping submission, subjection, subjugation, conquest  
onderworpe obsequious, subject  
onderworpenheid resignation, obsequiousness, submissiveness  
onderwyl while, meanwhile  
onderwys tuition, education, instruction  
onderwyser teacher, educator, instructor, schoolmaster, master  
onderwyseres educator, mistress, teacher, female  
onderwyseresse teachers  
onderwysers teachers  
onderwysing instruction, lesson  
onderwyskunde didactics  
onderwysmetode didactics  
onderwêreld underworld, hades  
ondeug depravity, vice, malice, mischief  
ondeund roguish, impish, naughty, mischievous, wicked  
ondeundheid mischief, wickedness  
ondeurdag unstudied, rash  
ondeurdringbaar impregnable, impervious, impermeable  
ondeurgrondelik unfathomable, inscrutable, unsearchable  
ondeurlatend impermeable  
ondeurlatendheid opacity  
ondeursigtig opaque  
ondeursigtige opaque  
ondeursigtigheid opacity  
ondeurskynend opaque  
ondeurskynendheid opacity  
ondier beast, monster  
onding absurdity, nonsense, monstrosity  
ondoelmatig inappropriate, unsuitable, ineffectual  
ondoelmatigheid inappropriateness, unsuitability  
ondoeltreffend ineffective  
ondoeltreffendheid ineffectiveness, inefficiency  
ondoenbaar impractical  
ondoenlik impracticable  
ondraaglik intolerably, unendurable, excruciating, intolerable, unbearable  
ondraaglikheid intolerableness  
ondrinkbaar undrinkable  
ondubbelsinnig unambiguous  
ondubbelsinnigheid transparency, clarity, directness  
onduidelik inarticulate, confused, unclear, indistinct, indistinctly, unclearly, blurred  
onduidelike unclear  
onduidelikheid blur, ambiguity, indistinctness  
ondulasie undulation  
ondulator undulator, inverter  
onduleer wave, undulate  
onedel base, ignoble, illiberal  
oneens disagreeing  
oneer discredit, disgrace, dishonour, disparagement, disrepute  
oneerbaar improper, indecent, dishonourable  
oneerbaarheid impropriety, indecency

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

oneerbiedig	disrespectfully, flippant, impious, irreverent, irreverently, disrespectful
oneerbiedigheid	disrespect, irreverence, impiety
oneerlik	disgraceful, disingenuous, dishonourable, dishonest, disgracefully, crooked, cheat
oneerlikheid	cheat, crookedness, dishonesty
oneetbaar	inedible, uneatable
oneffe	rugged, uneven, bumpy
oneg	phony, adulterate, false, bogus, fictitious, bastard, corrupt, artificial
onegalig	fickle, uneven, unequal, changeable
onegtelik	baseness, bastardy, illegitimately, illegitimate
onegtheid	illegitimacy, fictitiousness, spuriousness
oneindig	interminable, infinite, endless
oneindige	infinite, infinity
oneindigheid	eternity, infinity
onekonomies	uneconomical, wasteful
oneksak	inexact
onelegant	dowdy, inelegant
onenig	schism, disagreeing, discordant, divided
onenigheid	embroilment, disunion, dissonance, dissidence, dissension, discordance, discord, disagreement, difference
onerkentlik	ungrateful
onervare	verdant, callow, inexperienced, young
onervarene	tyro
onervarenheid	inexperience
oneties	venal
onewe	odd, uneven
oneweredig	disproportional, disproportionate, disproportioned, incongruous
oneweredigheid	asymmetry, disproportion, irregularity
onewewig	asymmetry
onewewigtig	unbalanced
onewewigtigheid	bias
onfatsoenlik	unmannerly, rudely
onfatsoenlikheid	rudeness
onfeilbaar	infallibly, infallible
onfeilbaarheid	infallibility
onfiks	unfit
ongasvry	inhospitable
ongeaard	ungrounded
ongeaffecteer	unaffected
ongeag	notwithstanding, regardless, irrespective, disregarded, disrespected
ongebalanseer	unbalanced
ongebalanseerd	imbalanced, unbalanced
ongebalanseerdheid	disequilibrium, imbalance
ongebonde	footloose
ongebondenheid	licentiousness, dissoluteness
ongebore	unborn
ongeboë	straight, erect
ongebreidel	unbridled, unchecked
ongebreideld	unbridled, frantic, unchecked
ongebroke	intact
ongebruik	mint, new, unused
ongebruiklik	unusual, uncommon
ongebruikte	unused
ongedaan	unfinished, undone

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ongedeelde undivided  
ongedeerd unhurt, unharmed  
ongedefinieerde undefined  
ongedierte vermin  
ongedifferensieerde undifferentiated  
ongedissiplineerd undisciplined  
ongedoop baptised, unbaptized  
ongeduld impatience  
ongeduldig impatient  
ongeduldigheid impatience  
ongedurig volatile, erratic  
ongedwonge voluntarily, effortless, unforced, voluntary  
ongedwongenheid naturalness, casualness  
ongeformateer unformatted  
ongegeneerd unceremonious  
ongegis unleavened  
ongegronde unjustified, unfounded, causeless, baseless, groundless  
ongehinder free, unhindered, unobstructed  
ongehinderd unhindered  
ongehoord unprecedented, unheard, noteworthy, anomalous  
ongehoorde preposterous  
ongehoorsaam disobedient  
ongehoorsaamheid disobedience  
ongehuud unmarried  
ongekam uncombed, unkempt  
ongekend unknown, unprecedented  
ongekende novel  
ongekleed unclothed  
ongekleurd uncolored, uncoloured  
ongeknak unbroken  
ongekontroleerd unsupervised  
ongekontroleerde unsupervised  
ongekook unboiled, uncooked  
ongekoördineer clumsy  
ongekunsteld ingenuous, artless  
ongekunsteldheid naturalness, artlessness, rusticity  
ongekurk uncorked  
ongelaai unloaded  
ongeldig void, illegal, invalid  
ongeldige invalid  
ongeldigheid invalidity  
ongeldigverklaring annulment, invalidation, nullification  
ongeleerd ignorant, uneducated, unlearned  
ongeleerdheid ignorance, illiteracy  
ongeleeterd illiterate, unmarked, plebeian  
ongeleeterde illiterate  
ongeleeterdheid illiteracy  
ongeleë inconvenient, inconvenience, inopportuneness  
ongelief unloved  
ongeliefde disliked  
ongeloof disbelief, unbelief  
ongeloofbaar incredible  
ongelooflik incredible, fabulous



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ongelooflike unbelievable  
ongelooflikheid incredibility  
ongeloofwaardig incredible  
ongeloofwaardigheid implausibility, incredibleness  
ongelowig heathen, incredulous, sceptical, unbelieving  
ongelowige disbeliever, infidel, unbeliever, heathen, atheist  
ongelowigheid incredulity, scepticism  
ongeluk accident, misfortune, mischance  
ongelukke accidents  
ongelukkig unfortunately, unfortunate, unhappy, unluckily, unlucky  
ongelukkigheid unhappiness  
ongeluksbode messenger  
ongelyk disproportional, unequal, unevenly, unequally, disparate, disproportioned, uneven  
ongelykhede inequalities  
ongelykheid disparity, unevenness, inequality  
ongelykmatig asymmetrical, uneven, unequal  
ongelyksoortig heterogeneous, disparate, dissimilar  
ongelyksydig scalene  
ongemagtig unauthorised, unauthorized  
ongemak unease, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship  
ongemaklik awkward, inconvenient, uncomfortably, uncomfortable, embarrassing  
ongemaklike inconvenient  
ongemaklikheid difficulty, awkwardness, discomfort  
ongemanierd bearish, discourteous, unmannerly, boorish, rude  
ongematig intemperate, immoderate  
ongemeen uncommon  
ongemeng pure, neat, unmixed  
ongemengde unmixed  
ongemerkt imperceptibly, undetected, unnoticed, clandestinely, unperceived, unobserved  
ongemerkte unlabelled  
ongemoed unmolested  
ongemotiveerd gratuitous, groundless, unwarranted  
ongenaakbaar inaccessible, unapproachable  
ongenaakbaarheid inaccessibility  
ongenade displeasure, disgrace, disfavour  
ongenadig unmercifully, unmerciful  
ongeneesbaar incurable  
ongeneeslik incurable  
ongeneeslike incurable  
ongeneig disinclined, unwilling  
ongeneigdheid indifference  
ongeneë unwillingly, chary, disinclined  
ongenoeglik unpleasant  
ongenoegsaam inadequate  
ongenoegsaamheid inadequacy  
ongenoem unnamed  
ongenoë displeasure  
ongenommer unnumbered  
ongenommerd unnumbered  
ongenooi uninvited  
ongeoefend untrained, unpractised, undrilled  
ongoorloof clandestine, forbidden, unlawful, illicit  
ongoorloofde prohibited

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ongeopen unopened  
ongeopenbaar unrevealed  
ongeorden unordered  
ongeorganiseerd disorganised  
ongepas improper, inappropriate, unsuitably, unsuitable, unseemly  
ongepastheid impropriety, inappropriateness  
ongeploeg unploughed, untilled  
ongepoets rude, uncouth  
ongepubliseer unpublished  
ongereed unprepared  
ongereeld irregular, disordered, casual, irregularly, erratically, disorderly, erratic  
ongeregtig unjust  
ongeregtigheid injustice  
ongeregverdig unwarranted, unjustified  
ongerekend contingent, unplanned, coincidental, unexpected, unforeseen  
ongerep untouched, intact, untainted  
ongerepte untouched  
ongereptheid virginity  
ongerief inconvenience  
ongerieflik inconvenient, discomfort, uncomfortable  
ongerieflikheid inconvenience  
ongerigte undirected  
ongerus anxious, uneasy, disquiet  
ongerustheid anxiety, uneasiness, disquiet  
ongerymd inconsistent, inept, irregular  
ongerymdheid irregularity, preposterousness  
ongesellig cheerless, unsociable  
ongeseël unsealed, unstamped  
ongeskeduleerde unscheduled  
ongeskik unsuitable, malapropos, unfit, improper, rude  
ongeskiktheid rudeness, unfitness  
ongeskonde undamaged, uninjured, inviolate, intact, unhurt  
ongeskondenheid integrity, inviolateness  
ongeskool unskilled, untrained  
ongeskoold unskilled, untrained  
ongeskoolde unschooled  
ongeskrewe established, unwritten  
ongeslagtelik asexual  
ongeslyp unpolished  
ongesofistikeerd unsophisticated  
ongesond unhealthy, insalubrious  
ongesonde unhealthy  
ongesondheid morbidity, unsoundness  
ongesout uninitiated  
ongestadig changeable, desultory, unsteady  
ongesteld indisposed, sick, unwell, diseased, infirm  
ongestelde disordered  
ongesteldheid complaint, ailment, illness, unwellness, indisposition  
ongesteurd undisturbed  
ongestoord uninterrupted, undisturbed  
ongestraf unpunished  
ongestruktureerde unstructured  
ongesuurde unleavened

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ongeteken unsigned, anonymous  
ongetekend unsigned  
ongetem untamed  
ongetroud single, unmarried  
ongetrouheid disloyalty, infidelity, unfaithfulness  
ongetwyfeld doubtless, undoubtedly, doubtlessly, certainly  
ongevaarlik harmless  
ongeval accident, misfortune, casualty, mishap  
ongevalle casualty  
ongeveer approximately, about, almost  
ongeweins sincere, unfeigned  
ongevoelig insensible, apathetic, dull, callous, cynical, insensitive, insensate, impassive, unfeeling  
ongevoeligheid apathy, callousness, insensitivity, insensibility  
ongevraag uninvited, unasked  
ongevraagd uninvited, unasked  
ongewapen unarmed, unprepared  
ongewapend unarmed  
ongewas unwashed, plebeian  
ongewens undesirable, undesired  
ongewenste undesirable  
ongewerwelde invertebrate  
ongewild unintentional, unpopular  
ongewillig unwilling  
ongewilligheid unwillingness  
ongewoon extraordinary, unusual, strong, bizarre, unaccustomed, uncommon  
ongewoonheid unusualness  
ongewyd secular  
ongeëerd neglected, indifferent, disregarded, disrespected, discredited  
ongeërg unperturbed, offhand, nonchalant  
ongeërgdheid coolness, unconcern, nonchalance  
ongeëwenaar unequalled, unparalleled, peerless, unrivalled  
ongeëwenaar unequalled, unparalleled, peerless, unrivalled  
ongoddelik ungodly  
ongodsdienstig irreligious  
ongrammatikaal ungrammatical  
ongrondwetlik unconstitutional  
onguns disfavor, disfavour  
ongunstig unfavorable, untoward, inauspicious, unfavourable, disadvantageous  
onguur horrible, repulsive, inclement  
onhandelbaar impracticable, intractable  
onhandig unhandy, gauche, clumsily, clumsy, awkward  
onhandigheid awkwardness, clumsiness  
onhanteerbaar clumsy, unwieldy  
onharmonies inharmonious  
onhebbelik rude, mischievous, rudely, mischievously  
onhebbelikheid mischief, clumsiness  
onheil harm, evil, calamity, disaster  
onheilig unholy, profane  
onheiligheid profanity, evil  
onheilspellend baleful, menacing, inauspicious, ominous, eerie  
onhelder unclear, indistinct  
onherbergzaam inhospitable

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onherbergsame inhospitable  
onherkenbaar unrecognisable  
onherroepbaar final, irrevocable, unalterable  
onherroeplik irrevocable  
onherstelbaar irrecoverable, irreparable, irretrievable, irretrievably  
onherstelbare irrecoverable, unrecoverable  
onhigiënies insanitary, unhygienic  
onhigiëniese unhygienic  
onhoflik inconsiderate  
onhoflikheid discourtesy, impoliteness  
onhoorbaar quiet, catlike, inaudible  
onhoudbaar untenable  
onhoudbaarheid untenability  
onhuislik wild, industrial  
oniks onyx  
oningelig unenlightened, uninformed  
oningewy uninitiated  
oninteressant uninteresting  
onjuis incorrect, inaccurate, mistaken, incorrectly, inaccurately, erroneous, wrong  
onjuistheid erroneousness, inaccuracy, incorrectness  
onkant offside  
onkeerbaar determined, irrepressible  
onkenbaar unknown, unrecognisable  
onkerklik secular  
onkies improper, indecent, immodest, indelicate  
onkiesheid indecency  
onklaar broken, unfinished  
onklarheid vagueness  
onklaarraking failure, breakdown  
onkonstitusioneel unconstitutional  
onkoste charges, expenses, expense, costs, expenditure, outlay  
onkreukbaar unimpeachable  
onkreukbaarheid uprightness, rectitude, probity  
onkruid weeds, weed  
onkruiddoder herbicide, weedicide  
onkuis immoral, unchaste, immodest, bawdy  
onkuisheid impurity, obscenity  
onkunde ignorance  
onkundig unskilled, ignorant  
onkundigheid ignorance  
onkwesbaar invulnerable  
onlangs belatedly, lately, recently, recent  
onlangse recent  
onleesbaar illegibly, illegible  
onleesbaarheid illegibility  
onlesbaar unquenchable, insatiable  
onlogies illogical  
onlogiese illogical  
onlosmaaklik inseparable, indissoluble, inextricable  
onlus disturbance, disorder, riot, unrest  
onluste disorder, disturbances, riots  
onmaatskaplik antisocial  
onmag impotence, faintness, incompetence, powerlessness, weakness

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onmagtig impotent, unable  
onmanierlik rude  
onmatig intemperate, immoderate  
onmatigheid insobriety, immoderateness  
onmededeelsaam stingy, sparing, uncommunicative  
onmeedoënd pitiless  
onmeetbaar unknown, immeasurable, unmeasurable  
onmeetbaarheid immeasurableness  
onmeetlik immense, immeasurable, limitless  
onmengbaar immiscible  
onmens brute, monster, fiend, demon  
onmenslik inhuman, inhumanly, barbarously, brutally, brutal, barbarous  
onmenslikheid brutality, cruelty, inhumanity  
onmerkbaar evanescent, imperceptible, unnoticeable  
onmetodies unmethodical  
onmiddelik directly, immediately, direct, immediate  
onmiddellik forthwith, immediate  
onmin disagreement, discord  
onmisbaar indispensable  
onmisbaarheid indispensable  
onmiskenbaar undeniable, unmistakable  
onmoontlik impossible  
onmoontlikheid impossibility  
onnadenkend blundering, thoughtlessly, thoughtless, affected  
onnadenkendheid thoughtlessness, inadvertence  
onnaspeurlik unsearchable  
onnatuurlik unnatural, unnaturally, affected, artificial  
onnatuurlikheid artificiality, artificialness  
onneembaar impregnable  
onnet slovenly, slipshod, untidy  
onnie teacher  
onnodig needless, useless, unnecessary  
onnodiglik unnecessarily, uselessly  
onnoembaar inexpressible, unmentionable  
onnosel doltish, blockheaded, simple, stupid  
onnoselheid idiocy, doltishness, stupidity  
onnoukeurig careless, loose, inaccurate  
onnoukeurigheid inaccuracy  
onnutsig mischievous, naughty  
onoffisieel informal, unofficial  
onomatopee onomatopoeia  
onomkeerbaar irreversible  
onomstootlik unshakable  
onomwonde unequivocally, broad, blunt  
ononderbreekbare uninterrupted  
ononderbroke uninterrupted, continuous  
onontbeerlik essential, indispensable, vital  
onontkombaar inevitable, inescapable  
onontsyferbaar indecipherable  
onontwarbaar inextricable  
onontwikkeld illiterate, uneducated, undeveloped  
onooglik ugly, unsightly  
onooglikheid unsightliness

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onoorbrugbaar unachievable  
onoordeelkundig impolitic, injudicious  
onoorganklik intransitive  
onoorkomelik insuperable, insurmountable  
onoortreflik superlative, insurmountable  
onoortroffe unrivalled, unsurpassed  
onoortuigend inconclusive, unconvincing  
onoorwinlik impregnable, unconquerable, invincible  
onoorwonne unbeaten, unconquered  
onopereerbaar inoperable  
onopgelos undissolved, unresolved, unsolved  
onopgeloste unsolved, moot  
onopgemerk unobserved, unnoticed, inexplicable, unfathomable  
onopgesmuk unembellished, unvarnished, unadorned  
onopgevoed rude, uneducated  
onopgevoedheid rudeness  
onopgeëis abandoned, unclaimed  
onophoudelik continual, incessantly, unceasingly, incessant, ceaseless, continually  
onophoudelike unceasing  
onoplettend inattentive, heedless  
onoplettendheid inattentiveness  
onoplosbaar indissoluble, insoluble, irreducible  
onoplosbaarheid insolubility  
onoplosbare impenetrable, indissoluble, insoluble  
onopmerksaam unobservant  
onopreg insincere  
onopsetlik unintentional, inadvertent  
onopsigtelik inconspicuous, unobtrusive  
onopvallend inconspicuous  
onordelik disorderly, disordered, dishevelled, rowdy  
onpaar odd, mismatch  
onpartydig impartial, evenhanded, dispassionate, disinterested  
onpartydigheid disinterestedness, dispassionateness, impartiality  
onpaslik improper, unbecoming  
onpeilbaar fathomless, unfathomable, abysmal  
onpeilbaarheid complexity, mystification  
onpersoonlik impersonal  
onpersoonlikheid impersonality  
onplesierig disagreeable, unpleasant  
onplesierigheid unpleasantness  
onpopulêr unpopular  
onprakties impractical  
onpraktiese impractical  
onpresies careless, inexact  
onproduktief unproductive  
onprofessioneel unprofessional  
onraad trouble, disorder, danger  
onraadsaam inadvisable, ineligible  
onraadsaamheid inexpediency  
onrealisties unrealistic  
onredbaar irretrievable, irredeemable  
onredelik unreasonable, unreasonably, unfair, perverse, irrational  
onredelikheid irrationality

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onreg injustice, wrongdoing  
onregeerbaar rebellious, unmanageable  
onregmatig unlawful, illegal, unjust, unfair  
onregstreeks indirectly, indirect  
onregverdig unrighteous, unjust  
onregverdigheid injustice, unrighteousness  
onrein foul, unchaste, impure, unclean  
onreinheid impurity, sleaze  
onreëlmstig irregular, irregularly, anomalous, abnormal, diffuse  
onreëlmstigheid irregularity  
onroerend immovable  
onrus turmoil, unrest, disquiet, disturbance, anxiety  
onrusbarend alarming, disquieting  
onrustig turbulent, restless, fidgety, concerned, uneasy, anxious  
onrustige restless  
onrustigheid distraction, anxiety, restlessness, fidget  
onryp immature, unripe  
onrypheid immaturity  
ons ounce, our, us, we, ours  
onsaampersbaar incompressible  
onsamehangend incoherent, disjointed, disconnected, incoherently, brokenly, desultory, discontinuous  
onsamehangendheid incoherence  
onsedelik immoral, obscene  
onsedelikheid obscenity, immorality, depravity, sleaze  
onseker dubious, contingent, casual, chancy, doubtful, afloat, equivocal  
onsekere uncertain  
onsekerheid doubt, doubtfulness, equivocalness, uncertainty, insecurity  
onselfsugtig altruistic, unselfish  
onselfsugtigheid altruism, generosity, unselfishness  
onsierlik ungainly, ungraceful, inelegant  
onsigbaar unseen, invisible  
onsigbaarheid invisibility  
onsimmetries asymmetrical, unsymmetrical  
onsimpatiek unsympathetic, uncongenial  
onsin bosh, baloney, bunk, bunkum, balderdash, humbug, poppycock  
onsinkbaar unsinkable  
onsinnig fatuous, nonsensical  
onsinnigheid absurdity, nonsense, fatuousness  
onskadelik harmless, innocuous  
onskadelikheid harmlessness, inoffensiveness  
onskatbaar priceless, inestimable, invaluable  
onskendbaar inviolable  
onskuld cleanness, innocence  
onskuldig guileless, guiltless, innocently, blameless, innocent  
onslytbaar indestructible  
onsmaaklik unpalatable, distasteful  
onsmaaklikheid unpleasantness  
onsolied unsound  
onself ourselves  
onstabiel unstable  
onstabieliteit instability  
onstandvastig impermanent, unstable, fickle, inconstant

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onstandvastigheid	instability, disequilibrium, inconstancy
onstelselmatig	unsystematic
onsterflik	deathless, immortal
onsterflikheid	Athanasia, immortality
onstigtelik	offensive, unedifying
onstoflik	incorporeal, disembodied, immaterial
onstoflike	incorporeal
onstuimig	impetuous, unruly, boisterous, turbulent
onstuimigheid	turbulence, boisterousness
onstuitbaar	irrepressible
onsuiwer	impure
onsuiwerhede	impurities
onsuiwerheid	impurity
onsuksesvol	unsuccessfully
onsuksesvolle	unsuccessful
onsydig	neutral, impartial, neuter
onsydigheid	neutrality
ontaard	deteriorate, degenerate
ontaardheid	degeneracy
ontaarding	degeneration, depredation
ontakties	tactless
ontasbaar	impalpable, intangible
ontasbaarheid	untouchable
ontbeen	bone, fillet
ontbeer	deprive, forego, lack
ontbeerlik	unnecessary, dispensable
ontbering	adversity, endurance, hardship, destitution
ontbied	call, get, summon, send
ontbind	molder, decay, decompose, dissociate, dissolve, disband
ontbinding	decomposition, decay, dissolution
ontbloot	devoid, expose, strip, naked, destitute, exposed, uncover, denude
ontblote	naked, exposed, uncovered
ontbloting	exposure, clearance, deprivation
ontboei	unchain
ontboesem	confess, divulge
ontboeseming	confession, effusion, outpouring
ontbondeling	unbundling
ontbos	deforest
ontbossing	deforestation
ontbrand	combust, ignite
ontbrandbaar	ignitable
ontbranding	combustion, ignition
ontbreek	miss, lacking, lack, missing
ontbrekende	missing
ontbyt	breakfast
ontdaan	upset
ontdek	uncover, discover, find, detect
ontdekker	discoverer, explorer
ontdekking	detection, discovery
ontdekkingsreis	expedition, exploration, quest
ontdekkingsreisiger	explorer
ontdoen	undo, invalidate, divest
ontdooi	thaw, melt



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ontduik	shirk, evade, elude, avoid, escape
ontduiking	evasion
ontenseglik	undeniable, incontestable, unmistakably, undeniably, confessedly, undoubtedly, decidedly
onteer	violate, dishonour, rape, deflower
onteien	expropriate
onteiening	expropriation, nationalisation
ontelbaar	innumerable
ontelbaarheid	infinity
ontembaar	wild, indomitable, uncontrollable, untameable
onterf	disinherit, disown
ontering	rape, violation, desecration
ontevrede	displeased, dissatisfied, discontented
ontevredenheid	dissatisfaction, discontent
ontferm	comfort, commiserate, sympathise, sympathize
ontferming	pity, commiseration, compassion
ontfout	troubleshoot, debug
ontfouter	debugger
ontfouting	checking, debugging
ontfutsel	pilfer, filch, purloin, poach
ontgaan	escape, forgot
ontgas	degas
ontgasser	degasser
ontgassing	degassing
ontgin	exploit
ontginbaar	workable, usable
ontginning	exploitation
ontglip	escape
ontgogel	disenchant, disillusion, undeceive
ontgogeling	disillusionment, disenchantment
ontgrendel	unbar, unbolt
ontgroei	outgrow
ontgroen	initiate
ontgroening	initiation
onthaal	regale, reception, entertain, treat, entertainment, receive
onthaler	entertainer
onthals	decapitate
onthalsing	beheading
onthef	exempt, vindicate
ontheffing	exemption
onthege	unmount
ontheilig	desecrate
ontheiliging	profanation, desecration
onthoof	execute, behead, decapitate
onthoofding	execution, decapitation, beheading
onthoring	dehorn
onthou	recall, recollect, remember, retain
onthoudend	abstemious, abstinent
onthouding	abstinence
onthouer	abstainer, abstinent, teetotaler
onthul	reveal, uncover
onthullend	revealing
onthulling	disclosure, uncovering

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onthuts	unscramble
onthutsing	bewilderment
ontkalk	decalsify, decalcify
ontkalking	decalcification
ontken	deny, contradict, repudiate, disavow, disclaim
ontkennend	negative, privative
ontkenner	negator
ontkenning	abnegation, repudiation, disclaimer, denial, negation
ontkennings	denials
ontkern	enucleate
ontketen	unleash, unchain
ontkiem	germinate
ontkieming	germination, budding, gravidity
ontkleding	divestiture, undressing
ontklee	disrobe, undress, denude
ontkleur	fade, blanch, discolour
ontkleuring	discoloration
ontknoop	undo, untie, unbutton, unravel
ontknoping	loosen, unbuttoning
ontkom	escape, flee
ontkoming	escape
ontkoppel	utter, uncouple, unallocated, express, offline, decouple, unshackle, disconnect
ontkoppeling	decoupling, disconnection
ontkurk	uncork
ontlaai	unload, discharge
ontlading	discharge, unloading
ontlas	unburden, defecate, free, relieve, discharge
ontlasting	defecation, stool, relief, faeces, feces, excrement, pressure
ontledend	analytic
ontleder	analyser, parser, analyst
ontleding	parse, parsing, analysis, decomposition, dissection
ontledings	analyzes
ontledingstaat	spreadsheet
ontleed	chunk, decompose, dissect, analyse, parse
ontleedmes	scalpel
ontleen	abstract, adopt, derive
ontlok	drive, give, utter, pull, express, elicit, evoke
ontlont	defuse
ontlug	prime
ontlugter	primer
ontluik	emerge, bud, expand, open
ontluikend	unfolding, opening, budding, evolving
ontluiking	emergence, budding
ontluis	disinfect, delouse
ontluising	delousing
ontluister	dim, debunk, tarnish
ontluistering	debunking
ontmaagd	defile, ravish, deflower
ontman	emasculate, castrate, effeminate, geld
ontmanning	castration, emasculation
ontmanteling	dismantling
ontmasker	debunk, unmask
ontmaskering	exposure, debunking, unmasking

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ontmens dehumanise  
ontmoedig dispirit, discourage, demoralise, demoralize, dishearten  
ontmoedigend demoralising, disheartening, discouraging  
ontmoediging discouragement, damper, dismay  
ontmoet encounter, meet, come, see  
ontmoeting date, encounter, meeting  
ontmoetings encounters  
ontneem divest, detract, deprive  
ontneming deprivation, dispossession  
ontnugter disabuse, disillusion, disenchant  
ontnugtering disillusion, disillusionment  
ontoeganklik inaccessible  
ontoeganklikheid inaccessibility  
ontoegeeflik unyielding, unaccommodating  
ontoegewend disobliging, rigid  
ontoelaatbaar inadmissible, impermissible  
ontoeepaslik inapplicable, irrelevant  
ontoereikend insufficient, deficient, inadequate  
ontoereikendheid deficiency, insufficiency, inadequacy  
ontoerekenbaar unaccountable, irresponsible  
ontogenese ontogeny, ontogenesis  
ontogenie ontogeny, phylogeny  
ontologie ontology  
ontoombaar untameable  
ontpak unpack  
ontplof explode, discharge, detonate  
ontploffend explosive  
ontploffer detonator  
ontploffing explosion, detonation, blast  
ontploffings explosions  
ontplooi deploy, develop, evolve  
ontplooiing evolution  
ontrafel untangle, unbend, unpick, unravel  
ontredder damage, impair, disable, disorganise  
ontredderd disabled, dismantled, damaged, impaired  
ontreddering collapse, confusion, breakdown, disorganisation  
ontreinig defile, pollute  
ontreiniging contamination, pollution  
ontrekking withdrawal  
ontroer moved, agitate, disturb, touched  
ontroerd moved, disturbed, thunderstruck  
ontroering emotion, agitation  
ontroof deprive, bereave, ravish, defraud  
ontrosbaar disconsolate, inconsolable  
ontrou unfaithful, disloyal  
ontrouheid disloyalty, infidelity, unfaithfulness  
ontruim evacuate, clear  
ontruiming clearing, clearance, evacuation  
ontrus trouble, disturb  
ontsag respect, deference, awe  
ontsaglik prodigious, stupendous, elephantine, enormous, astronomic  
ontsaglike awesome  
ontsaglikheid enormity, awfulness, enormousness, immensity

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ontsagwekkend	awesome, imposing
ontsegging	abnegation
ontsenu	unnerve, unnerved, enervate, emasculate
ontsenuwing	enervation
ontset	relieve, perplex, appal, expel
ontsetel	ousted, unseat
ontsettend	terrible, dreadful, awful, extremely, appalling
ontsettende	terrible
ontseël	unseal
ontsien	consider
ontsier	deform, deface, defaced, disfeature, disfigure
ontsiering	disfigurement, defacement
ontskakel	disassociate
ontskeep	discharge, disembark, debark, landed
ontskeping	left, debarkation, disembarkation
ontslaan	sack, disengaged, exempt, acquit, demit, exonerate, cashier, discharge, release
ontslaap	die, demise
ontslae	discharged, rid
ontslag	discharge, release, resignation, firing, acquittance, acquittal, dismissal
ontslape	dead, deceased
ontslapene	deceased, departed
ontslaping	death
ontslik	disgorge
ontsluier	unveil
ontsluit	retrieve, open, flux, develop, unlock, unfastened, unlatch
ontsluiter	dilator
ontsluiting	opening, unlocking
ontslyk	desludge
ontslyking	desludging
ontsmet	decontaminate, disinfect
ontsmettend	antiseptic
ontsmetting	decontamination
ontsmettingsmiddel	disinfectant
ontsnap	escape, elude, flee
ontsnapper	escaper
ontsnapping	effusion, escape
ontsnapte	escapee
ontsouting	desalination
ontspan	unbend, divert, relax
ontspanne	relaxed
ontspannend	relaxing
ontspannende	relaxing
ontspanning	disport, recreation, diversion, relaxation, distraction
ontsper	enable
ontspoor	derail
ontsporing	derailment
ontspring	originate, escape, rise
ontspruit	originate, germinate, arise
ontstaan	origin, arise, originate, beginning
ontsteek	kindle, enkindle, spark, provoke, ignite, firing, fire, inflame
ontsteekbaar	ignitable
ontsteker	primer, detonator, exploder
ontsteking	ignition, sparking, kindling, firing, inflammation

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ontstel	disconcert, alarm, disturb, appal
ontsteld	dismayed, frightened, upset, bewildered, aghast, alarmed, consternated, disconcerted
ontstellend	worrying, astounding, bewildering, disturbing
ontsteltenis	discomposure, dismay, consternation, disturbance, agitation
ontstem	jangle, ruffle
ontstemd	cross, displeased, ruffled
ontstemming	discomposure
ontstig	scandalise, annoy, disturb, upset, offend
ontstoke	deprived, angry, bereft
ontstumiddel	decongestant
ontsuring	edulcoration
ontsuur	edulcorate
ontswael	desulphurize
ontsyfer	decipher, decode
ontsyferbaar	decipherable
ontsyfering	decipherment, deciphering
ontsê	abnegate, refuse, deny
onttrek	abstract, extract, cancelled, withhold, withdraw
onttroning	deposition, dethronement
onttroon	depose, dethrone
ontug	adultery, concupiscence
ontugtig	lascivious, meretricious, concupiscent, lewd
ontugtigheid	bawdiness, lewdness, meretriciousness, lasciviousness
ontval	lose
ontvang	entertain, have, receive, get
ontvangbaar	receptacle, receivable
ontvanging	conception
ontvanger	consignee, recipient, receiver, acceptor
ontvangers	recipients
ontvangs	receipt, reception, perception
ontvangsbewys	receipt
ontvangsdame	receptionist
ontvangskantoor	reception
ontvangstoestel	receiver
ontvanklik	impressionable, receptive, accessible
ontvanklikheid	receptivity, predisposition
ontvel	skin, graze, excoriate
ontvlam	kindle, inflame
ontvlambaar	combustible, ignitable, flammable
ontvlambaarheid	combustibility, inflammability
ontvlamming	ignition
ontvlieg	escape
ontvlug	escape
ontvoer	abduct, kidnap
ontvoerder	abductor, kidnapper, ravisher
ontvoering	abduction, kidnapping
ontvoerings	abductions
ontvog	dehumidify
ontvolk	desolate, depopulate
ontvolking	desolation, depopulation
ontvolkte	depopulated
ontvoog	emancipate

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ontvou	develop, evolve, explicate, unfold
ontvouing	unfolding, evolution, explication
ontvries	defrost, unfreeze
ontwaak	awaken, wake
ontwaking	awakening
ontwapen	disarm
ontwapening	disarming, pacification
ontwar	unravel, disentangle
ontwasem	evaporate, exhale
ontwasemer	demister
ontwater	dehydrate
ontwatering	dehydration
ontwerp	designing, planning, design
ontwerpe	designs
ontwerper	creator, designer, originator
ontwerp-tekening	design, pattern, scheme
ontwikkel	culture, expose, expand, reveal, cultivate, develop, evolve
ontwikkelaar	developer
ontwikkelde	educated, cultured, developed
ontwikkeldes	educated
ontwikkellend	developing, nascent
ontwikkellende	developing
ontwikkeling	cultivation, evolution, generation, growth, culture, education, explication, development
ontwikkelings	developments
ontwikkelingsgang	evolution, progress
ontwikkelingsgeskiedenis	ontogeny
ontwikkelingsleer	embryology
ontwil	sake
ontwortel	uproot, eradicate
ontworteling	displacement, eradication, uprooting
ontwrig	unsettle, disjointed, disjoint, dislocate, dislocated, disrupt, derange
ontwrigtend	disjunctive, disruptive
ontwrigting	dislocation
ontwurming	worming
ontwy	desecrate
ontwyding	profanation
ontwyfelbaar	indubitable
ontwyk	evade, dodge, avoid, elude, shun, eschew
ontwykend	elusive, evasive, illusory
ontwyking	escape, evasion, dodge, bypass
ontydig	inopportune, premature, unseasonable, untimely
onuitgedruk	unexpressed
onuitgegee	unpublished
onuitgemaak	debatable, problematic
onuitgesproke	unspoken, unexpressed
onuitgevoer	undone, unlined
onuihoubaar	unbearable, intolerable
onuihoudbaar	unbearable, intolerable, unendurable
onuitputlik	everlasting, inexhaustible
onuitspreekbaar	unpronounceable
onuitspreeklik	inexpressible, unspeakable, unutterable
onuitstaanbaar	unbearable, intolerable, insufferable

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onuitvoerbaar impracticable, infeasible, unenforceable  
onuitwisbaar indelible  
onus burden, duty, responsibility, onus  
onvanpas untoward, inappropriately, inappropriate, amiss  
onvas unsteady, unstable  
onvatbaar immune, impervious, insusceptible  
onvatbaarheid immunity, insusceptibility  
onveilig insecure  
onveilige unsafe  
onveiligheid insecurity  
onveranderbaar unalterable  
onveranderd unaltered, unchanged  
onveranderlik idempotent, invariable, immutable, invariably, invariant  
onveranderlike invariant  
onveranderlikheid invariability, immutability  
onverantwoord unjustified  
onverantwoordelik unjustifiable, unaccountable, irresponsible  
onverantwoordelikheid irresponsibility, unaccountability  
onverbeterlik perfect  
onverbiddelik implacable, inexorable, relentless, grim  
onverbiddelike inexorable  
onverbiddelikheid grimness  
onverbloemd unvarnished, undisguised  
onverdedig undefended  
onverdedigbaar indefensible, unjustifiable  
onverdeelbaar indivisible  
onverdeelbaarheid indivisibility  
onverdeeld unanimous, undivided  
onverdienstelik undeserving  
onverdraagsaamheid intolerance  
onverdun neat, undiluted  
onverenigbaar incompatible  
onverenigbaarheid inconsistency  
onverflou unremitting  
onverfynd unrefined, unpolished  
onverganklik resilient, imperishable, immortal  
onvergeeflik inexcusable, unpardonable, irremediable  
onvergeetlik memorable, unforgettable  
onvergeetlike unforgettable  
onvergelyklik incomparable  
onvergenoeg discontented, dissatisfied  
onvergenoegd discontented, dissatisfied  
onvergenoegdheid discontent  
onverhoeds surprise, unexpectedly, unawares  
onverklaar undeclared, unexplained  
onverklaarbaar inexplicable, unaccountable  
onverkort complete, unabridged  
onverkrygbaar unobtainable, unprocurable  
onverkwiklik disagreeable, unpleasant, unsavoury  
onvermeng unmixed, unalloyed  
onverminderd undiminished, unabated  
onvermoeibaar indefatigable  
onvermoeid patient, tireless, untiring

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onvermoeide untiring  
onvermoë disability, inability, incompetence  
onvermoënd impecunious  
onvermybaar inevitable, unavoidable  
onvermydelik inevitable, imperative, compelling, fatefully, inevitably, unavoidably  
onvermydelikheid necessity, inevitability, fatality  
onvernietigbaar resilient, undestroyable, indestructible  
onverpoos continuous, uninterrupted, ceaseless  
onversaagdheid arrogance  
onversadig unsaturated  
onversadigbaar insatiable  
onversetlik obstinate, unyielding, immovable, intransigent  
onversetlikheid obstinacy, stubbornness  
onversier unadorned  
onversigtig incautious, reckless, improvident, imprudent  
onversigtigheid rashness, imprudence  
onverskillig apathetically, apathetic, cold, indifferent, inconsiderate, rash, casual, heedlessly, indifferently  
onverskilligheid carelessness, apathy, indifference  
onverskoonbaar inexcusable, unpardonable  
onverskrokke fearless, resolute, undaunted, dauntless  
onverskrokkenheid fearlessness, dauntlessness, intrepidity  
onversoenbaar incompatible  
onversoenlik intransigent, irreconcilable, implacable  
onversorg untidy  
onverstaanbaar unintelligible, incomprehensible, indistinct  
onverstaanbaarheid unintelligibility, incomprehensibility  
onverstandig impolitic, unwise  
onverstandigheid folly, incipience, imprudence  
onversteurbaar imperturbable  
onversteurd undisturbed, imperturbable  
onverstoort unflinchingly  
onverstoord undisturbed, imperturbable  
onverstoorde undisturbed  
onverteerbaar indigestible  
onvervals genuine, pure, unadulterated  
onvervangbaar irreplaceable  
onvervreembaar inalienable  
onvervreemdbaar inalienable  
onvervulbaar unrealizable  
onverwags abrupt, unexpectedly, unexpected, abruptly  
onverwagse unexpected  
onverwerk unprocessed  
onverwerkte raw  
onverwinlik impregnable, unconquerable, invincible  
onverwoesbaar indestructible  
onverwyld forthwith, immediately, directly  
onvleiend unflattering  
onvoegsaam unbecoming  
onvoelbaar impalpable  
onvoldoende inadequate  
onvolkome defective, incomplete, imperfect  
onvolkomenheid imperfection



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onvolledig fragmentary, incomplete  
onvolledige incomplete  
onvolledigheid defectiveness, incompleteness, fragmentariness  
onvolmaak defective, imperfect  
onvolmaaktheid deficiency, imperfection  
onvoltooi incomplete, imperfect  
onvoltooid incomplete, imperfect  
onvolwasse immature  
onvolwassenheid immaturity  
onvoorbereid extempore, impromptu, unprepared  
onvoordelig disadvantageous, profitless, unprofitable  
onvoorsien unexpected, unforeseen  
onvoorsiens unexpectedly, unawares  
onvoorspelbaar unpredictable  
onvoorstelbaar unimaginable  
onvoorwaardelik unconditional, unreserved  
onvrede discord, feud  
onvriendelik unfriendly  
onvriendelikheid coldness, unkindness, unfriendliness  
onvrugbaar sterile, barren, arid, infertile  
onvrugbaarheid sterility  
onvryheid bondage  
onvrymoedig diffident  
onwaar false  
onwaardeerbaar invaluable  
onwaardig unworthy, undignified  
onwaardigheid unworthiness  
onwaarheid falsity, falseness, falsehood, untruth  
onwaarneembaar imperceptible  
onwaarskynlik improbable, unlikely  
onwaarskynlikheid improbability  
onwankelbaar unwavering, unfaltering, unshakeable  
onweer thunder, storm  
onweerlegbaar conclusively, irrefutable  
onweersbui thunderstorm  
onweerstaanbaar alluring, compelling, inescapable, irresistible  
onwel indisposed, unwell  
onwelkom unwelcome  
onwelkome unwelcome  
onwellewend discourteous, impolite  
onwelluidend harsh, discordant, cacophonous, inharmonious  
onwelluidendheid cacophony  
onwelriekend malodorous  
onwelvoeglik unseemly, unmannerly, improper  
onwelvoeglikheid indecency  
onwelwillend unsympathetic  
onwenslik undesirable  
onwenslikheid trouble, anathema  
onwerklik unreal  
onwerklike unreal  
onwerklikheid unreality  
onwerkzaam inactive  
onwesenlik unreal

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

onwetend	ignorant, insentient, uninformed
onwetendheid	ignorance
onwetenskaplik	unscientific
onwetenskaplikheid	dilettantism, amateurishness
onwettig	unlawfully, illegally, unlawful, illegal
onwettige	illegal
onwettigheid	illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness
onwil	unwillingness
onwillekeurig	instinctive, involuntary, involuntarily
onwillig	reluctant, unwilling, averse
onwilligheid	averseness, reluctance, unwillingness
onwrikbaar	unflinchingly, unwavering, steady
onwrikbaarheid	immovability
onwys	unwise
onwysheid	madness, folly, foolishness
oog	becket, eye, loop, fountain, spring, node
oogappel	beloved, favourite, favorite, darling, pupil, eyeball
oogarts	doctor, oculist, ophthalmologist, optician
oogbal	eyeball
oogbindvlies	conjunctiva
oogbol	eyeball
oogdruppels	eyedrops
ooggetuie	watcher, observer, beholder, spectator, onlooker, bystander, witness, viewer, eyewitness
oogglas	monocle, eyeglasses
ooghaar	hair, eyelash
oogheekunde	optometry
oogholte	orbit, cavity
oogkas	socket
oogklappe	blinders
oogklier	lachrymal
oogknip	wink
oogkundige	optometrist, optician
ooglid	eyelid
ooglopend	obvious, conspicuous
ooglopendheid	conspicuousness
oogluikend	stealthily
oogmerk	intent, target, purpose, goal, intention, aim
oogontsteking	ophthalmia
oogopslag	glance
oogpunt	standpoint, perspective, aspect
oogpunte	perspectives
oogpupil	pupil
oogpêrel	cataract
oogring	eyelet, armature
oogrok	sclera
oogstuk	eyepiece
oogtand	canine, eyetooth
oogwenk	blink, wink
oogwink	blink, moment, wink
oogwit	purpose
ooi	doe, ewe
ooievaar	stork

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ooilam	lamb
ooit	ever
ook	also, too, likewise, even
oom	uncle, godfather
oomblik	instant, moment
oomblikke	moments
oombliklik	instantaneous, instantaneously, immediate, instantly, immediately
oompie	uncle
oomskind	cousin
oond	kiln, furnace, stove, oven
oop	open, clear
oopbars	open, burst, rupture, dehiscence
oopbarsting	cracking, splitting
oopbreek	burst, break
oopgaan	expand, open
oopgegaan	opened
oopgooi	throwing
oopheid	transparency, clarity, clearness
oophou	reserve
oopkap	clear
oopkloof	wedge
oopknoop	unfasten
oopkop	sane
ooplê	expose, disclose
oopmaak	unwrap, unlock, open
oopmond	surprised, nonplussed
oopoë	alert, watchful
oopruk	jerk
oopslaan	open, broach
oopsluit	unlock
oopsny	lance, disembowel, eviscerate
oopspalk	dilate
oopsper	flare, distend
oopsperder	spreader
oopspring	shatter, dehiscence
oopstaan	open
oopstaande	open
ooptrek	clear, disperse, dissipate
oopval	open, rupture
oopvlek	expose, divulge
oopvou	unfold
oor	ear, after, behind, handle, about, above, over, across, more
ooraanbod	surfeit
ooraktiwiteit	hyperactivity
oorbegin	restart
oorbekend	notorious
oorbel	earring
oorbelaaï	overloaded
oorbelading	overload
oorbelas	overload, overstrain
oorbelasting	overload, overloading, overstraining
oorbelletjie	drop, earlobe, earring
oorbeset	congested

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

oorbesteding	overpayment, overspending
oorbetaal	overpay
oorbetaling	surcharge, remittance, overpayment
oorbevolk	congested, crowded
oorbevolking	overpopulation
oorbeweï	overgraze, overstock
oorbeweïding	overgrazing
oorbietjie	antelope, oribi
oorblaas	gild
oorbluf	dumbfounded, baffled, dumbfound, confound, browbeat, bluff, baffle, abashed
oorbly	overnight, left, remain
oorblyfsel	remainder, residue, relic, remnant, vestige
oorblyfsels	remains, dross, pickings, remainders
oorblywend	remaining
oorblywende	survivor
oorbodig	redundant, superfluous
oorbodige	redundant
oorbodigheid	longitudinal, redundancy, superfluity
oorboek	post
oorboord	exaggerated, overboard
oorbrenging	transfer
oorbring	transfer, transport, convey, transmit
oorbrug	bridge, bypass
oorbrugging	bridging
oord	resort, region, place, quarter
oordaad	extravagance, excess, copiousness
oordadig	intemperate, superfluous, extravagant
oordadigheid	extravagance, intemperance, copiousness
oordat	because
oorde	resorts
oordeel	judgment, sentence, judge, judgement, opinion
oordeekundig	judicious, wisely, judicially
oordeelsdag	doomsday
oordek	cap, overlap, overspread
oordemping	overdamping
oordening	consideration, meditation
oordink	consider, reflect, meditate, premeditate
oordoen	redo
oordonder	browbeat, overawe
oordosis	overdose
oordra	pass, spend, transport, convey, impart, conduce, carry, hand, transfer
oordraagbaar	communicable, transferable, conveyable
oordraagbaarheid	portability, transferability
oordraagbare	transmittable
oordraer	transducer
oordrag	carry, transport, conveyance, devolution, conducting, transfer
oordraging	conveyance, transference
oordragtelik	figurative, metaphorical
oordrewe	overweening, excessive, exaggerated
oordreweheid	excessiveness
oordrom	eardrum
oordruk	reprint, overprint, overpressure
oordryf	overdo, overstate, exaggerate

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

oordrywe	exaggerate
oordrywing	overstatement, exaggeration
ooreen	agreed
ooreenbring	conciliate, reconcile
ooreengekom	agreed
ooreengekome	agreed
ooreenkom	agree
ooreenkoms	agreement, accord, accordance, concord, concurrence, concordat
ooreenkomste	agreements
ooreenkomstig	accordance, accordingly, corresponding
ooreenstem	correspond, agree, match
ooreenstemmend	homologous, corresponding
ooreenstemming	concordance, concurrence, harmony, dissension, disunited, jibe, congruence, resemblance, accordance
ooreet	overeat
ooreis	overwork, overtax, overdo, overburden
ooreising	overstrain, overextension, overtaxing
oorerf	inherit
oorerflik	infectious, hereditary
oorerflikheid	inheritance, heredity
oorerwing	inheritance
oorgaan	review, pass, resolve, transit
oorgang	crossing, transition, transit
oorgangsjare	menopause
oorgangsaleefyd	menopause
oorganklik	transitive
oorgawe	surrender, concession
oorgeblewe	remaining
oorgedienstig	obsequious
oorgedra	transferred
oorgee	retch, yield
oorgegaan	passed
oorgekompenseer	overcompensated
oorgelaat	left
oorgelukkig	overjoyed
oorgenoeg	abundant
oorgetrek	covered, upholster, upholstered
oorgevoelig	sensitive, sentimental, hypersensitive
oorgevoeligheid	hypersensitivity, sentimentality
oorgewig	corpulent, overweight
oorgeërf	congenital, hereditary, inherited
oorgiet	decant, pour, spill
oorgieting	transfusion
oorglip	trip
oorgooi	pour, spill
oorgroot	copious, vast
oorhaal	canvass, underrun, persuade, entice
oorhaas	dispatch, hurry
oorhaastig	headlong, rash, overhasty
oorhaastigheid	rashness, precipitousness
oorhaling	persuasion, prodding
oorhand	advantage
oorhandig	deliver

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

oorhandiging	delivery
oorhang	overhang
oorhangend	protruding
oorheen	over, across
oorheers	overrule, monopolize, predominate, override, dominate, master
oorheersend	dominant, preeminent
oorheerser	tyrant, dominator
oorheersing	ascendant, domination
oorhel	cant, careen, lean, tilt
oorhelling	inclination
oorhoeks	diagonal, diagonally
oorhoofs	overhead
oorhoofse	overhead
oorhoop	confused, loggerheads
oorhou	remain, keep, retain
oorhê	remain, survive
oorjas	overcoat, gabardine, greatcoat, topcoat
oorjurk	smock
oorkant	opposite, beyond
oorkantse	defending, opposing
oorklee	cover, clothe, upholster
oorkleed	garment
oorklim	scale, change
oorkoepelende	overall
oorkom	surmount, overcome
oorkompenseer	overcompensate
oorkoms	visit, call, arrival
oorkonde	constitution, treaty, charter
oorkook	boil, overcook
oorkrawwetjie	earring
oorkruiper	earwig
oorkruis	cross
oorkussing	pillow
oorkyk	correct, peruse, scrutinise
oorlaai	overcharge, glut, bestow, overburden, overload
oorlaaide	glutted
oorlaaiing	overloading
oorlaat	leave
oorlading	overburdening
oorlams	sly, clever, smart
oorlamsheid	cleverness, shrewdness, wiliness
oorlangs	longitudinal, diagonally, lengthwise
oorlas	gadfly, nuisance
oorlede	deceased, late, perished, succumbed
oorledene	deceased
oorleef	live
oorlees	peruse
oorleg	deliberation, discretion, policy, consultation
oorlegging	overlay, conjunction, consideration
oorleiding	jumper
oorlewe	survive, outlive
oorlewende	survivor
oorlewer	deliver, surrender

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

oorlewering	tradition
oorlewing	survival
oorlog	war
oorlogsbehoefte	armament
oorlogsheld	warrior
oorlogskip	warship
oorlogsmag	army, forces
oorlogsgtig	warlike, belligerent, bellicose
oorlogsveld	battlefield
oorlogvoerend	belligerent
oorlogvoering	warfare
oorloop	desert, abound, overflow
oorlopend	overflowing, effusive, gushing
oorloper	deserter, turncoat
oorloping	desertion, overflowing
oorlosie	watch, clock
oorlye	death, demise
oorlê	overlay, outperform
oormmaak	transfer, cede
oormaat	excess, superabundance
oormag	force, superpower
oormagtig	overpower, prevail
oormatig	excessive
oormatigheid	intemperance, excess
oormekaar	squint, overlap
oormerk	earmark
oormoed	presumption, boldness, recklessness
oormoedig	presumptuous, daring, reckless
oornag	overnight
oornagting	sleepover
oorname	takeover, adoption, acquisition
oornames	takeovers
oorneem	usurp, overtake, adopt, acquire
oorontsteking	otitis
oorpak	overall, smock
oorpeins	reflect, meditate, contemplate
oorpeinsing	contemplation
oorplaas	transfer, move
oorplak	repaper
oorplant	transplant
oorplanting	transplantation
oorplasing	relocation
oorpluisie	earplug
oorpyn	earache, otalgia
oorreaksie	ado
oorredend	persuasive
oorreding	coercion
oorreed	persuade
oorroep	overbid
oorrok	overall
oorrompel	overrun
oorrompeling	surprise
oorry	override

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

oorryp	overripe
oorsaak	causation, factor, origin, cause
oorsaaklikheid	causality, causation
oorsaaklikheidsleer	aetiology
oorsaaksleer	aetiology
oorsake	causes
oorsee	overseas, abroad, transmarine
oorsees	transmarine
oorseining	transmission
oorsend	send, transmit
oorsending	despatch, transmission, remittal
oorsien	review, choreographed, oversee
oorsiener	overseer, reviser
oorsig	view, abstract, abridgment, summary, resumé, overview, resume, abridgement
oorsigte	reviews
oorsigtelik	synoptic
oorsit	translate
oorskadu	eclipse, cast, overshadow, loom
oorskakel	export, switch, convert
oorskakeling	conversion
oorskat	revalue, overrate
oorskatte	overrated
oorskatting	overrating
oorskiet	draff, remains, leftovers, leave, remain
oorskietkos	scraps
oorskietsele	scraps
oorskink	decant
oorskot	surplus, residue, remainder
oorskry	exceed, impinge, infringe, surpass, overstep, encroach, overrun, cross, transfer
oorskryding	encroachment
oorskryf	overwrite, transcribe
oorskrywe	rewrite, transcribe, oversubscribe
oorskrywer	copyist
oorskrywing	transcription, copying
oorskulp	auricle, pinna, ear
oorstaan	omit, skip
oorslag	overlap, flashover
oorspan	overstress, span
oorspanne	strained, overstrung, overspent
oorspanning	overstraining
oorspring	clear, jump, leap
oorsprong	origin, conception, rise
oorspronklik	originally, aboriginal, elemental, original, primal
oorspronklikheid	originality
oorstaan	postponed
oorsteek	transfer, cross
oorstel	readjust
oorstelp	overwhelm, deluge, overjoyed
oorstelpend	overwhelming
oorstelpte	overwhelmed
oorstem	deafen, overtone, outvote, retune
oorstrek	overreach, relays
oorstrekking	hyperextension



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

oorstroming	flood, flooding, inundation
oorstromings	flooding
oorstroom	delighted, inundate, flood, overflow
oorstuur	overwrought, bewildered
oorsuising	tinnitus
oorsê	repeat
oortallig	supernumerary
oortap	decant, transfuse
oortapping	transfusion
oorteken	copy, transcribe
oortel	recount
oortjie	tab
oortog	passage, crossing
oortollig	redundant, supernumerary, overflowing, superfluous
oortolligheid	superfluity, redundancy
oortreder	offender, culprit, contravener, transgressor
oortreding	sin, offence, contravention, transgression, violation, delinquency, infringement
oortredings	offenses
oortree	transgress, infringe, trespass, contravene, sin
oortref	outdo, excel, surpass, exceed
oortreffend	superlative
oortrek	cover, drape
oortrekking	overdraft
oortreksel	case, covering
oortrektrui	jersey, sweater, pullover
oortroef	overruff
oortrokke	overdraft, overdrawn
oortrommel	eardrum, tympanum
oortuig	convince, convict
oortuigend	convict, persuasive, cogent, convincing, confident, convince
oortuigende	convincing
oortuiging	conviction, persuasion, belief
oortuigings	beliefs
oortuiting	tinnitus
oortyd	overtime
oorure	overtime
oorvaar	pass, cross
oorvaart	passage, crossing
oorval	inundated, inundate, overtake, attack
oorveeg	cuff
oorverdowend	deafening
oorvereenvoudig	oversimplify
oorverhit	overheat, superheat
oorverhitting	overheating, reheating
oorversadig	supersaturated, supersaturate
oorversadiging	saturation
oorversigtig	overcautious
oorvertel	retold
oorvet	overweight
oorvleuel	overlap
oorvleueling	overlapping
oorvlies	eardrum
oorvloed	plenty, affluence, glut, surfeit, profusion, plenteousness, abundance

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

oorvloedig	plenteous, plentiful, copious, abundant
oorvloedigheid	abundance
oorvloei	overflow
oorvoer	glut
oorvol	crowded, brimful
oorvolheid	glut
oorvonk	arc
oorvormig	auriform
oorvra	invite
oorwaai	drift, dissipate, fizzle
oorwaks	earwax
oorwas	earwax
oorweeg	think, take, consider, regard, esteem, reflect, account
oorweg	crossroad
oorwegend	predominant, preponderant, preponderating
oorwegende	predominant
oorweging	consideration
oorwegings	considerations
oorweldig	conquer, overwhelm
oorweldigend	overwhelming
oorweldiger	usurper
oorweldiging	overpowering, usurpation
oorwerk	overwork
oorwig	prevalence, ascendancy, preponderance
oorwin	vanquish, overcome, subdue
oorwinnaar	conqueror, victor
oorwinning	victory, conquest
oorwinnings	victories
oorwinter	hibernate
oorwintering	hibernation, wintering
oorwonne	defeated, conquered
oorwoë	considered, contemplated
oos	east
ooste	east, orient
oostelik	easterly, eastern, oriental
oosterling	oriental, orientalist
oosters	easterly, oriental
ooswaarts	east, eastward
ootmoed	submission, humility
ootmoedigheid	humility, meekness
op	about, up, per, in, within, into, inside, upon, on
opaal	opal
opaalsteen	opal
opberging	storage
opbetaal	paid
opbeur	console, comfort, hearten
opbeurend	cheering, heartening
opbeuring	encouragement, cheer
opbind	truss
opblaas	inflate, explode
opbloei	revival
opbly	watch, awaken
opbol	bulge

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

opborrel	bubble, boil, effervesce
opborreling	ebullition, ebullience
opbou	edify, construction, construct, build
opbouing	building, erection, edification
opbraaksel	eructation
opbrand	consume
opbreek	decay, demolish, break
opbreking	decay, striping, breakdown, decampment
opbrenge	output, yield, produce, profit, haul, proceeds, takings
opbrenge	returns
opbring	disgorge, educate, vomit, mention
opbruis	ferment, effervesce
opbruisend	effervescent, ebullient
opbruising	ebullition, effervescence, ebullience
opdaag	arrive, appear
opdaging	appearance, attendance
opdam	accumulate, embank
opdamming	dam, embankment
opdateer	update
opdatering	update
opdiep	trace, unearth
opdis	serve, concoct
opdoen	retouch, recondition, beautify
opdok	pay
opdonder	lambaste
opdons	pommel, bungle
opdra	assign, dedicate, confer, enjoin
opdraai	reel, coil
opdraand	ascent, arduous, acclivity, ascendant, uphill
opdraande	ascent, incline, acclivity
opdrag	commission, errand, dedication, mission, chore, command
opdraggewer	principal, employer
opdragte	instructions
opdrifsel	debris, driftwood, jetsam, flotsam
opdring	intrude, impose, obtrude
opdringer	pusher
opdringerig	intrusive, insistent, obtrusive
opdringerigheid	obtrusiveness
opdringing	intrusion
opdrink	finish, empty, imbibe
opdroging	desiccation
opdroog	dry, desiccate
opdroom	confabulate
opdroë	parch
opdruk	bustle, surcharge, overprint
opduik	emerge, arise
opdwing	enforce
ope	open, free, moot
opeenbondeling	crowding
opeengehoop	agglomerate, accumulated, accumulative
opeenhoop	accumulate, heap, crowd
opeenhoping	congestion, clustering
opeens	together, suddenly

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

opeenvolgend	successive
opeenvolging	sequence, succession, course
opeet	eat, consume
opeis	claim, demand
opeisbaar	reclaimable, claimable
opeising	claim, demand
open	open
openbaar	divulge, expose, reveal, manifest, public, descry, evince
openbaarmaking	disclosure, manifestation, publicity
openbare	public
openbarend	revealing
openbaring	revelation, illumination
openhartig	frankly, candidly, frank, candid
openhartigheid	candidness, frankness, openness
openheid	openness, candour
opening	opening, orifice, aperture, chimney, cloaca
openinge	openings
openlik	openly, avowedly
openlike	open
opera	opera
operand	operand
operas	operas
operasangeres	diva
operasie	operation, surgical
operasioneel	operational
operasionele	operational
opérateur	operator
operatief	operative
operator	operator
opereer	operate
opерette	operetta
opflikkering	flicker, flickering, flashing
opfoeter	bungle, botch
opfok	hit, win
opfris	refresh
opgaaf	statement, account, return
opgaan	ascend, climb, go, walk, tread
opgaande	rising, ascending, aliquot
opgaar	garner, amass, collect, gather, accumulate
opgaarbak	storage, hopper
opgaarder	collector, gatherer
opgaarplek	reservoir
opgaarput	sump
opgaartenk	reservoir, basin
opgang	ascent, rise, rising, success
opgawe	return
opgeblaas	bloated, inflated
opgeblase	puffy, vain, haughty, bloated
opgeblasenheid	bloating, haughtiness, vanity
opgebou	edify
opgebreek	dismantled, demolished
opgebruik	exhausted, consume
opgedra	dedicated, assigned, commissioned

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

opgee	render, concede, propose, yield, resign
opgeefsel	mirage
opgehang	hung
opgehef	cancelled
opgehewe	swollen, erect, supernal
opgehou	uphold
opgehys	hoisted
opgeld	surplus
opgelig	raised
opgelos	resolved
opgelyn	aligned
opgelê	laminated, superimposed, imposed
opgemaak	dressed, invented, concocted
opgepak	packed
opgeplak	pasted, posted
opgerig	erected
opgerol	rolled
opgeruimd	joyful, buoyant, cheerful
opgeruimdheid	cheerfulness, blitheness
opgeskeep	burdened, saddled, encumbered
opgeskep	served
opgeskik	decorated, bedeck
opgeskote	adolescent, young
opgeskryf	written
opgeslaan	pitched
opgesluit	locked
opgesmuk	gaudy, showy, overdecorated
opgestel	set
opgestop	padded, stuffed, upholstered
opgeswel	swollen, blown, bloated
opgeteken	recorded
opgetoë	delighted, exultant, enraptured, elated, overjoyed
opgetoënheid	exultation
opgetree	appeared
opgevoed	educated
opgevoede	educated
opgewasse	equal, matched
opgewek	chirpy, cheerful, animated, lighthearted, sprightly, cheery
opgewekte	excited
opgewektheid	cheerfulness, exhilaration, gaiety
opgewerk	overstrung
opgewonde	excited, agitated
opgewondenheid	excitation, exaltation, excitement
opgooi	vomit, toss, upchuck, barf, disgorge, cat
opgradeer	upgrade
opgradering	upgrading
opgrawe	excavate, exhume
opgraving	dig, excavation, exhumation
opgroei	grow, mature, develop
ophaal	mention, draw, fetch
ophaalbrug	drawbridge
ophang	hang, halter
ophef	din, elevate, raise, remove, lift, noise, ado, fuss, rescind

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

opheffing	abolishment, elevation
ophelder	enlighten, elucidate, clarify, brighten, clear
opheldering	clearance, clarification, elucidation, explanation
ophelp	raise, assist
ophemel	extol, exalt, eulogise
ophemeling	exaltation, eulogy
ophits	incite, instigate
ophitser	agitator, firebrand, inciter, instigator
ophitsing	incitement, brinkmanship
ophoop	hoard, heap, accumulate
ophoping	congestion, accumulation, bunching, conglomeration
ophou	discontinue, end, come, stop, drop, support, expire, cease, desist
ophouding	intermission, cessation
ophys	hoist, lift
ophysing	hoisting
opiaat	opiate
opinie	opinion, feeling, judgement
opinies	opinions
opium	opium
opiumtinktuur	laudanum
opjaag	flush, rouse
opkeil	reprimand
opkikker	tantalize, tantalise, rouse, stimulate
opkikking	enlivening, rousing
opklaar	brighten, elucidate, clarify, clear
opklim	ascend, board, climb, mount
opklink	resound
opklop	rouse
opklouter	climb
opknap	improve, restore, renovate
opknapper	conditioner
opknappertjie	tonic
opknapping	renovation, retouching
opknoop	button
opkom	appear, emerge, prosper, rise
opkomend	incipient
opkomende	upcoming
opkommandeer	commandeer, conscript
opkommandering	conscription
opkoms	attendance, rise, rising, ascendance
opkook	prime
opkoop	buy, corner
opkreukel	crease
opkrimp	shrink
opkrop	pocket, endure
opkrul	curl, frizzle
opkyk	confirm, glance, investigate
oplaag	circulation
oplaai	flame, entrain, blaze, load, pick, meet
oplaas	finally
oplees	peruse, read, investigate, review, cram, glean
oplegging	application, imposition, infliction, superposition
oplegsel	veneer

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

oplei	educate, teach, train, breed, raise, bring
opleibaar	educable
opleiding	education
opleier	coach, trainer
oplesing	perusal
oplet	mind, observe, attend
oplettend	heedful, observant, regard, attentive
oplettendheid	attention, care, considerateness, mindfulness
oplewe	spend, revive
oplewer	produce, bear, afford, yield
oplewing	flourishing, boom, budding
oplig	hoist, heave, lift, raise
opligting	swindle, fraud
oploop	increase, ascend, affray
oplopend	cumulative, irascible
oplopendheid	irascibility
oplos	solve, dissolve, analyse, resolve
oplosbaar	analysable, decipherable, dissoluble, soluble, solvable
oplosbaarheid	solubility
oplosmiddel	solvent
oplosser	solver
oplossing	solution, explanation, answer, resolution
oplossings	solutions
oplugting	relief
opluister	grace, illustrate, adorn
oplyn	align
oplê	impose, enjoin
opmaak	prepare, extemporize, instigate, concoct, conclude
opmars	advance, march
opmarsjaar	advance
opmeet	survey, measure
opmekaar	together, clustered
opmerk	notice, observe, discern
opmerker	observer
opmerking	attention, observation, comment, remark, notice
opmerkings	comments
opmerklik	remarkable, prominent
opmerklikheid	noteworthiness
opmerksaam	attentive, attentively, regardful, advertent
opmerksaamheid	advertence, attention
opmerkteks	markup
opmeter	surveyor
opmeting	measurement, surveying, survey
opname	recording, assimilation, adoption, uptake, survey
opnames	surveys
opneem	assume, survey, take, record, absorb, assimilate, enlist
opnemer	recorder
opneuk	thump, beat
opnoem	name, enumerate
opnuut	afresh, again, anew
opoffer	sacrifice, devote
opoffering	sacrifice
oponthoud	detention, delay, stoppage

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

opossum	opossum
oppak	seize, pack
oppas	advert, pay, attend, care, nurse, watch, take
oppasser	peon, caretaker, attendant, guardian, keeper, nurse
oppassing	tending
opasster	nurse
opper	advance, raise
opperbevel	command, chief
oppergesag	supremacy
opperhoof	head, chief, chieftain
opperhuid	epidermis
oppermag	supremacy
oppermagtig	supreme, sovereign
oppermens	superman
opperste	highest, supreme, uppermost
oppervlak	surface, face
oppervlakke	surfaces
oppervlakkig	superficial, shallow, desultory
oppervlakkigheid	superficiality, superficialness
oppervlakte	surface, area, face
opperwese	god
oppiep	coddle
oppik	get, take, pick, lay
opplak	mount, affix
oppoets	clean, polish, rub
oppomp	inflate
opponeer	oppose
opponent	adversary
opponente	opponents
opportunis	opportunist, grifter
opportuniste	opportunism
opportunisties	opportunistic
opposisie	opposition
opprop	cram, plug
opraak	spend, consume
opraap	take, pick, grab, gather
opreg	direct, sincerely, candid, authentic, unfeigned
opregte	genuinely, genuine, sincere, sincerely
opregtheid	rectitude, authenticity, uprightness, sincerity, candidness, integrity
oprig	erect, establish, construct, build, raise
oprigting	establishment, erection, construction
oprisp	burp
oprisping	burp, eructation
oprit	ramp
oproep	summon, summons, conjure, evoke, invoke, call, appeal
oproeper	caller, convenor
oproeping	convocation, summoning
oproer	tumult, disorder, riot, instigate, bedlam, uproar, incite
oproerig	mutinous, factious, tumultuous, turbulent, insurgent
oproerigheid	turbulence, incitement, unrest
oproermaker	agitator, inciter, rioter
oprol	roll, coil, curl
opruï	instigate



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

opruierend	incendiary, inflammatory
opruier	instigator, alarmist
opruiging	instigation
opruim	clean, clear
opruiming	clearance
opruk	advance, rush
oprys	ascend, rise, arise
opsaal	saddle
opsamel	gather, collect
opsegging	abolition, abrogation, termination, discontinuance
opset	configuration
opsetlik	deliberate, knowingly, premeditated, intentionally, deliberately, intentional
opsetlike	voluntary
opsie	option
opsiener	overseer, custodian, invigilator
opsies	options
opsig	relation, regard, direction, reference
opsigte	respect
opsigtelik	conspicuous, showy, obtrusive
opsigter	controller, steward, custodian, curator, conservator, caretaker, keeper
opsigtig	showy
opsioneel	voluntary, elective, facultative, optional
opsit	don, court, put, mount
opskep	serve, dish, scoop
opskeploer	cadge
opskeploerder	cadger, sponger
opskerp	sharpen, provoke, whet
opskeur	tear
opskiet	rush, grow, shoot, fake
opskort	prorogue, postpone, adjourn, delay, suspend
opskorting	delay, suspension
opskraap	reprimand, scrape
opskrif	superscription, epigraph, inscription, header, caption, heading
opskryf	note, log, pencil
opskrywe	log
opskud	shake, stir, hurry
opskudding	cataclysm, tumult, disturbance, agitation, commotion
opslaan	pitch, prefabricate
opslag	scandal
opsluit	impound, imprison, confine, lock
opsluiting	detention, confinement, incarceration
opsluk	swallow, engulf, engorge
opslurp	absorb, sip, slurp
opsmuk	trimmings, makeup, finery, embellish, trappings
opsnuif	inhale
opsny	brag, bluff
opsoek	visit, search
opsom	summarise, summarize, digest
opsommend	synoptic, enumerative
opsomming	summary, digest
opsplit	disintegrate
opspoor	ferret, investigate, find, locate, track, retrieve, trace, detect
opspoorder	detector

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

opsoring	detection, tracking
opspraak	scandal
opspraakwekkend	notorious, sensational
opspring	leap, jump, boost
opstaan	revolt, arise, rise, lift, ascend, get, stand
opstal	farmstead, homestead
opstand	insurrection, uprising, insurgency, revolt, sedition
opstande	revolts, uprisings
opstandeling	insurgent, revolutionary, reactionary
opstandig	reactionary, mutinous, rebellious, insubordinate
opstandigheid	ferment, rebelliousness, insubordination
opstanding	resurrection
opstapel	cumulate, heap, stack
opstapeling	stacking
opstel	draft, essay, setup, composition, compose, arrange, exercise, rig
opsteller	compiler, composer, compère
opstelling	mounting, composition, arrangement, alignment, mount, setup
opstoker	agitator, instigator
opstokery	instigation, incitement, intriguing
opstoking	instigation, brinkmanship
opstook	instigate, incite
opstop	mount, tamp, stuff
opstopper	cuff, punch, wallop, taxidermist
opstopping	filling, stopping
opstyg	rise, ascend, mount
opstyging	takeoff
opsuig	aspirate, absorb, suck
opsuiging	absorption
opsuip	guzzle
opswaai	upturn
opsweep	incite, incitement
opswel	bloat, bilge, swell
opswelling	swelling, inflation, tumefaction
opsweper	agitator
opswepery	demagoguery
opsy	aside
opsysit	waive
opsê	rehearse, recite, discontinue, dismiss
optakel	rig
optakeling	rigging
optatief	optative
opteken	record
optekening	recording
optel	summarize, add, raise, get, take, pick, lift, lay
opteller	adder
optelling	addition, summary
opties	optical
optiese	optical
optika	optics
optikus	optician
optimaal	optimal, optimum
optimale	optimal
optimaliseer	optimise, optimize

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

optimalisering	optimisation
optimeer	optimise
optimeerder	optimiser
optimering	optimisation
optimis	optimist
optimisme	optimism
optimisties	optimistic
optimistiese	optimistic
optimum	optimum
optog	cavalcade, procession, march, parade
optometrie	optometry
optooi	dress, embellish, attire, adorn
optooisel	dress, attire
optoom	bridle
optrede	drill, conduct, action, address, appearance, behaviour
optredes	performances
optree	appear, deal, act, take
optrek	raise, lever, lift
optuig	harness, rig, caparison
opus	opus, tome
opvaar	ascend, sail
opvaart	ascension
opval	notice, strike
opvallend	salient, bold, striking, conspicuous, flagrant, markedly, glaring
opvallende	conspicuous
opvang	hear, receive, catch, collect
opvanggebied	catchment
opvanging	interception
opvat	conceive, understand, interpret, apprehend, construe
opvatting	opinion, conception, concept, idea
opvattinge	beliefs
opvee	sweep
opveil	auction
opveiling	auction
opvis	uncover, unearth
opvlam	flash, deflagrate
opvlamming	exacerbation
opvlieg	flare, jump
opvlieënd	irascible, fiery, cantankerous, irritable, choleric, explosive, eruptive
opvlieëndheid	cholera, irascibility
opvoed	educate, nurture, rear, breed
opvoedend	educative
opvoeder	educator, educationist, tutor
opvoeding	upbringing, education, nurturing, breeding
opvoedkunde	pedagogy, education
opvoedkundig	educational
opvoedkundige	educationist, pedagogue
opvoer	perform, act
opvoering	staging, presentation, representation, play, performance
opvoerings	performances
opvolg	follow, investigate, succeed
opvolgend	following, incoming
opvolger	follower, successor

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

opvolgers	successors
opvolging	sequence, succession, consecution
opvorder	claim, demand
opvou	collapse, flake, fold, furl
opvoubaar	foldable
opvra	demand, withdraw
opvreet	eat, devour
opvrolik	gladden, enliven, brighten, cheer
opvryf	polish
opvul	stuff, fill, cram
opvulling	padding, embankment
opvulsel	wadding, filling, stuffing
opwaarts	above, upward, upwards
opwaartse	upward
opwag	wait
opwagting	appearance, visit, attendance
opwakker	rouse
opwarm	boot, warm
opwarming	rehash
opwas	wash
opwasem	condensate, exhale
opwasplek	washbasin, scullery
opweeg	equalise, counteract, counterbalance
opweging	counterpoise, counterpoint
opwek	arouse, induce, awake, generate, wake, rouse, exhilarate, resurrect, enkindle
opwekkend	stimulating, stirring, rousing, exhilarating, excitatory
opwekker	generator
opwekking	excitation, generation, resurrection, arousal
opwelling	flush, ebullition, ebullience
opwen	instigate, wind
opwerk	instigate
opwindend	exhilarating, exciting
opwinding	excitement, agitation
orakel	oracle
orakelspreuk	oracle
oral	everywhere, anywhere
orals	everywhere, anywhere
oranje	orange
orator	orator
oratories	oratorical
oratorium	oratory, oratorio
orbitaal	orbital
orde	order
ordelik	orderly
ordelikheid	regularity, orderliness
ordeloos	disorderly
ordelys	agenda, tuple
orden	classify, arrange, ordain
ordening	ordering
ordentlik	decent, proper, reasonable
ordentlike	decent
ordentlikheid	decency, decorum
order	command, order

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ordinaal	ordinal
ordinaat	ordinate
ordineer	ordain
ordinêr	ordinary
ordonnans	orderly
ordonnansie	ordinance
orent	upright, erect
orgaan	organ
organe	organs
organel	organelle
organies	organic
organiese	organic
organigram	organigram
organisasie	organization, organisation
organisasies	organizations
organiseer	organise, organize, promote
organiseerder	organizer
organisme	organism
organismes	organisms
orgasme	orgasm
orgidee	orchid
orgie	orgy, debauching
orig	intrusive, meddlesome, remaining
orige	rest
origens	otherwise
oriëntalis	orientalist
oriëntasie	orientation
oriënteer	orientate, align, justify
oriëntering	orientation
orkaan	hurricane
orkes	band, orchestra
orkestrasie	orchestration
orkestreer	orchestrate
ornament	enrichment, ornament, decoration
ornamentasie	ornamentation
ornamenteel	ornamental
ornamenteer	ornament
ornitologie	ornithology
ornitoloog	ornithologist
orografie	orography
orrel	organ
orrelis	organist
orreliste	organists
orrelpyp	pause, flue
orrelspeler	organist
ortodoks	orthodox
ortodoksie	orthodoxy
ortodonsie	orthodontia
ortogonaal	orthogonal
ortografie	orthography
ortopedie	orthopaedics
ortopedies	orthopaedic
ortopeed	orthopaedic

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

os	bullock, ox
oseaan	ocean
oseane	oceans
oseanies	oceanic
oseanograaf	oceanographer
oseanografie	oceanography
oseanologie	oceanology
oselot	ocelot
osillasie	oscillation
osmium	osmium
osmose	osmosis
osmoties	osmotic
osoon	ozone
osoonlaag	ozonosphere
osse	oxen
ossewa	wagon
ossifikasie	ossification
ossifiseer	ossify
ossillasie	oscillation
ossillator	oscillator
ossilleer	oscillate
ossillering	oscillation
ossilloskoop	oscilloscope
ossuarium	ossuary
osteologie	osteology
osteoporose	osteoporosis
ostraseer	ostracise
otitis	otitis
otter	otter
ou	friend, old, aged
oubaas	gaffer
ouboet	chum
oud	old, archaic, ancient, aged
ouderdom	age
ouderling	elder, presbyter
ouderlinge	elders
ouderwets	antique, quaint, antiquated, out, ancient
ouderwetse	old
oudhede	antiquities
oudheid	ancientness, antiquity, oldness
oudheidkunde	archaeology
oudiofrekwensie	frequency
oudiometer	audiometer
oudiovisueel	audiovisual
oudisie	audition
oudit	audit
ouditeer	audit
ouditering	auditing
ouditeur	auditor
ouditief	auditive
ouditiewe	auditory
ouditorium	auditory, audience
oudmodies	out, outmoded

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

oudste	oldest
oudstryder	veteran
oudstudent	alumnus
oue	chap
ouens	guys
ouer	parent, old, older
ouerhuis	home
ouerig	oldish
ouerlik	parental
ouerloos	orphan
ouers	parents
ouetehuis	home
oujongkêrel	bachelor
oujongkêrelskap	bachelorhood
oujongnooi	spinster
oukêrel	fellow
oulap	rag, penny
oulik	pretty, sophisticated, precocious, fancy, cute, smart, forward
ouma	grandmother, grannie, granny, gran, grandma
oumatjie	granny
oupa	grandfather, granddad, grandpa
oureool	aureola, aureole
ouskultasie	auscultation
ouskuldeer	auscultate
ouspisieë	auspices
outargie	autarchy
outentiek	authentic, authenticated
outentisiteit	authenticity
outeur	author
outeurskap	authorship
outisme	autism
outisties	autistic
outjie	fellow, boy, chap
outobiograaf	autobiographer
outobiografie	autobiography
outobiografies	autobiographical
outohtone	autochthonous
outohtoon	autochthon
outodidak	autodidact
outoklaaf	autoclave
outokraat	autocrat
outokrasie	autocracy
outokraties	autocratic
outomaat	automaton
outomaties	automatic
outomatiese	automatic
outomatisasie	automation
outomatiseer	automatise
outomatisering	automation
outomatisme	automatism
outomorfe	automorphic
outonome	autonomous, unassigned
outonomie	autonomy

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

outonoom	autonomic
outopsie	autopsy
outoritarisme	authoritarianism
outoriteit	authority
outoritêr	authoritative
outotransformator	autotransformer
outyds	out, antiquated
ouvrou	midwife
ovaal	ellipse, elliptical, oval
ovaria	ovaries
ovarium	ovary
ovasie	ovation
overture	overture
ovipaar	oviparous
ovulasie	ovulation
ovuleer	ovulate
ovum	ovum
owerhede	authorities
owerheid	authorities, authority, government
owerspel	adultery
owerspeler	adulterer
owerspelig	adulterous
owerste	chief, lord, captain
oë	eyes
oënskynlik	apparent, ostensible, seemingly, professedly
oëverblindery	hallucination, pretence, ruse



P Hoofstuk

pa	dad, daddy, father
paadjie	path
paai	placate, conciliate, appease, disarm
paaiboelie	bugbear, bully, bogey, hobgoblin, intimidator, ogre
paaie	footpaths, paths, roads
paaient	payment, installment
paal	spile, pole, mast, stake
paalheining	palisade, paling, stockade
paalsteek	bowline
paaltjie	stake, stump, wicket
paalvas	unmovable
paar	match, couple, doublet, pair, some, deck, side, few, pack
paartjie	pair, couple
pad	walk, line, lane, route, drive, way, road, path
padda	toad, frog
paddaman	frogman
paddastoel	mushroom, toadstool
paddavis	tadpole
padgee	collapse
padkos	food, provisions, victuals
padlangs	categorical
padloper	tortoise
padskraper	grader
padteken	roadsign
padvaardig	roadworthy
padvinder	scout, boy scout, pathfinder
padvinderij	scouting
padwaardig	roadworthy
padwaardigheid	roadworthiness
padwyser	signpost
pag	rent, lease
paganis	pagan
paganisme	paganism
pagineer	paginate
paginerings	pagination, paging
pagode	pagoda
pagter	tenant, lessee, leaseholder
pajama	pajama
pajamas	pyjamas
pak	beating, wrap, package, load, burden, suit, bundle, compact, pack
pakesel	drudge
pakgoed	packing
pakhuis	storehouse, warehouse
pakkamer	store, storeroom
pakkasie	baggage, luggage
pakkend	gripping, striking, stirring
pakker	packer
pakkery	packing
pakket	packet, suite, parcel, pack, package
pakkette	packages
pakkie	parcel, trick, package, packet
pakkies	packets

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

pakplek	storage
pakt	agreement, pact
pal	pawl
paladyn	paladin
palatum	palate
paleis	palace
paleisagtig	royal
paleogeen	palaeontologic
paleontologie	palaeontology
paleontoloog	paleontologist, palaeontologist
palet	palette
palindroom	palindrome
paling	eel
palissade	palisade, stockade
palissanderhout	rosewood
paljas	spell, potion, clown, charm
palladium	palladium
palm	palm
palmhout	boxwood
palmiet	bulrush
palmolie	tip
palpasie	palpation
palpeer	palpate
palpitاسie	palpitation
palpiteer	palpate
palrat	ratchet
pamflet	bulletin, brochure, pamphlet
pampelmoes	grapefruit
pamperlang	pamper, fawn, coax, spoil, flatter
pampoen	squash, gourd, pumpkin
pampoenkop	dunce
pampoentjies	mumps
pan	lake, frying, casserole, cooking, saucepan, pan, pot
panboor	trepan
pand	mortgage, pawn, forfeit, pledge
pandemie	pandemic
pandemonium	pandemonium
pandhouer	pawnbroker
pandjieswinkel	pawnshop
pandreg	lien
paneel	panel
paneelbord	dashboard
paneelwerk	wainscoting, panelling
paneer	crumb
paniek	scare, panic, stampede
paniekerig	panicky
pankreas	pancreas
pankreaties	pancreatic
pannekoek	pancake, crepe
pannetjie	pannikin
panopties	panoptic
panorama	panorama
panoramies	panoramic

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

pant	tail, width, gore
panteon	mausoleum
panteïs	pantheist
panteïsme	pantheism
panteïsties	pantheistic
pantoffel	flipflop, slipper
pantonieme	pantomime
pantser	armouring, carapace, armor, armature, armour
pantserhemp	Lorica
pantsering	armour, armor, armouring
pantserplaat	armor
pap	empty, void, soft, porridge, poultice, pulp, feeble, flabby, flaccid
papa	dad
papaja	papaw, papaya, pawpaw
papawer	poppy
papbroek	coward, defeatist
papbroekerig	cowardly, spineless
papbroekig	craven
papegaai	parrot
papegaaiduiker	puffin
papelellekoors	malingering
papheid	weakness, feebleness
papie	chrysalid, chrysalis, cocoon, pupa, nymph
papier	cardboard, board, paper
papierband	paperback
papiere	papers
papierwerk	paperwork
papies	chrysalis, pupae
papil	papilla
papillêr	papillary
papilvormig	papilliform
papirus	papyrus
papkuil	bulrush
papnat	wet, dripping, sopping
papperasie	slush
papperig	flabby, mushy, pasty
papperigheid	flabbiness, flaccidity
pappery	mash, slush
pappie	pop, dad, daddy
paprika	chilli, paprika
paps	pop, dad
papsel	paste, dressing
paraatheid	readiness, preparedness
parabolies	parabolic
parabool	parabola
parade	show, parade
paradeer	parade
paradigma	paradigm
paradigmaties	paradigmatic
paradoks	paradox
paradoksaal	paradoxical
paradys	paradise, utopia
parafeer	initial, sign

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

parafernalialia	paraphernalia
paraffien	kerosene
parafrase	paraphrase
parafraseer	paraphrase
paragon	paragon
paragraaf	clause, paragraph
paragraawe	paragraphs
paralise	paralysis
paralisie	paralysis
paralities	paralytic
parallaks	parallax
parallel	parallel
parallele	parallel
parallelogram	parallelogram
paramedies	paramedical
paramedikus	paramedic
parameter	parameter
parametries	parametric
parametriseer	parameterise
parametrisering	parametrization
paranoia	paranoia
paranoïes	paranoiac
parapet	ledge
parapleeg	paraplegic
paraplegie	paraplegia
paraplekties	paraplegic
parapsigologie	parapsychology
parasiet	sponger, cadger, parasite
parasiteer	parasitize
parasities	parasitic
parasitisme	parasitism
parasitologie	parasitology
pardon	pardon
pare	pairs
parentese	bracket, parenthesis
parfait	parfait
parfumeer	scent, perfume
parfuum	perfume, musk
parfuums	perfumes
paring	matching, mating, coition, copulation
pariteit	parity
pariëtaal	parietal
park	park
parke	parks
parkeer	park
parkeerplek	car, parking
parkeerterrein	parking, carpark
parkering	parking
parket	parquet
parketvloer	parquetry, parquet
parkiet	parakeet
parlement	parliament
parlementsgebou	house

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

parlementêr	parliamentary
parlementêre	parliamentary
parmantig	pert, perky, cocky, brash, perkily, impertinently, cheeky, impertinent, insolent
parmantigheid	aplomb, cheekiness
parodie	burlesque, parody
parodieer	burlesque, parody
paroniem	paronym
paronomasia	pun
parool	parole
pars	press, squeeze
parsek	parsec
parsieel	partial
parsiële	partial
parskuip	winepress
parsmasjien	crusher
parstyd	harvest
part	part, share, leg, portion
partenogenese	parthenogenesis
partikel	particle
partikelbord	agglomerate
partisaan	partisan
partisie	partition
partisioneer	partition
partisionering	partitioning
partisipium	participle
parturisie	parturition
party	much, party, many, plenty, some, festival, faction, celebration
partydig	biased, partially, partial, factious
partydigheid	nepotism, partiality, favour, bias
partye	parties
partykeer	sometimes
partytjie	bout, party
parvenu	arriviste, parvenu, upstart
pas	should, fit, belong, dress, measure, exclusively, just, only, have
pasaangeër	pacemaker
pascal	pascal
pasella	gift
pasgang	amble
pasgebore	newborn
pasgeborene	newborn
pasgee	pace
pasgemaak	fit, rectify
pasifikasie	pacification
pasifis	pacifist
pasifiseer	pacify
pasifisme	pacifism
pasifisties	pacifist
pasiënt	patient
paskwil	mockery, farce, lampoon
paslik	becoming, fitting, suitable, appropriate
paslikheid	suitability
paslood	plummet
pasmaak	customize

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

pasop	mind, beware
paspoort	passport
paspoorte	passports
pasprop	adapter
passasie	passage
passasier	passenger
passasiers	passengers
passasierskip	liner
passeeer	execute, pass
passend	matching, befitting, apposite, conformable
passer	calliper
passie	craze, passion
passief	passive
passievol	impassioned
passing	fit, matching, match, fitting
passiwiteit	inaction, passivity
passtuk	adapter
passtukke	fittings
pasta	paste, pasta
pastei	pastry, pie
pasteitjie	patty
pastel	crayon, pastel
pasteurisasie	pasteurization, pasteurisation
pasteuriseer	sterilise, pasteurise
pasteurisering	pasteurisation
pastiche	pastiche
pastoor	pastor, priest
pastor	clergyman
pastoraal	pastoral
pastorale	pastoral
pastorie	parsonage, rectory, manse, presbytery
patat	yam
patats	camote
patella	patella
patent	licence, patent
patenteer	patent
patentreg	patent
pater	father
paternoster	paternoster
pateties	pathetic
patina	patina
patio	patio
patogeen	pathogen
patogenies	pathogenic
patois	dialect, patois
patologie	pathology
patologies	pathological
patoloog	pathologist
patos	pathos
patriarg	patriarch
patrimonium	patrimony
patriot	partisan, patriot
patrioties	patriotic

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

patriotisme	patriotism
patrisiër	patrician
patrolleer	patrol
patrollie	beat, patrol
patrone	ammunition
patroon	model, design, template, cartridge, stencil, templet, pattern
patrys	partridge
patryspoort	porthole
paviljoen	pavilion
pawiljoen	pavilion
pedaal	pedal
pedagogie	pedagogy, education, pedagogics
pedagogiek	pedagogy
pedagogies	pedagogical
pedagoog	educationist, pedagogue
pedanties	pedant, pedantic, priggish
pediater	paediatrician
pediatrie	paediatrics
pedikuur	pedicure
pedofiel	paedophile
pedometer	pedometer
pedunkel	peduncle
peer	bulb, pear
peerwyn	perry
pees	sinew
peester	prick
peetdogter	goddaughter
peetkind	godchild
peetma	godmother
peetmoeder	godmother
peetoom	godfather
peetouer	godparent
peetpa	godfather
peetseun	godson
peettante	godmother
peetvader	godfather
peil	fathom, collimate, watermark, standard, level, gauge
peilbaar	fathomable
peiling	bearing, collimation
peillood	plummet, plumb
peins	brood, muse, meditate, reflect
peinsend	meditative, pensive, cogitative
peinser	thinker
peinsing	meditation
pekel	souse, pickle, brine, cure, salt
pekelagtig	briny, salty
pekelsonde	peccadillo
pekelsous	souse
pekelsout	briny, brine
pektien	pectin
pektoraal	pectoral
pelagies	oceanic, oceanographic, pelagic
pelargonium	Pelargonium

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

peleton	platoon
pelgrim	pilgrim
pelgrimsreis	pilgrimage
pelgrimstog	pilgrimage
pelikaan	pelican, Pelecanus
pellagra	pellagra
peloton	squad, platoon
pels	pelt, fur
pelser	pilchard
pelshandelaar	furrier
pelskraag	pelerine, tippet
pelswerker	furrier
pelvis	pelvis
pen	nib, pen, peg, pin
penarie	fix, trouble, predicament
pendel	commute
pendelaar	commuter
pendeltuig	shuttle
pendoring	thorn
pendulum	pendulum
penetrasie	penetrance, penetration
penetreer	penetrate, pervade
penhouer	penholder
penis	penis
penisbeen	baculum
penisillien	penicillin
penkop	stripling
pennaam	pseudonym
pennemes	penknife
pennenaam	pseudonym
pennestryd	controversy, polemics
pennevrug	book, writings
pennie	penny
pennies	pence
penning	penny, medal, mite
penningkunde	numismatics
penningmeester	treasurer, bursar
penorent	straight, upright
penprop	jack
penregop	erect, perpendicular
pens	belly, tripe, paunch, maw
pensioen	retirement, pension
pensioeneer	pension
pensioenfonds	fund
pensioentrekker	pensioner, retired, retiree
pensionaris	pensioner, retired
pensionarisse	pensioners
pentagoon	pentagon
pentagram	pentacle, pentagram
penumbra	penumbra
penwortel	roots, taproot
peper	pepper
peperagtig	quarrelsome, peppery



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

peperduur	expensive, extortionary
peperkoek	gingerbread
peperment	peppermint
peperwortel	horseradish
pepsien	pepsin
peptied	peptide
pepties	peptic
per	by, on, with, through, inside, into, within, in, per
perd	horse
perde	horses
perdeblom	dandelion
perdeby	wasp, hornet
perdekrag	horsepower
perderuiters	windowpane
perdeslagter	knacker
perdevlieg	horsefly
perdfris	healthy, vigorous
perdjie	pony
perdmens	centaur
perdry	ride
perdrykuns	horsemanship
pere	pears
perfek	perfect
perfeksie	perfection
perfeksionis	perfectionist
perfeksionisme	perfectionism
perfekte	perfect
perforasie	perforation
perforeer	perforate
perfusie	perfusion
pergola	pergola
peridoot	peridot
perifeer	peripheral
periferie	periphery
perifrase	periphrasis
perigeum	perigee
perihelion	perihelion
perikardium	pericardium
perimeter	perimeter
perineum	perineum
periode	wavelength, period
periodes	periods
periodiek	periodic
periodies	periodic
periodisiteit	periodicity
periodontitis	periodontitis
periosteum	periosteum
peripateties	peripatetic
perisentrum	pericentre
periskoop	periscope
peristalse	peristalsis
peristalties	peristaltic
peritoneaal	peritoneal

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

peritoneum	peritoneum
perk	limit
perkament	parchment, vellum
perkamentrol	scroll
perkoleer	percolate
perkussie	percussion
perkutaan	percutaneous
perlemoen	abalone
perlemoenagtig	nacreous
permanensie	permanence
permanent	continual, continuously, continually, constantly, sustained, permanent, constant, lasting, abiding
permanente	permanent
permanganaat	permanganate
permeabiliteit	permeability
permeameter	permeameter
permissie	allowance, permission
permissief	permissive
permit	permit, pass
permittiwiteit	permissivity
permutasie	factorial, permutation
permuteer	permute
peroksied	peroxide
perpleksiteit	perplexity
perron	platform, quay, wharf, perron
pers	press, squeeze, purple, violet, plum
persbruin	puce
perseel	premises
persent	percentage, gift, percent
persentasie	percentage
persepsie	ken, perception
perseptueel	perceptual
persing	pressure
perske	peach
perskeboom	peach, Prunus
perskes	peaches
personaliseer	personalise
personalisering	personalisation
personasie	personage
persone	persons
personeel	staff
personeellede	staff
personeelwinkel	canteen
personifieer	personify
personifikasie	personification
persoon	person
persoonlik	personally, individual, personal
persoonlike	personal
persoonlikhede	personalities
persoonlikheid	personality, celebrity, personage
persoonsverbeelding	personification
perspektief	perspective
perspektiewe	perspectives

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

perspirasie	perspiration
perspireer	perspire
persrooi	magenta
pertinent	pertinent, salient, relevant
perwers	perverse
perwersiteit	perversity, depravity
pes	plague, Bufo, pest, pestilence, toad
peso	peso
pessimis	pessimist
pessimisme	pessimism
pessimisties	pessimistic
pessimistiese	pessimistic
pestilensie	pestilence, pest
pet	cap, kepi
petalje	affair
petieterig	small, tiny
petisie	petition
petrografie	petrography
petrol	gasolene, gasoline, petrol
petroleum	petroleum
petrologie	petrology
petrolstasie	pit
pette	caps
peul	shell, husk, pod, seed, glume
peulgewas	legume
peulvrug	gram, pulse, legume
peusel	nibble, snack, piddle, pick
peuselhappie	snack
peuter	bother, fumble, tampering
peuteraar	fiddler
peutervas	tamperproof
pi	pi
pianis	pianist
pianiste	pianist
pianoforte	pianoforte
pianola	pianola
piccolo	button, piccolo
piek	peak
piekel	drag
pieker	worry, fret
piekfyn	smart, grand
piekniek	picnic
piekniekplek	picnic
piel	dick
pieng	ping
pienk	pink
pienkerig	pinky
piep	peep, pipe, tweet, twitter, chirp, squeak
pieperig	poor, sickly
piepie	pee
piepjonk	tender, soft
piepklein	tiny
pier	pier, groyne, jetty

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

pierewaaier	playboy, merrymaker, reveller
piering	saucer
pierings	saucers
piesang	banana
piesangs	bananas
pietersielie	parsley
piets	whip, flick
pietsnot	idiot
pigmees	pygmy
pigment	pigment
pigmentasie	pigmentation
pigmentselle	pigmentation
pik	badger, pickaxe, peck, pitch, bite, pick
pikant	tangy, piquant, spicy, pungent
pikantheid	piquancy
pikdonker	pitchdark
pikkedil	peccadillo
pikker	picker, pecker
pikkewyn	penguin
piksel	pixel
pikswart	pitch, black
pil	pill
pilaar	pillar
pilaargang	portico
pilaartjie	banister
pilaster	pilaster
pilorus	pylorus
piment	allspice
pimpel	bubble, pimple
pimperneut	pistachio, terebinth
pinkie	pinky
pint	pint
pion	pawn
pionier	pioneer
piouter	pewter
pipet	pipette
pipetteer	pipette
piramidaal	pyramidal
piramide	pyramid
piridoksien	pyridoxine
piriet	pyrite
pirimidien	pyrimidine
piroliese	pyrolysis
pirotegniek	pyrotechnics
pirouette	pirouette
pis	urine, piss
pisbak	urinal
pistil	carpel
pistool	pistol, revolver
pit	pip, core, kernel, nucleus, pit, wick
pitkos	pith, concentrates
pitseer	boil, furuncle
pitsweer	furuncle

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

pitte	kernels, pips, seeds
pittig	concise, pithy, terse, snappy
pittigheid	body, pith, pithiness, terseness
pituitêr	pituitary
pitvrug	drupe
piësometer	piezometer
piësoëlektrisiteit	piezoelectricity
piëtisme	pietism
pla	castigate, trouble, encumber, bother, embroil, tease, pester
plaag	pest, vexation, plague
plaagdoder	pesticide
plaak	plaque
plaas	position, lay, situate, ranch, locate, site, put, plant, place
plaasarbeiders	labourers
plaasgereedskap	tools
plaasgrond	farmland
plaashulp	laborer
plaasjong	laborer
plaaslik	local, locally
plaaslike	local
plaasvervanger	understudy, substitute
plaasvervangers	substitutes
plaat	disc, plate, record, disk, dial
plaatskêr	shears
plaerig	nagging
plaery	teasing, raillery
plafon	ceiling
plagiaat	plagiarism
plak	stick, slice, sheet, plate, squat, glue, slab, paste
plakboek	scrapbook
plakhout	plywood
plakkaat	placard, poster, edict
plakker	squatter, sticker
plakkers	stickers
plakkerskamp	township, shantytown
plakkery	squatting
plakpapier	wallpaper
plan	scheme, diagram, design, intention, meaning, plan, project, plane
planeer	plane
planeet	planet
planetarium	planetarium
planete	planets
planetoïde	planetoid
planetoïed	planetoid
planetêr	planetary
planisfeer	planisphere
plank	shelf, plank, board, beam
plankton	plankton
planktonkrefie	krill
planloos	haphazard, clueless
planmaker	planner, contriver, inventor, deviser, schemer
planmatig	methodical, systematical
planmatigheid	system, method

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

planne	plans
plannetjie	plan, scheme
plant	plant, seed
plantaardig	vegetable
plantasie	plantation
plantdier	zoophyte
plante	plants
plantegroei	vegetation
planter	planter
plantetend	herbivorous
planting	seeding
plantkunde	botany
plantkundig	botanic, botanical
plantkundige	botanist
plantluise	aphids
planêr	coplanar
plas	paddle, puddle, splash, pool
plasebo	placebo
plasenta	placenta
plasia	farm
plasing	alignment, posting, positioning, placement
plasma	plasma
plastiek	plastic, plastics
plasties	plastic
plastisiteit	plasticity
plat	plainly, flat, plain
platanna	frog
platboomskuit	flatboat
platbord	platter
platbrood	wrap, matzoh
plattendak	rooftop
plattendruk	crush, squash, squelch
plate	plates
platform	platform
platgedruk	flattened
platheid	flatness
platinum	platinum
platjie	rogue, scamp, imp
platkopspyker	tack
platlê	crush
platmaak	flattening
plato	mesa, plateau
platonies	platonic
platorand	escarpment, plateau
platry	crush
platsak	broke, impecunious, penniless
platslaan	floor, flatten
plattegrond	map, sketch
platteland	countryside
plattelands	rural
platterig	vulgar, flattish
plattrap	crush
platvis	butt, dab, brill

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

platvleg	sennet
platvloers	common, banal
platwurm	flatworm
plaveer	pave
plavei	pave
plaveisel	pavement, paving
plaveisteen	flagstone
plaza	plaza
pleb	pleb
plebejer	pleb
plebs	rabble, populace, plebs
pleeg	make, perpetrate, commit, achieve, act, do, perform, enter
pleegkind	charge
plegstatig	ceremonial
plegstatigheid	pomp
plegtig	solemnly, solemn
plegtigheid	ceremony, solemnity, rite
pleidooi	pleading, plea, argument, defence
pleidooie	pleas
plein	square, piazza
pleister	stucco, plaster, stop
pleisteraar	plasterer
pleisterkalk	grout
pleit	plead
pleitbesorger	advocate, pleader, attorney
pleitend	pleading
pleiter	barrister, pleader
pleiting	plea, pleading
pleitrede	plea, pleading
pleitsiek	litigious
plek	location, place, spot, room, instead
plekbepaling	orientation
plekke	places
plekkie	niche
pleknaamkunde	toponymy
pleks	instead
plektrum	plectrum
pleonasme	pleonasm
plesier	pleasure, fun, please
plesierig	pleasing, pleasant
plet	flatten, rolling
pletbaar	malleable
pletter	roller, planisher
pleura	pleura
plig	duty, obligation
pligpleging	ceremonial
pligsgevoel	grace
pligsversuim	negligence
pligte	duties
plint	plinth
ploeg	plough, till
ploeging	ploughing, till
ploegland	ploughland

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ploert	flunkey, rascal, crook, cad, blackguard, scoundrel, rogue, cheat
ploeter	drudge, toil, plod
ploeteraar	drudge, plodder
ploeër	ploughman
plof	thump, plump, thud
plofstof	explosive
plomp	stout
plompheid	stoutness
plons	splash, plunge, plump, plop
plooi	pleat, plication, pucker, plait, fold
plooibaarheid	flexibility
plooie	wrinkles
plotseling	abruptly, suddenly
pluche	plush
pluim	feather, plume, aigrette, panicle
pluimbal	badminton
pluimpie	compliment
pluimvee	poultry
pluis	resolve, consider, evaluate
pluisie	bud, fluff, plug, swab
pluiskeil	topper
pluk	pluck, pick
plukker	picker
pluksel	crop, picking, lint
plunder	maraud, rifle, despoil, loot, plunder
plunderaar	marauder, plunderer, looter, raider
plundering	plundering, looting, depredation
plunjer	plunger
pluralis	pluralist
pluralisme	pluralism
pluraliteit	plurality
plus	plus
plutokraat	plutocrat
plutokrasie	plutocracy
plutonium	plutonium
pluviometer	pluviometer
pneumaties	pneumatic
pneumokoniose	pneumoconiosis
pneumonie	pneumonia
podagra	gout
podgooi	podcast
podium	podium
poedel	poodle
poedelhond	poodle
poedelnakend	naked
poeding	pudding
poegaai	drunk
poeier	powder, cosmetic
poeieragtig	powdery
poeierdoos	flapjack
poeierig	powdery
poel	marsh, slough, pool
poelpetater	guineafowl



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

poema	puma, cougar
poenskop	poll, pollard
poep	fart
poes	puss, twat, cunt
poespas	jumble
poets	clean, polish, trick
pofadder	viper
pofbroek	knickerbockers
poffertjie	puff, fritter
poging	attempt, effort, endeavour, test
pogings	attempts
pogrom	pogrom
poikilotermies	poikilothermic
pokke	smallpox, pox, variola
pokkel	fatty
pokkies	smallpox
polarisasie	polarisation, polarization
polariseer	polarize, polarise
polariteit	polarity
polder	polder
pole	Poland
poleer	polish
poleerder	burnisher
polemiek	polemic, controversy
polemies	controversial, polemical, argumentative
polering	burnishing
polgras	tussock
poliandrie	polyandry
poliep	polyp
poliesman	policeman
polifonie	polyphony
poligamie	polygamy
poligamis	polygamist
poliglot	polyglot
poligoon	polygon
poligraaf	polygraph
polimeer	polymer
polimeriseer	polymerise
polimorfies	polymorphic
polimorfisme	polymorphism
polinoom	polynomial
polio	poliomyelitis
poliomiëlitis	poliomyelitis
polipropileen	polypropylene
polisie	police
polisiebeampte	policeman
polisiedienaar	cop, peon, bobby
polisieman	policeman
polisiemanne	police
polisiestasie	lockup, cooler, pokey
polisillabies	polysyllabic
polisse	policies
polistireen	polystyrene

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

politeïes	polytheist
politeïsme	polytheism
politeïsties	polytheistic
politiek	policy, politics, political
politieke	political
polities	political, politically, politic
politikus	politician
politoer	polish
poliuretaan	polyurethane
poliëster	polyester
poliëtileen	polyethylene
polka	polka
polo	polo
polonium	polonium
pols	poll, pulse, pulsate, wrist
polsbeentjie	carpus
polsende	pulsating
polsgewrig	wrist
polshorlosie	watch
polsing	polling
polsslag	pulse
poltergees	poltergeist
polêr	polar
pomelo	grapefruit, pomelo
pommade	pomade
pomp	pump
pompe	pumps
pompom	tassel
pond	pound
pondok	shack, hut, wigwam
ponie	pony
poniekoerant	tabloid
pons	pons, punch, awl
pont	ferry, pontoon
ponton	barge
poog	attempt, try, endeavour
pool	pole
poolhond	husky
poolster	cynosure
poort	gateway, port
poorte	gates
poortwagter	gatekeeper
poot	paw, foot, leg
pootjie	trip
pootuit	exhausted
pop	puppet, doll, marionette
popelien	poplin
popmusiek	pop
populariseer	popularise
populariteit	popularity
populasie	population
populier	poplar
populêr	popular

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

por	urge, nudge, prompt
poreus	porous
poreusheid	porosity, porousness
porfier	porphyry
porie	pore, hilum
pornografie	pornography, porn
pornografies	pornographic
porring	prompt
porselein	china, porcelain
porseleinklei	kaolin
porsie	helping, portion, serving, share
porsies	servings
port	port, postage
portaal	gateway, portal, porch
portefeulje	portfolio
portiek	portico
portier	porter
portret	photograph, portrait
portuur	match, peer, equal
pos	mail, post
posdatum	postdate
posduif	carrier
poseer	pose, attitudinise
posgeld	postage
posisie	location, position
posisiemerker	cursor
posisies	positions
posisioneer	position
posisionering	positioning
positief	positive
positivis	positivist
positivisme	positivism
positron	positron
posjeer	poach
poskaart	picture
poskantoor	post
poskode	postcode
posman	postman
posmeester	postmaster
posmerk	postmark
posryer	courier
postdateer	postdate
posterior	posterior
postmodernisme	postmodernism
postulaat	postulate
postuleer	postulate
postulering	postulation
postuur	figure, shape, posture, pose
poswese	posts
poswissel	money
pot	jar, box, game, container, jug, vessel, pot
potas	potash
potblou	bright

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

potdeksel	lid, husband, wife
potdig	airtight
potensiaal	potential
potensieel	potential, potentially
potensiometer	potentiometer
potentaat	potentate
potgooi	podcast
potjie	socket, pot, potty
potjiekos	stew
potjierol	fatty, podge
potklei	clay
potlode	pencils
potlood	pencil
potpourri	medley, potpourri
potsierlik	odd, comical, droll
potsierlikheid	oddity
potskerf	potsherd
potte	pots
pottebakker	potter
pottebakkerskyf	pallet
pottebakkerswiel	pallet
pottebakkery	pottery
potvis	cachalot
pou	peacock, bustard, Pavo
pous	pope, pontiff
pousdom	papacy
pouse	interval, break, intermission, recess, pause
pousgesind	papist
pouslik	papal, pontifical
pouwyfie	peahen
power	weak
poësie	poetry
poëties	poetical
poëtika	poetry
praal	pomp, pageantry, magnificence, extravagance
praalgraf	mausoleum, cenotaph
praalsugtig	ostentatious
praat	speak, talk, chat
praatjie	discussion
praatjies	waffle
praatjiesmaker	babblers, tattler, windbag
praatlustig	loquacious
praatsiek	talkative, garrulous, loquacious
praatsug	garrulity, loquacity
praatsugtig	garrulous, loquacious
prag	beauty, splendour
pragmaties	pragmatic
pragmatis	pragmatist
pragmatisme	pragmatism
pragstuk	masterpiece, beauty
pragtig	lovely, bright, brilliant, beautiful, gorgeous, ravishing
pragtige	lovely
prakseer	practice, devise

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

prakties	practical
praktiese	practical
praktiseer	practise
praktiserend	practising
praktisyn	practitioner
praktyk	practice
praler	braggart
pralerig	showy
pralery	boasting, ostentation
pram	breast, teat
praseodimium	praseodymium
pratende	talking, talkative
prater	talker
praterig	talkative, garrulous
praterigheid	garrulity
praterij	waffle
predasie	predation
predestinasie	predestination
predestineer	predestine, predetermine, predestinate
predik	preach
predikaat	predicate
predikant	minister, preacher, parson, clergyman, pastor
predikante	ministers
predikantsvrou	clergywoman
predikasie	sermon, homily
predikatief	predicative
prediker	preacher
prediking	preaching
predisposisie	predisposition
prednisoon	prednisone
preek	sermon, preach, orate
preekstoel	pulpit
prefek	prefect
prefektuur	prefecture
prefiks	prefix
prehistories	prehistorical
prei	leek
preke	sermons
prekerig	preachy, drawling
prelaat	prelate
preliminêr	preliminary
prematuur	premature
premedikasie	premedication
premie	premium
premier	premier
premies	premiums
premis	premise, premiss
première	première
prenataal	perinatal
prent	film, movie, motion, picture
prente	pictures
prentjiemooi	pretty, picturesque
preokkupasie	preoccupation

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

preparaat	preparation
preposisie	preposition
prerogatief	prerogative
presbiopie	presbyopic, presbyopia
presbiter	presbyter
presedent	precedent
presensie	presence, attendance
present	gift
presentasie	presentation
presente	gifts
presenteer	offer, present
preserveer	preserve
preserveermiddel	preservative
preservering	preservation
presessie	precession
presideer	officiate
presidensie	presidency
president	president, premier
presidente	presidents, chairwoman
presidentskap	presidency
presies	sharp, exactly, precisely
presiesheid	preciseness, exactness
presipitaat	precipitation, precipitate
presipiteer	precipitate
presipitering	precipitation
presisie	precision
prestasie	performance
prestasies	achievements
prestasievermoë	capacity, performance
presteer	perform, get, accomplish, achieve, attain, reach
prestige	prestige, influence
pret	pleasure, fun
pretbederwer	killjoy
pretdraf	jog, jogging
pretendent	pretender
pretensie	pretension, pretence, claim
pretensieloos	unassuming, unpretentious
pretensieus	arrogant, ostentatious, pretentious
preteritum	preterite
pretmaker	jester, reveller
pretmakery	revelry
pretpark	funfair
prettig	pleasant, fun, merry
prettige	fun
preuts	straitlaced, squeamish, prim, coy, prudish
preutsheid	prudery, prudishness, primness
prewel	mutter, murmur
prewelaar	mutterer
preweling	muttering
prieel	alcove, pergola, bower, arbour
priem	prime
priemgetal	prime
priester	priest, presbyter

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

priesterdom	priesthood
priesterkleed	surplice, cassock
priesterlik	priestly
priesters	priests
priewie	latrine
prik	puncture, prick, prod
prikkel	stimulate, spur, stimulus, goad
prikkelbaar	irritable, excitable, pettish
prikkelbaarheid	irritability
prikkelend	stimulating
prikkeling	excitation, stimulation, irritation
prikvis	lamprey
prima	prime, prima
primaat	primate
primitief	primal, primitive
primitivisme	primitivism
primitiwiteit	primitiveness
primordiaal	primordial, primal
primêr	primary, principal
primêre	primary
prins	prince
prinsdom	principality
prinses	princess
prinsesse	princesses
prinsiep	principle
prinsipaal	rector
prinsipale	head
prinsipieel	fundamental, basic, radical
prinslik	princely
prioriteit	priority
prioriteite	priorities
prioritiseer	prioritize
prisma	prism
prisonier	prisoner, convict
privaat	lavatory, private
privaatheid	privacy
privatiseer	privatize
privatisering	privatization, privatisation
pro	pro
proaktief	proactive
probabilisties	probabilistic
probeer	examine, try, attempt, test
probeerslag	attempt, trial, gambit
probleem	trouble, problem
problematiek	problems
problematies	doubtful, problematic, problematical
probleme	problems
produk	product, produce
produksie	production, output
produksies	productions
produksievermoë	productivity
produkte	produce, products
produktief	productive

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

produktiwiteit productiveness, productivity  
produseer produce, make, afford, bear  
produsent producer  
produsente producers  
produsering production, producing  
proe taste  
proef taste, proof, trial, try, probe, experiment  
proefbed testbed  
proefdruk proof  
proefleser proofreader  
proeflopie pilot  
proefneming experimentation, trial, probe, experiment  
proefnemings tests, trials  
proefonderwys probation  
proefpersoon probationer  
proewe sample, specimen  
proewer taster  
proeër taster  
profaan profane  
profanasie profanation  
profeet prophet  
profesie prophecy  
professie profession  
professioneel professional  
professionele professional  
professor professor  
professore professors  
professorskap professorship  
profeteer prophecy, prophesy  
profetes prophetess  
profeties prophetic  
profiel profile  
profilakse prevention  
profilakties prophylactic  
profileer profile  
profiteer profit, utilize  
profiteur profiteer  
profyt gain, benefit, profit  
progesteron progesterone  
prognose prognosis  
program application, programme, program  
programfout bug  
programkode code  
grammaties programmatically  
grammatuur source, software  
programme programs  
programmeer program  
programmeerbare programmable  
programmeerder programmer  
grammering programming  
gressie progression  
gressief progressive  
gressiewe progressive, progressively



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

prohibisie	prohibition
projek	scheme, project, plan
projeksie	projection
projekte	projects
projekteer	project
projektiel	missile
projektor	projector
prokarioot	prokaryote
proklamasie	proclamation
proklameer	proclaim
proksimaal	proximal
prokurasie	procuration
prokureur	jurist, lawyer, attorney
prokureurs	lawyers
prolaps	prolapse
proleet	proletarian, vulgarian
proletariaat	proletariat
proletaries	plebeian, proletarian
proletariër	proletarian
proliferasie	proliferation
prolifereer	proliferate
proloog	prologue
promenade	promenade
promesse	iou
promethium	promethium
prominensie	promissory
prominent	prominent, outstanding
promiskuiteit	promiscuity
promosie	promotion, trailer
promotor	promoter, presenter
promoveer	graduate
promulgasie	promulgation
promulgeer	promulgate
pronasie	pronation
pronator	pronator
pronk	prance, flaunt, flash, brag, display
pronker	boaster, fob, snob
pronkery	pageantry
pronominaal	pronominal
pront	prompt
prontuit	flatly
prooi	prey, victim
proos	dean
prop	fill, tampon, stopple, screwtop, plug, cram, cork, bung
propaan	propane
propaganda	propaganda
propagandawerk	propaganda
propagandis	propagandist
propageer	propagate
propbord	patchboard
proporsie	proportion
proporsionaliteit	proportionality
proporsioneel	proportional, proportionate

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

proposisie	proposition
proppe	plugs
proppie	pellet
proppies	corks
propulsie	propulsion
propvol	full, brimming, brimful
propvorming	embolism
prorogeer	prorogue
prosa	prose
prosaskrywer	proser
prosaïes	prosaic
prosaïese	prosaic
proscenium	proscenium
prosedeer	litigate
prosedure	drill, procedure
prosedures	procedures
proselitisme	proselytism
proses	action, lawsuit, process
prosesseer	process
prosessie	procession
prosodie	prosody
prospekteer	prospect
prospekteerder	prospector
prospektering	prospecting
prospektus	prospectus
prostaat	prostate
prostaatklier	prostate
prostese	prosthesis
prostetikus	prosthetist
prostituëer	prostitute
prostitusie	prostitution
prostituut	prostitute
protagonis	protagonist
protaktinium	protactinium
protea	Protea
proteas	Protea
proteksionisme	protectionism
protektoraat	protectorate
protes	protest
protestant	protestant
protestants	protestant
protesteer	protest
protesteerder	protester
proteïen	protein
proteïne	protein
protokol	protocol
proton	proton
protoplasma	protoplasm
protosoön	protozoan
prototipe	prototype
prototipering	prototyping
protégé	protégé, fosterling
proviand	provisions, victual

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

proviandmeester	purveyor
provinsiaal	provincial
provinsiale	provincial
provinsialisme	provincialism
provinsie	province, canton
provinsies	provinces
provisie	supply, provision
provisiekamer	larder
provisoneel	provisional
provokasie	provocation
provokeer	provoke
pruik	wig, periwig, peruke
pruil	pout, sulk
pruim	prune, plum
pruimboom	Prunus
pruimpie	cud
prul	rubbish, trash
prulwerk	rubbish, trash
prut	simmer
prutsel	meddle, potter, niggle, tamper, tinker
pruttel	grumble
pruttelaar	grumbler
pruttelrig	grumpy, grumbling
pryk	shine, blaze
prys	praise, rate, commend, price, prize, glorify, laud
pryse	prices
prysenswaardig	commendable, praiseworthy
prysgee	abandon
prysgegee	abandoned
prysgeld	jackpot
prysgewing	abandonment
pryslis	catalogue
pryswenner	laureate
prêrie	prairie
prêriewolf	coyote
psalm	psalm
psalmboek	psalter
psalmdigter	psalmist
psalmodie	psalmody
pseudo	pseudo
pseudoniem	pseudonym, pseudonymous
pseudopodium	pseudopodium
psige	psyche
psigedelies	psychedelic
psigiater	psychiatrist, psychologist
psigiatrie	psychiatry
psigies	psychic
psigoanalise	psychoanalyst
psigoanalise	psychoanalysis
psigologie	psychology
psigometrie	psychometry
psigoot	psycho, psychotic
psigopaat	psychopath

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

psigopaties	psychopathic
psigose	psychosis
psigosomaties	psychosomatic
psigoterapeut	psychologist
psigoterapie	psychotherapy
psigoties	psychotic
psigrometer	hygrometer, psychrometer
puberteit	adolescence, puberty
puberteitsjare	adolescence
pubes	pubes
pubis	pubis
publiek	publicly, public
publieke	public
publikasie	publication
publikasies	publications
publiseer	publishing, publish, release
publisiteit	publicity
pueriel	puerile
puik	fine, great, eminent
puin	debris, ruins
puisie	pustule, pimple
puisies	impetigo, pimples
pulp	pulp
puls	spike, wrist, pulse
pulsar	pulsar
pulsasie	pulsation
pulseer	pulsate
pulsering	pulsation
punktuasie	punctuation, pointing
punktueer	punctuate
punt	period, stop, spot, dot, cusp, point
puntenerig	fastidious, fussy, punctilious
punteneurig	picky, particular, meticulous, punctilious
puntestand	log, score
puntetelling	score
punthakies	chevron
puntig	sharp, pointed, peaked
puntjie	tip
pupil	pupil
pure	pure
puree	mash
purgasie	purgative
purgasiemiddel	purgative, laxative
purgeer	purge
purgeermiddel	purgative, laxative
purgerend	cathartic, laxative
purgering	catharsis, purgation
purien	purine
puris	purist
purisme	purism
puristies	purist
puritanisme	puritanism
puritein	puritan, prude

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

puriteins	puritan
purper	purple
purperagtig	purplish
purperrooi	purple
put	well, obtain
putjie	hole
puur	pure
pyl	sago, arrow
pyle	arrows
pyn	pain, pine, ache
pynappel	pineapple, Ananas
pynbank	rack
pyne	pains
pynig	torture, torment
pyniger	torturer
pyniging	torture, torment
pynlik	hurtful, embarrassing, painful, painfully
pynlike	painful
pynlikheid	painfulness, soreness
pynloos	painless
pynloosheid	painlessness
pynstillend	analgesic, anodyne
pynstiller	analgesic
pynstillers	painkillers
pyp	pipe
pypdroom	pipedream
pype	pipes
pypkan	feeder
pypkaneel	cinnamon
pypeleiding	piping, pipeline
pyplyn	pipelining
pyplynverwerking	pipelining
pêl	mate
pêrel	pearl
pêrelagtig	pearly
pêreltjie	bead

R Hoofstuk

raad	council, board, advice, counsel
raadgewend	consulting, advisory
raadgewende	consulting
raadgewer	councillor, mentor, counsellor, advisor, adviser
raadgewing	counsel, advice, counseling
raadpleeg	consult
raadpleging	consultation, parley
raadsaam	advisable, expedient
raadsaamheid	advisability
raadsbesluit	counsel, decree
raadsheer	alderman
raadskamer	boardroom
raadslede	counsellors
raadslid	counselor
raadsman	adviser, counsellor
raaf	raven
raai	guess, advice
raaier	guesser
raaisel	enigma, conundrum, charade, riddle, mystery
raaiselagtig	confusing, puzzling, mysterious, obscure
raaisels	puzzles
raaiskoot	guess
raak	come, grow, get, touch, hit, happen, become, accurately
raakgooi	hit
raakkromme	envelope
raakloop	meet
raaklyn	tangent
raakpunt	intercept
raaksien	notice, see, spot
raakskerm	touchscreen
raakskiet	hit
raakskoot	hit
raakslaan	hit
raam	estimate, chassis, window, frame
raampie	box
raamwerk	outline, frame, cadre, framework
raap	turnip
raapkool	kohlrabi
raas	rattle, peal, echo, resound, clang, clatter, expostulate
raaswater	brandy, booze
raat	remedy
rabarber	rhubarb
rabat	rebate
rabbedoe	tomboy
rabbi	rabbi
rabbinaat	rabbinate
rabies	rabies
rad	rad
radar	radar
radeloos	desperate
radeloosheid	desperation
radiaal	radian, radial

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

radiasie	radiation
radiator	radiator
radikaal	drastic, radical
radikale	radical
radikalisme	radicalism
radiks	base, radix
radio	wireless, radio, beam, ray
radioaktief	radioactive
radioaktiwiteit	radioactivity
radiobiologie	radiobiology
radiochemie	radiochemistry
radiograaf	radiographer
radiografie	radiography
radiogram	radiogram
radiologie	radiology
radiologies	radar, radiological
radioloog	radiologist
radiometer	radiometer
radiostel	radio
radioterapie	radiotherapy
radium	rhodium, radium
radius	radius
radon	nuclear, emanation, radon
radys	radish
rafel	ravel, fray, thread
raffineerdery	refiner
ragebol	tousle
ragfyn	cobwebby, flimsy
ragitis	rickets
ragout	ragout
rak	shelf, rack
rakel	rake, poke
rakend	affecting, touching, contiguous
rakende	regarding
raket	racket
rakke	shelving
rakker	scoundrel, scamp
rakkie	shelf
rakplanke	shelving
ram	ram
rame	frames
ramenas	horseradish
ramifikasie	ramification
raming	estimate
rammel	rattle
rammelend	rickety
rammeling	shaking, rattling
rammelkas	crock
ramp	disaster, calamity
rampe	disasters
rampokker	gangster, hoodlum, thug
rampsalig	wretched
rampsaligheid	wretchedness, misery

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

rampspoed	calamity, adversity
rampspoedig	cataclysmic, calamitous, disastrous
rand	hill, border, edging, furrow, edge, fringe, ridge, cusp, brim
randapparatuur	peripheral, peripherals
randgebied	periphery
randsteen	curb, curbstone, kerb
rang	tier, grade, decree, rank
rangeer	shunt
rangorde	rank
rangskik	rank, arrange, position, sort, permute
rangskikking	ranking, arrangement
rank	trail, slim, clasper, twine, tendril, thin, slender, shoot, grow
rankplant	creeper
ranonkel	Ranunculus
ransel	flail, flog, lick, thrash
rant	ridge, welt
rantsoen	allowance, ration
rantsoenering	allotment, rationing
rapier	rapier
rapport	rapport, account, report, record, statement
rapporteur	report
rapportering	reporting
raps	scold, strike, whip, slightly, scolding, punch
rapsodie	rhapsody
rapsodis	rhapsodist
rariteit	curiosity, rarity
ras	race, breed
raseg	thoroughbred
rasend	frenzied, raving, mad
rasende	mad, noisy
raserig	scolding, clamorous, rowdy
raserigheid	noisiness, clamorousness, shrewishness
raserny	rage, frenzy, mania
rasieleier	cheerleader
rasionaal	rational
rasionale	rational
rasionalis	rationalist
rasionalisasie	rationalisation
rasionaliseer	rationalise
rasionalisme	rationalism
rasionalisties	rationalistic
rasionaliteit	rationality
rasioneel	sane, rational
raspe	grate, rasp
rasper	rasp, grater
rassehaat	racialism
rassis	racist
rassisme	racism
raster	field, television, raster
rat	sprocket, rattle, gear, wheel, cog
ratel	badger, rattle
ratelslang	rattlesnake, Crotalus
rathefboom	gearlever



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ratifikasie	ratification
ratifiseer	confirm, ratify
ratio	ratio
ratjietoe	ratatouille
ratkas	gearbox
rats	agile, quick
ratsheid	agility, nimbleness, briskness, fleetness
rattand	cog
ravot	romp
ravyn	gullet, ravine, gorge
rayon	rayon
reageer	interact, react, respond
reageermiddel	reagent
reagens	reagent
reaksie	response, reaction
reaksies	reactions
reaksionêr	reactionary
reaktansie	reactant
reaktief	reactive
reaktivering	reactivation
reaktiwiteit	reactivity
reaktor	reactor
realis	realist
realiseer	realize
realiseerbaar	feasible
realisering	realisation
realisme	realism
realisties	realistic
realiteit	reality
rebel	mutineer, insurrectionist, rebel
rebelle	protesters, rebels
rebelleer	rebel, mutiny
rebellie	rebellion
rebels	rebellious
rebelsheid	rebelliousness, insubordination
rebus	puzzle, rebus
red	red, rescue, save
redaksie	editors
redaksionele	editorial
redakteur	editor
redakteurs	editors
redaktrise	editor
reddeloos	irretrievable, irretrievably
redder	saviour, hero, savior
redding	salvation, rescue, deliverance
reddingsboot	lifeboat
reddingsgordel	lifebelt
rede	reasoning, cause, reason, account, intellect, logical
redekawel	argue, reason
redekaweling	reasoning, argument
redekuns	rhetoric
redekunstenaar	rhetorician
redelik	reasonable, reasonably

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

redelikheid	reason, rationality, reasonableness
redeloos	irrational, reasonless
redenaar	orator
redenaarskuns	oratory
redenasie	reasoning
redenasieproses	casuistry
redeneer	argue, reason
redeneerkuns	logic
redenering	reasoning
reder	shipowner
redery	equipment, freighting
rederyker	rhetorician
rederykerskuns	rhetoric
redes	causes, reasons
redetwis	dispute, debate, disputation
redetwister	disputer, controversialist, disputant
redevoerder	orator
redevoering	oration, speech
redigeer	amend, edit
redigeerder	editor
redigering	editing
reduksie	reduction
reduksiedeling	meiosis
reduplikasie	reduplication
reduseer	reflect, reduce
reduseerbaar	reducible
ree	roe
reebok	roe
reeds	already, yet
reeks	row, ridge, fan, range, series, sequence
reekse	series
reep	strip
reet	split, rent, crevice, fissure
referaat	lecture, report, paper
referendum	referendum
refleks	reflex
refleksie	reflection
refleksief	reflexive
reflekteer	reflect
reflektiwiteit	reflectivity
reflektometer	reflectometer
reflektor	reflector
refluks	reflux
reformasie	reformation
reformeer	reform
refraksie	refraction
refrakteer	refract
refraktief	refractive
refraktor	refractor
refrein	chorus, refrain
reg	jurisprudence, correct, claim, exact, just, right, proper, law, straight
regalia	regalia
regbank	bench, tribunal, judicature

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

regeer	rule, reign, control, restrain, govern
regeerder	ruler
regenerasie	regeneration
regeneer	refresh, regenerate
regentskap	guardianship
regering	government, administration
regeringsvorm	polity
reggemaak	repaired
reghelp	rectify, disabuse
reghoek	rectangle
reghoekig	square, rectangular
reghou	poise
regie	staging
regime	regime, régime
regimen	regimen
regiment	rule, regiment
regionalisme	regionalism
regisseer	direct
regisseur	producer
register	record, account, register
registrasie	registration, recording
registrasiekantoor	registry
registrateur	registrar, scrivener
registreer	record, register, enter
registreerder	recorder
regkom	manage, recover
regkry	compass, contrive, manage
reglement	regulations
reglemente	regulations
reglynig	rectilinear, rectilineal
reglynige	rectilinear
regmaak	fix, repair, remediate
regmatig	rightful, legal
regmatigheid	propriety
regmerkie	tick
regoliet	regolith
regoor	facing
regop	plumb, directly
regopstaande	upright, erect, orthotropic
regressie	regression
regressief	regressive
regressiemodel	regression
regs	right
regsaak	cause, controversy
regsbevoegdheid	jurisdiction
regsgebied	jurisdiction
regsgeding	lawsuit
regsgeldig	legal
regsgeldigheid	legality, validity
regseleerde	jurist, lawyer
regseleerdheid	law, jurisprudence
reg sien	arrange
regsinnig	sane

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

regsit	correct, adjust
regskape	righteous, honest
regskapenheid	integrity, rectitude
regskundig	legal
regsleer	jurisprudence
regsom	clockwise
regspersoon	incorporation
regspeling	judicature
regspraak	legality, judicature
regspraktisyn	lawyer
regstaan	parbuckle
regstel	correct, rectify
regstellend	adjusting, correcting, rectifying
regstellende	affirmative
regsteller	adjuster, corrector
regstelling	patch, amends, reinstatement, adjustment, correction, rectification
regstoel	tribunal
regstreeks	directly, immediate
regswese	judicature, justice
regswetenskap	jurisprudence
regte	rights
regtelik	legal
regtens	according
regter	judge, justice
regterhand	factotum
regterkant	offside
regterlik	judicial
regterstoel	tribunal
regtig	truly, really, genuinely, certainly, absolutely
regtrek	straighten
reguit	forthright, openly, straight
reguitmaking	straightening
regulasie	regulation
regulator	regulator
reguleer	regularize, regulate
reguleerbaar	adjustable
reguleerder	adjuster
regulering	regulation
regverdig	fair, justify, righteous, just
regverdigheid	fairness, justice, righteousness
regverdiging	justification, vindication
rehabilitasie	discharge, rehabilitation
rehabiliteer	discharge, remake, rehabilitate
reier	heron, egret, Ardeidae
reik	reach
reikend	vaulting
reikhalsend	longingly, yearningly
reikwydte	range, span
rein	pure, chaste, clean
reinheid	purity, cleanness
reinig	cleansing, purge
reiniger	cleaner, cleanser, refiner, purger, purifier
reiniging	purification

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

reinigingsmiddel	cleaner, detergent
reis	ferment, trip, rise, journey, rice, travel, travels, voyage
reisbeskrywing	journal, chronicle, itinerary
reisend	mobile, travelling, itinerant
reisgeld	fare
reisiesperd	racehorse
reisiger	traveller
reisjoernaal	logbook
reiskoffer	box, suitcase
reislustig	restless
reisplan	itinerary
reistog	journey
rek	prolong, stretch, elastic, expansion
rekapitulاسie	recapitulation
rekapituleer	recapitulate
rekbaar	elastic, stretchable, ductile, extendible
rekbaarheid	elasticity, ductility
reken	count, cipher, reckon
rekenaar	reckoner, computer
rekenaarargitektuur	architecture
rekenaardrukker	printer
rekenaargeheue	memory
rekenaarkodering	cryptography
rekenaarnetwerk	broadband
rekenaaroperateur	operator
rekenaarproses	thread
rekenaars	computers
rekenaarstelsel	system
rekenaartaal	language
rekenaarwetenskap	computing
rekenariseer	computerise
rekenarisering	computerisation
rekenbaar	accountable, calculable
rekenblad	spreadsheet
rekenbord	abacus
rekening	account, invoice, reckoning, calculation, bill
rekeninge	accounts
rekeningkunde	accounting
rekenkunde	arithmetic
rekenkundig	arithmetical
rekenkundige	arithmetic
rekenmasjien	calculator
rekenmeester	accountant, comptroller
rekenmeesterskap	accountancy
rekenoutomaat	computer
rekenraam	abacus
rekenenskap	account
rekker	stretcher, elastic, garter, catapult
rekkie	elastic
rekking	expansion, stretching
reklame	ad, advertising
reklamebord	billboard
reklameer	advertise, protest

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

rekombinasie	recombination
rekonsiliasie	reconciliation
rekonsilieer	reconcile
rekonstrueer	reconstruct
rekonstruksie	reconstruction
rekord	record
rekords	records
rekreasie	recreation
rekruteer	recruit, canvass
rekrutering	enlistment
rekrut	recruit
rekspier	dilator
rektaal	rectal
rektor	rector
rektum	rectum
rekursie	recursion
rekursief	recursive
rekwisisie	requisition
relaas	report, account, tale
relasie	relation
relatief	relatively, relative
relatiwisties	relativistic
relatiwiteit	relativity
relegasie	relegation
relegeer	relegate
relevansie	relevance, relevancy
relevant	relevant
reliëk	relic
religieus	religious
relikwie	reliquary
reling	rail, baluster
reliëf	relief, contours
reliëfwerk	embossment
relletjie	fracas, brawl, squabble
reluktansie	reluctance
relê	relay
rem	rem, brake
remanensie	remanence
remedie	remedy
remedieer	remediate
remise	input
remme	brakes
remmend	inhibitory
remming	inhibition, braking
remskoën	obscurant, obscurantist
remstraling	bremstrahlung
remtoestel	brake
renaissance	renaissance
renbaan	racecourse, hippodrome
renbode	courier
rendement	efficiency
rendier	caribou, reindeer
renegaat	pervert, renegade, apostate

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

renmotor	racer
rennien	rennet
renons	detestation, aversion
renoster	rhino, rhinoceros
renostervoël	oxpecker
renoveer	renew, renovate
renperd	racehorse, courser
rente	annuity, rent, interest
rentedraend	yielding
rentekoers	interest
rentmeester	manager, agent, steward
reorganisasie	reorganization
reostaat	rheostat
reparasie	repair, reparation
repareer	repair
repatriasie	repatriation
repatrieer	repatriate
reperkussie	repercussion
repertoire	repertoire
repeteer	repeat, rehearse, recur
repetisie	repetition, rehearsal
repie	chip, strip, shred
repliek	response, replication, comeback, rejoinder, rebuttal
replika	replica
replikasie	mirroring, replication
repliseer	mirror
repressie	repression
reproduksie	reproduction
reproduktief	reproductive, procreative
reproduseer	reproduce
reptiel	reptile
republiek	republic
republikein	republican
repudiasie	repudiation
repudieer	repudiate
reputasie	reputation
requiem	requiem
rerigwaar	honestly
res	rest, remainder
resenseer	review
resensent	critic, reviewer
resensies	reviews
resep	recipe, prescription
resepsie	reception
resepte	recipes
reseptor	receptor
reservaat	reserve, reservation
reserveer	reserve
reservering	reservation
reservis	reservist
reservoir	reservoir
reserwe	reserve
reserwedeel	part, spare

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

reserwes	reserves
reses	socket
resessie	recession
resessief	recessive
residensie	residence, residency
residensieel	residential
residensiële	residential
residu	residue, residual
residueel	residual
resies	race, races
resiesbaan	arena
resiprook	reciprocity, reciprocal
resistiwiteit	resistivity
resiteer	recite
resolusie	resolution
resoluut	determined, resolute
resonansie	timbre, resonance
resonator	resonator
resoneer	resonate, reverberate
resorpsie	resorption
respek	respect
respekteer	respect
respekvol	deferential, respectful
respirasie	respiration
respirator	respirator
respiratories	respiratory
respireer	respire
respondeer	answer, respond
respondent	respondent, responder
respons	response
restant	remainder, remnant, remains
restaurant	restaurant
restitusie	repayment, refund, restitution, amends
restourant	restaurant, steakhouse
restourasie	restoration
restoureer	renovate, restore, refresh
resultaat	result, consequence
resultate	results
resulterende	resultant, resulting
resussitasie	resuscitation
retensie	retention
retensiereg	lien
retensievermoë	retentivity
retikulum	reticulum
retikulêr	reticular
retina	retina
retinaal	retinal
retinol	retinol
retoer	return
retoriek	oratory, rhetoric
retories	declamatory, ornate, rhetorical
retorika	rhetoric
retorikus	rhetorician



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

retort	retort
retraksie	retraction
retrogressie	retrogression
retrogressief	retrogressive
retrospektief	retrospective
retrovirus	retrovirus
reuk	odor, scent, odour, smell
reukloos	inodorous, odourless, scentless
reun	dog, gelding
reus	giant, colossus
reusagtig	leviathan, gigantic
reusagtigheid	vastness, hugeness
reusegroei	giantism
reusig	gigantic
reusin	giantess
revalueer	revalue
revisie	revision, review
revolusie	revolution
revolusionêr	revolutionary
revue	review, revue
rewolusie	revolution
rewolusionêr	revolutionary
rewolwer	revolver, colt
reëel	real, genuine
reël	maxim, order, fix, prepare, regulation, arrange, real, line, organise
reëlaar	regulator
reëling	arrangement
reëlings	arrangements
reëlmaat	order, regularity
reëlmatig	regularly, even, regular
reëlmatige	regular
reëlmatigheid	regularity
reëlreg	diametrically, downright
reën	rain, rainfall
reënagtig	rainy
reënboog	rainbow
reënboogvlies	Iris
reënboogvoël	toucan
reënbui	rainfall, rain
reëndruppel	raindrop
reënjass	raincoat, slicker
reënliefhebber	pluviophile
reënmaker	rainmaker
reënval	rainfall
reënvlaag	shower, gust
reënvloed	torrent
reënvoël	pluviophile
reënwolk	nimbus
reïnkarnasie	reincarnation
reïterasie	reiteration
reünie	reunion
rib	rib
ribbebeen	rib

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ribbekas	ribcage
ribbetjie	cutlet, rib
riboflavien	riboflavin
ribosoom	ribosome
ridder	knight
ridderlik	knightly, chivalrous
ridderlikheid	chivalry
ridderskap	knighthood
riel	dance, reel
riem	ream, leash, thong, strop, strap
riemloos	strapless
riemtelegram	grapevine, canard
riet	rush, cane, reed
rietbok	reedbuck
rietbos	reeds
rietdak	thatch
rif	reef, ridge
riffel	corrugation
rifsteen	gangue
rifvorming	feathering
rig	steer, guide, set, train, direct, manage, align
riggel	chamfer
rigiditeit	rigidity
rigied	rigid
riglyn	guideline, directive, rubric
riglyne	guidelines
rigor	rigour
rigting	bearing, line, direction
rigtinggewend	directive, directorial
rigtingloos	irresolute, undecided
rigtingvas	lineal
rigtoestel	monitor
riksja	rickshaw
ril	chill, shiver
riller	thriller
rilling	shivering, chills
rimpel	wrinkle, ruffle, plait, ripple
rimpelig	wrinkled, furrowed, puckered
rimpeling	rippling, ruffling, wrinkling
ring	annulus, circle, cartel, ring
ringbuis	torus
ringe	rings
ringetjie	loop, circlet
ringhaak	gudgeon
ringkop	veteran, doyen
ringvormig	annular
ringwurm	ringworm
rinkel	clatter, tinkle, clink, jingle
rinkhals	cobra
rinkink	gambol, frolic
riolering	drainage, sewerage
riool	sewage, sewerage, sewer, drain
rioolwater	sewage

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

risiko	hazard, risk
riskant	risky, dicey, hazardous
risoom	rhizome
rissie	chilli, minx, capsicum
rissieagtig	shrewish
rissiepit	shrew
rissies	cayenne, peppers
rit	journey, trip, ride
rite	rite, ritual
ritme	tempo, rhythm
ritmies	rhythmical
rits	series, zip
ritsel	quiver, crackle, rustle
ritseling	rustling, zip, rustle, quivering
ritssluiters	zip
ritte	rides
ritteltits	jitters, shivers
ritualisties	ritualistic
ritueel	ritual
rituele	rituals
rivier	river
riviere	rivers
riviermonding	estuary
rivieroewer	riverbank
rob	seal, mammal
robot	robot
robotika	robotics
robotmens	cyborg
robuust	robust
robuustheid	robustness
robyn	ruby
rodium	rhodium
roebel	rouble, ruble
roede	rod, verge, mace
roei	tail, paddle, row
roeier	rower
roeispaan	oar
roek	rook
roekeloos	reckless, rash
roekeloosheid	rashness, recklessness, devilry
roekoek	coo
roem	kudos, glory, boast, renown, fame
roemryk	glorious, lustrous, magnificent
roep	auction, bidding, summon, calling, call
roepee	rupee
roeper	bidder, pager
roeping	calling, vocation, avocation, niche
roepradio	pager
roepstem	call
roepverloop	bidding, auction
roepvraat	hog
roer	actuate, stir, whip, move, whirl, curl, rudder, froth
roerder	agitator, stirrer

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

roerdomp	bittern
roerend	movable, pathetic, touching, moving
roerende	movable
roeriewaar	honestly
roerig	active, lively, stirring
roering	agitation
roerloos	motionless
roerstokkie	spatula, stirrer
roes	corrode, rust, corrosion
roesagtig	corroded, rusty
roesemoes	confusion, disorder
roeskleurig	foxy
roeslaag	patina
roesvry	stainless
roet	soot, grime, smut
roetagtig	sooty
roetbruin	bistre
roete	path, route
roetebalk	pathbar
roeteerder	router
roetering	routing
roetine	routine
roetkol	smut
roetswart	black
rof	coarse, rough, rugged
roffel	ruffle
rofie	slough
rofstoei	wrestling
rofweg	roughly
rog	rye
rogbrood	pumpnickel
roggel	rattle
roggelend	guttural
rojaal	generous, lavishly
rojalis	royalist
rojalisme	royalism
rok	skirt, dress
roebroek	slipper
roker	smoker
rokerig	smoky
rokery	smoking
rokke	dresses
rol	scroll, roll, role, coil, part, tumble
rolle	roles
roller	caster, roller
rolletjie	roll
rolprent	motion, movie, film
rolprente	movies
rolstoel	wheelchair
roltrap	escalator
roman	romance, novel
romanse	romance
romantiek	romanticism

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

romantiese	romantic
rombies	rhomboid
romboïde	rhomboid
rommel	rubbish, litter, scrap, rumble
rommelwerf	scrapyard
romp	hull, fuselage, kilt, skirt, carcass, barrel, trunk
rond	circular, round
rondawel	rondavel
rondborstig	open, straight, bold, candid, frank, truthful
rondborstige	direct, honest
rondborstigheid	frankness, candor, candour, truthfulness
ronddrywe	float
ronddwaal	wander
ronde	roundish
rondewurm	nematode, roundworm
rondfladder	flutter
rondgaan	undertake
rondheid	roundness
ronding	rounding, camber
rondkarring	thrashing
rondkyk	browse, explore
rondloop	wander
rondo	rondo
rondom	around
rondreis	travel
rondreisend	roving
rondreisende	travelling
rondreising	journey
rondry	drive
rondsnuffel	browse, browsing
rondswerwe	wander
rondtas	groping
rondte	round, circumference, circle
ronduit	plainly
rondvlieg	travel
roof	plunder, scab, robbery, steal, rob
roofdier	predator, beast
roofgoed	loot
roofkopiëring	piracy
roofsugtig	thievish
rooftog	raid
roofvorming	incrustation
roofvoël	raptor
rooi	red
rooibok	impala
rooibont	reddish
rooibostee	rooibos
rooierig	reddish, ruddy
rooiheid	redness
rooihuid	American, Indian
rooijakkals	Canis
rooiakat	Lynx, Caracal
rook	smoke

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

rookgas	smoke
rookkanaal	flue
rookloos	smokeless
rookmis	smog
rookvry	smokeless
room	cream
roos	rose
roosagtig	rosy
roosboom	rose
rooskleur	pink
rooskleurige	rosy
roosknop	rosebud
rooster	grate, grating, grill, lattice, schedule, timetable, grilling, toaster, grid
roset	rosette
roskam	groom, grooming, scolding, scold
rostrum	rostrum
rosyntjies	raisins
rot	rat
rotasie	twirl, rotate, rotation
rotasiehoek	rotation
rotasietyd	period
roteer	cycle, rotate, gyrate
roteerder	rotator
roterend	rotating
rotonde	gazebo
rotor	rotor
rots	rock
rotsagtig	rocky
rotse	rocks
rottang	cane
rotte	rats
rou	raw, distress, mourn, mourning, rough, crude, uncooked, unrefined
rouheid	rawness
roukleed	sackcloth
rower	pirate, predator, robber
rowery	robbery
rowwe	rough
ru	harsh
rubber	rubber, indiarubber
rubella	rubella
rubidium	rubidium
rubriek	column, header, rubric
rubrieke	rubrics
rudimentêr	rudimentary
rug	backbone, ridge, back
rugbaar	known, public
rugbaarheid	publicity
rugby	rugby
rugdop	carapace
ruggraat	backbone, spine
rugkant	back, backing
rugmurg	marrow
rugpaneel	backplane

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

rugpyn	backache
rugryer	parasite, cadger, sponger
rugsak	backpack
rugsteun	backup
rugsteuning	backup
rugsteunkopie	backup
ruheid	roughness, asperity
ruigte	shrubs, thicket
ruik	reek, smell
ruiker	bouquet
ruil	barter, exchange, trade
ruiling	exchange
ruim	wide, open, large, ample, spacious
ruimer	drill, ample, reamer
ruimheid	width
ruimte	site, room, space, capacity
ruimtefisika	astrodynamics
ruimtelik	spatial
ruimteman	astronaut
ruimtereisiger	astronaut
ruimteskip	spacecraft, spaceship
ruimtetuig	spaceship, spacecraft
ruimtevaarder	astronaut, cosmonaut
ruimtevaarkunde	astronautics
ruimtevaartuig	spacecraft
ruimtewese	extraterrestrial, alien
ruis	noise, murmur
ruising	noise, murmuring
ruit	grid, diamonds, window, pane
ruite	windows
ruiter	horseman, rider
ruitery	cavalry, horsemen
ruitnet	grid
ruitveër	wiper
ruk	jerk, while
rukkie	while, moment, instant
rukking	jolt, pulling, snatching
rukwind	gust
rumatiek	rheumatism
rumoer	noise, uproar
runderpes	rinderpest
runnik	neigh, whinny
rus	rest, acquiesce, quiet, sleep, repose
rusbank	couch
rusdag	Sunday
rusie	wrangle, quarrel, argument
rusiemaker	antagonist
ruspe	caterpillar
russies	Russian
rusteloos	unquiet, restless
rusteloosheid	restlessness
rustend	dormant, quiescent
rustig	calm, quiet, tranquil, quietly, calmly, tranquilly, restful

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

rustige	tranquil
rustigheid	peace, tranquility, stillness
rustyd	recess, holiday
rusversteurder	troublemaker
rutherfordium	rutherfordium
ruvesel	roughage
ry	drive, ride, line, row, travel, riding
ryer	horseman, rider
ryg	string, lace
rygdraad	thread
ryk	kingdom, rich, wealthy, affluent
rykdom	wealth, riches
rykheid	richness
ryklik	greatly, richly, lavishly
rykste	richest
rylaan	drive
rym	rhyme, verse
rymer	rhymer
ryming	rhyming
rymkuns	rhyme
rympies	rhymes
ryp	frost, cool, ripe, mature, freeze, hoar, congeal
rypheid	maturity, ripeness
rypword	ripen
rypwording	maturation
rys	rice
rytuig	carriage, vehicle
résumé	summary, synopsis, résumé
rêrig	actual, really, truly
röntgen	roentgen
rûe	backs



S Hoofstuk

saad	spunk, seed, cum
saadbed	plantation
saadkorrel	pip
saag	saw
saagfrees	sawmill
saagmeul	sawmill
saagmeule	sawmill
saagsel	sawdust
saagtand	sawtooth
saai	vapid, sow
saaier	sower
saailing	seedling
saak	matter, concern, affair, business, case, suit
saaklik	plainly, briefly, brief, plain
saaklike	businesslike
saal	saddle, hall
saalkleed	saddlecloth
saalsak	pannier, saddlebag
saam	with, together
saambestaan	coexist
saambind	bonding
saambondel	bundle
saambondeling	batching
saambring	take, bring
saambundel	conjoin
saamdoen	collaborate
saamdra	carry
saamdruk	compress, squeeze
saamdrukbaarheid	compressibility
saamdrukking	compression
saamgaan	congregate, gather, assemble, accompany, go, meet
saamgepers	compressed
saamgestel	composite
saamgesteld	compound
saamgroeiing	inoscultation
saamgroepeer	cluster
saamkleef	agglutinate
saamklewende	binding
saamklewing	agglutination
saamkom	assemble
saamloop	converge
saamlopend	concurrent
saamlopendheid	concurrency
saamloper	partner
saamlynig	collinear
saampakking	agglutination
saampers	compress
saampersbaar	compressed
saampersbaarheid	compressibility
saampersing	compression
saamsluit	conjoin
saamsmee	bond, bonding

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

saamsmelt	merge, fuse
saamspan	collude, conspire
saamstaan	unite
saamstel	compile
saamsteltaal	assembler
saamstem	agree
saamsweer	cabal
saamtrek	contract
saamval	coincide
saamvallend	coincident
saamvlaklig	coplanar
saamvleg	merge, interweave
saamvoeg	merge
saamvoeging	assemblage
saamwerk	cooperate
saamwoon	cohabit
saans	nightly
sabbat	sabbath
sabel	cutlass, sabre
sabotasioe	sabotage
safari	safari
saffier	sapphire
saffraan	saffron
sag	smooth, gentle, soft
sagaardig	gentle
sagaardigheid	gentleness
saggies	softly, gently
sagmoedig	mild, meek, gentle
sagmoedigheid	docility, gentleness, meekness
sago	sago
sagteskyf	floppy
sagteware	software
sagtheid	gentleness, mellowness, softness
sak	diminish, bag, descend, set, drop, pocket, shrink, sack
sakboek	booklet
sakdoek	handkerchief
sakdoeke	handkerchiefs
sake	matters, causes
sakelui	businessmen
sakelys	agenda
sakeman	merchant, businessman
sakhorlosie	wristwatch
sakkarien	saccharine
sakkeroller	pickpocket
sakkie	bag, pocket, sachet
saklinne	burlap
sakmes	penknife
sakrament	sacrament
sakrekenaar	calculator
sakrosant	sacral
sakrum	sacrum
sal	will, shall
salamander	salamander

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

salaris	salary, wage, wages
saldo	balance
salf	anoint, salve, ointment
salie	Salvia
salig	blessed, saved
salige	blessed
saligheid	bliss, salvation
saligmaker	saviour
saligmaking	salvation
salm	salmon, Salmonidae
salmander	salamander
salon	salon
salpeter	saltpetre
salto	somersault
samarium	samarium
sambok	bullwhip
sambreel	umbrella
sambrele	umbrellas
samedromming	congestion
samedrukking	compaction, compression
samehang	connectedness, cohesion
samehangend	connected, coherent
samehorigheid	togetherness
samekoms	assembly, gathering, meeting
samel	congregate
samelewing	community, society
sameloop	confluence, concourse
samepakking	agglomeration
samepersing	compressing
sameroeping	gathering
samesmelting	merger, fusion
samestel	assembly
samestellend	constituent
samestellende	constituent
samesteller	compiler
samestelling	compound, compilation, assembly, composition
samestemming	agreement, harmony
sameswering	conspiracy
samesyn	togetherness
samevalling	confluence, coincidence
samevattend	encapsulate
samevatting	compendium
samevoeging	integration, collation
samewerkend	collaborative
samewerking	cooperation
samewoning	cohabitation
sanatorium	sanatorium
sand	sand
sandaal	sandal
sandblaas	sandblast
sanderig	sandy
sandstorm	sandstorm
sandstraling	sandblasting

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

sang	canto
sanger	vocalist, singer
sangers	singers
sangvoël	Passeriformes, warbler
sanik	whine, complain, nag, prate
sanitasie	sanitation
sanitêr	sanitary
sanksie	sanction
sanksies	sanctions
sap	sap, gravy, juice
sappeur	sapper
sappig	luscious, juicy
sappigheid	juiciness
saprofiet	saprophyte
sardien	sardine
sardonies	mordant
sarkasties	mordant
sarsie	burst
satanisme	diabolism, Satanism
satelliet	satellite
satelliete	satellites
sater	satyr
satiere	satire
satiries	satirical
satyn	satin
savant	savant
saxofoon	saxophone
scenario	scenario
seaborgium	seaborgium
sebra	zebra
sedelik	moral
seder	cedar
sedert	ever, since, from
sediment	sediment
sedimentasie	sedimentation
see	sea
seebamboes	kelp
seeduiwel	monkfish
seegras	kelp
seehond	seal
seehoof	jetty
seekat	octopus
seekoei	hippo, Hippopotamus
seekoeigat	waterhole
seekos	seafood
seel	mark, seal
seemanskap	seamanship
seemeeu	gull, seagull
seemsleer	shammy
seep	soap
seer	ache, hurt, bruise, painful, sore, aching
seerheid	soreness
seerkry	hurting

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

seestraat	channel, strait
seestêr	starfish
seevaart	voyage, maritime
segment	segment
segmentaal	segmental
segmentasie	segmentation
segmenteer	segment
segregasie	segregation
segregeer	segregate
seil	sail, canvas
seildoek	duck, canvas
seiljag	yacht
seilskip	caravel
seilvaart	sailing
sein	cue, signal
seising	frapping
seismologie	seismology
seisoen	season
seisoene	seasons
seisoenvariasie	seasonality
sekans	secant
sekant	secant
sekel	crescent, sickle, scythe
sekelmaan	crescent
seker	certainly, probably, affirm, assure, supposable
sekerheid	security, certainty, safety
sekering	fuse
sekerlik	certainly
sekonde	second
sekondêr	accessory, secondary, adventitious
sekondêre	secondary
sekresie	secretion
sekretaresse	secretary
sekretaris	secretary
seks	sex
seksbom	satyr
seksie	sexy, section
sekskat	vamp
seksmiddel	aphrodisiac
seksant	sextant
seksualiteit	sexuality
seksueel	sexual
seksuele	sexual
seksuologie	sexology
sekte	denomination, sect
sektor	sector, segment
sektorindeling	sectoring
sekulêr	secular
sekuriteit	security
sekuriteite	securities
sekuriteitsbeampte	security
sekwensiële	sequential
sel	cell

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

selakant	coelacanth, Latimeria, Coelacanthiformes
selde	seldom, rarely
seldery	celery, Apium
seldsame	rare
selebrasie	celebration
seleen	selenium
seleksie	selection
seleksieboks	checkbox
seleksies	selections
selekteer	select
selektief	selective
selenografie	selenography
selenologie	selenology
self	itself, himself, herself, self
selfbeheersing	self
selfbevrugting	autogamy
selfkant	selvedge
selfkastyding	flagellation
selflaai	boot
selflaaiproses	bootstrapping
selflaaisektor	bootsector
selfmoord	suicide
selfontsteking	autoignition
selfoon	mobile
selfregulerend	selfregulating
sels	even
selfstandig	unaided, independently, independent
selfstandigheid	steadfastness, autarchy
selfsugtige	selfish
selfversorgend	unaided
selfvertoningsdrang	exhibitionism
selfverwek	idiopathic
selibaat	celibacy
selkern	nucleus
sellulose	cellulose
selluloïed	celluloid
sellulêr	cellular
sellulêre	cellular
selostaat	coelostat
semafoor	token, semaphore
semantiek	semantics
semanties	semantic
semantiese	semantic
semen	semen
sement	cement
sementasie	cementation
semiotiek	semiotics
semisirkel	semicircle
senaat	senate
senator	senator
send	transmit
sendbrief	dispatch, encyclical
sendeling	missionary

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

sender	transmitter
sending	mission
sendontvanger	transceiver
seniel	senile
seniliteit	senility
sening	tendon, sinew
seningrig	sinewy
senior	older, senior
senit	peak, zenith
sens	scythe
sensasie	feeling, sensation
sensasioneel	sensational
sensitief	feeling, sensitive, impressible
sensitiseer	sensitize
sensitiwiteit	sensitivity
sensor	ensor, detector, sensor
sensories	sensory
sensualiteit	sensuality
sensueel	sensual
sensus	census
sensuur	ensorship
sent	cent
sente	cents
senter	centre
sentimentaliteit	mush
sentimente	sentiments
sentimenteel	sentimental, sippy
sentimeter	centimetre, centimeter
sentraal	centrally, central
sentrale	exchange
sentralisasie	centralisation
sentraliseer	centralise, centralize
sentreer	centre, center
sentrering	centering
sentrifugaal	centrifugal
sentrifuge	centrifuge
sentrifugeer	centrifuge
sentrifugering	centrifuging
sentriool	centriole
sentripetaal	centripetal
sentromeer	centromere
sentrosfeer	centrosphere
sentrosoom	centrosome
sentroïed	centroid
sentrum	centre, center
senuagtig	nervous
senuwee	nerve
senuwees	nerves
seperig	soapy
sepsis	sepsis
septer	sceptre
septies	septic
septisemie	septicaemia

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

septum	septum
seraf	seraph
serebellum	cerebellum
serebraal	cerebral
serebrum	cerebrum
seremonie	sermon
seremoniële	ceremonious
sereus	serous
serium	cerium
serologie	serology
serotonien	serotonin
serp	scarf, sash
serpentyn	viperish
sertifikaat	testimony, certificate
sertifikate	certificates
sertifiseer	certify, assure, affirm
sertifisering	certification
serum	serum
serumen	cerumen
servet	napkin
servette	napkin
servikaal	cervical
serviks	cervix
servomeganisme	servomechanism
serwituut	servitude, thrall, vassalage
ses	six
sesam	sesame
sesde	sixth
seshoek	hexagon
seshoekig	hexagonal
sesium	cesium, caesium
sessie	session
sestien	sixteen
sestig	sixty
set	place, set
setel	seat
setlaar	settler
setmaat	template
setwerk	typesetting
seun	boy, lad, laddie, son
seuns	boys
seuntjie	boy, lad, son
sewe	seven
sewehoekig	heptagonal
sewejaartjies	Helichrysum
sewende	seventh
sewentien	seventeen
sewentiende	seventeenth
sewentig	seventy
sewentigste	seventieth
seël	mark
seën	sanctify, bless, hallow
seënbede	benediction



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

seëning	blessing
seëvier	prevail
seëvierende	victorious
sfeer	orb, sphere
sfere	spheres
sferies	spherical
sferoïdaal	spheroidal
sferoïde	spheroid
sferoïed	spheroid
sfinkter	sphincter
siaan	cyan
sibernetika	cybernetics
sidder	twitch, shudder, tremble
siddering	trembling
sideries	sidereal
siek	ill, sick
siekefonds	insurance, fund
siekehuis	infirmary
siekerig	unhealthy
sieklik	weakly, infirm, sickly, ill
sieklikheid	infirmity, morbidity
siekte	ailment, disease, illness, sickness
siektes	diseases
siel	soul
siele	souls
sielkunde	psychology
sielkundige	psychologist
sielloos	insentient
sielroerend	touching
sielsmart	agony
sielsverhuising	metempsychosis
sien	sight, see, come, meet, encounter, scrutinize
siener	visionary
sienswyse	view, opinion
sieraad	adornment, ornament, decoration
sierkuns	filigree
sierlik	gracefully, elegantly, elegant
sierlikheid	grace, elegance
sies	sis
sif	sift, strainer, sieve
sifilis	syphilis
sifon	siphon
sig	sight, eyesight
sigaar	cigar
sigare	cigars
sigaret	cigarette
sigbaar	visual, visible
sigbaarheid	visibility
sigbaarwording	apparition
sigbare	visible
sigblad	spreadsheet
sigeuner	gypsy, gipsy
sigmoïed	sigmoid

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

sigoot	zygote
sigsag	zigzag
siklaam	cyclamen
siklies	cyclic
sikliese	cyclical
sikloon	cyclone
siklotron	cyclotron
sikloïed	cycloid
siklus	cycle
silia	cilia
silika	silica
silikon	silicon
silikose	silicosis
silinder	barrel, cylinder
silindries	cylindrical
silium	cilium
sillabe	syllable
silwer	argent, silver
silwerskoon	spotless, immaculate
simbiont	ymbiont
simbiose	symbiosis
simbioties	symbiotic
simbole	symbols
simboliek	symbolic
simbolies	symbolic
simboliseer	symbolise
simbool	symbol
simfonie	symphony
simmetrie	symmetry
simmetries	symmetric, symmetrical
simpatie	sympathy
simpatiseer	sympathize, condole
simpel	simple, silly
simpleks	simplex
simptomaties	symptomatic
simptoom	symptom
simulasie	simulation
simuleerder	simulator, emulator
sin	sin, sense, sentence
sinagoge	synagogue
sinaps	synapse
sinapties	synaptic
sinchrone	synchronous
sinchronisasie	handshaking, synchronisation, synchronization
sinchroniseer	synchronise, synchronize, sync
sinchroniseerder	synchroniser
sinchronisme	synchronism
sinchroon	synchronous
sinchrotron	synchrotron
sindikate	syndicates
sindroom	syndrome
sinergie	synergy
sinergisme	synergism

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

sinergisties	synergistic
sing	sing
singel	crescent
singulariteit	singularity
singuliere	singular
sinies	cynical
sinisme	cynicism
sinister	sinister
sinistere	sinister
sink	sink, zinc
sinkotron	inverter
sinkput	sink
sinlikheid	liking
sinloos	vain
sinlose	meaningless
sinne	sentences
sinnebeeld	allegory
sinneloos	barmy, absurd
sinode	synod
sinodies	synodic
sinoniem	synonym, synonymous
sinopsis	synopsis
sinopties	synoptic
sinsbedrog	hallucination, illusion, delusions
sinsnede	sentence
sinsontleder	parser
sinsontleding	parsing
sinstukontleder	chunker
sinstukontleding	chunking
sintaksis	syntax
sintakties	syntactic
sintel	cinder
sintering	sintering
sintese	synthesis
sinteties	synthetic
sintetiese	synthetic
sintetiseer	synthesise
sintetiseerder	synthesizer, synthesiser
sintuig	sense
sintuiglik	sensory
sinus	sine, sin, sinus
sinusoïed	sinusoid
sinusvormig	sinusoidal
sipres	fir, Cipress
sirene	siren
sirkel	circle
sirkels	circles
sirkelvormig	circular
sirkonium	zirconium
sirkulasie	circulation
sirkuleer	circulate
sirkuleerder	circulator
sirkulering	circulation

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

sirkumduksie	circumduction
sirkumfleks	circumflex
sirkus	circus
sirroose	cirrhosis
sis	hiss
sisal	sisal
sisalhennep	sisal
sisaltou	sisal
sisalvesel	sisal
sisigie	syzygy
sist	cyst
sisteem	system
sistematies	systematic
sistemiseer	systematize
sistemies	systematic, systemic
sistolies	systolic
sistool	systole
sit	lay, sit, place, put
sitadel	citadel
sitbeen	ischium
siter	zither
siterspeler	minstrel
sitkamer	livingroom, lounge, parlour
sitochroom	cytochrome
sitokinese	cytokinesis
sitologie	cytology
sitometer	cytometer
sitopenie	cytopenia
sitoplasma	cytoplasm
sitosien	cytosine
sitotoksien	cytotoxin
sitplek	perch, seat
sitplekke	seats
sitraat	citrate
sitting	session
situasie	situation, circumstances, condition, state
situasies	situations
sitvlak	buttocks
sjabloon	template, pattern
sjalot	shallot
sjamanisme	shamanism
sjampanje	champagne
sjampoe	shampoo
sjanker	chancr
sjarmante	charming
sjeik	sheikh
sjerrie	sherry
sjiek	fashionable
sjimpansee	chimpanzee
sjoe	wow
sjokolade	chocolate
sjunt	shunt
skaaf	planer, chafe, plane

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

skaafplek	abrasion
skaafring	grommet
skaafsel	shaving
skaafsels	shavings
skaafwond	chafing
skaak	chess
skaakbord	chessboard
skaal	scale
skaaldier	crustacean
skaalindeling	graduation
skaalverdeling	graduation
skaam	shy, bashful, embarrassed, coy
skaamdele	genitals, privates
skaamlippe	vulva
skaamte	modesty, shame, abashment
skaamteloos	shameless
skaap	Ovis, sheep
skaapkraal	sheepfold
skaapooi	ewe
skaapvel	sheepskin
skaapvleis	mutton
skaapwagter	Muscicapidae, shepherd
skaapwol	lambswool, wool
skaars	rare, only, barely, hardly, scarcely, scarce
skaarste	scarcity
skaats	skate
skade	loss, harm, damage
skadelik	disadvantageous, harmful
skadelike	harmful
skadelikheid	disadvantage, maleficence
skadeloos	harmless
skadeloosstelling	compensation, indemnification
skadevergoeding	damages
skadu	shadow, shade
skaduagtig	shadowy
skaduwee	shadow
skaduwees	shadows
skaflik	reasonable
skag	shaft, stock
skagpunt	epiphysis
skakel	hyperlink, dial, toggle, linking, switch, liaison, telephone, link
skakelaar	switch
skakelbord	patchboard, switchboard
skakelgebou	substation, switchhouse
skakeling	chaining, linkage, switching
skakelpaar	pair
skakelrat	escapement
skakels	links
skakelskyf	dial
skakeltuig	switchgear
skakering	tint, subtlety, nuance, hue, shade
skakerings	shades
skalaar	scalar

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

skaleer	scale
skalering	scaling
skalie	shale
skalpel	scalpel
skamel	poor, scanty, humble, meagre, paltry
skandaal	scandal, commotion
skandalig	shameful, scandalous
skande	disgrace, shame
skandeer	scan
skandeerder	scanner
skandelik	shameful
skandium	scandium
skandpaal	pillory
skans	barrier, entrenchment, bulwark, hedge
skape	sheep
skaperig	sheepy
skapula	scapula
skare	gang, collection, crowd, throng, group, herd, mass, multitude, bevy
skarefinansiering	crowdfunding, crowdsourcing
skarlaken	crimson, scarlet
skarnier	hinge
skarnierpunt	gudgeon
skarrel	rushes
skat	darling, estimate, treasure
skater	laugh
skatkamer	treasury
skatkis	gold, treasure, exchequer
skatologie	scatology
skatryk	rich
skatte	treasures
skattebol	darling
skatting	tribute
skawing	abrasion
skede	sheath
skedel	skull
skedelboor	trepan
skedelleer	phrenology
skedule	schedule
skeduleer	schedule
skeduleerder	scheduler
skedulering	scheduling
skeef	skew, sloping, oblique, slanting, awry, slanted
skeefgetrek	contorted
skeefheid	skew
skeefloop	derail
skeel	squint, cockeyed
skeelheid	squint
skeelhoofpyn	migraine
skeeloë	squint
skeen	shin
skeepseienaar	shipowner
skeepstou	hawser
skeepswerf	dockyard, shipyard

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

skeer	shear, jest, plague, shave, cut
skeerder	barber, shaver, shearer
skeermes	razor
skei	separate, divide, divorce, segregate
skeibaar	separable, severable
skeiding	division, separation, divorce, severance
skeidingsvermoë	resolution
skeidslyn	border
skeidsmuur	barrier
skeidsregter	referee, umpire
skeier	delimiter, spacer, separator
skeikarakter	delimiter
skeikunde	chemistry
skeikundig	chemical
skeikundige	chemist
skel	shrill, scold
skelet	skeleton
skelm	sly, fox, scoundrel
skelms	crooks
skelmstreek	subterfuge
skelvis	Melanogrammus, haddock
skelwoorde	swearwords
skema	schema, scheme, preparation, pattern, model
skemas	schemata
skematies	schematic, schematically
skematiseer	outline
skemer	twilight, sundown, gleam, dusk
skemeraand	twilight
skemering	twilight, eventide
skemerkelkie	cocktail
skemerlig	twilight
skend	abuse, violate
skender	transgressor, violator
skending	violation, rape, abuse
skenk	donate
skenker	donor
skenking	donation
skenkings	donations
skep	shape, scoop, create
skepfunksie	constructor
skeppend	creative
skepper	creator
skeppie	scoop
skepping	creation
skepsel	creature
skeptisisme	scepticism
skerf	shard
skering	warp
skerm	shielding, fence, curtain, shield, screen
skermbeeld	display
skermbril	goggles
skermkiekie	screenshot
skermlappie	screensaver

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

skermskut	screensaver
skermutseling	skirmish
skermvangs	screenshot, snapshot
skermvenster	faceplate
skerp	acute, acerbic, sharp, keen, acutely, sharply, acrid, strident, waspish
skerpheid	sharpness, hardness, acuteness, keenness, piquancy
skerpioen	scorpion, Scorpiones
skerpmaak	sharpen
skerpmaker	sharpener
skerpsinnig	subtle, perspicacity, acute
skerpsinnigheid	acumen
skerpskutter	sharpshooter
skerpste	sharpest
skerpste	sharpness, edge
skertsery	raillery
skertsing	rejoinder, wittiness
skets	diagram, design, outline, sketch
sketsie	thumbnail
skeur	tear, crack, laceration, lacerate, rip, rend
skeurbuik	scurvy
skeuring	split
skewe	skew
ski	ski
skielik	suddenly, precipitous
skieman	rigger
skiereiland	peninsula
skiet	shoot
skietery	shooting
skietgee	ease, slacken
skietgoed	ammunition
skifting	dispersion, light
skik	accommodate, settle, align
skikker	sequencer
skikking	sequencing, array, settlement, arrangement, clustering
skiktyd	flexitime
skil	shell, husk, bark, peel
skild	guard, shield, aegis
skilder	painter, paint
skilderagtig	picturesque
skilderkuns	artistry, painting
skilders	painters
skildery	painting, picture
skildkliervergroting	goiter
skilfer	flake, dandruff
skilferlak	shellac
skilpaaie	turtles
skilpad	tortoise, turtle
skilpadbesie	ladybird
skim	phantom
skimmel	mildew, mold, efflorescent, efflorescence, mould, blight
skimp	hint
skimverklikker	rootkit
skinder	gossip, slander



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

skinderbek	slanderer, gossiper
skink	pour
skinkbord	tray, platter
skip	ship, vessel
skipbreuk	shipwreck
skipbreukeling	castaway
skipper	captain, boatman, skipper
skisofrenie	schizophrenia
skitter	shine, glitter, sparkle, twinkle
skitterend	bright, splendid, dazzling, brilliantly, brilliant
skittering	glittering, radiance
sklera	sclera
sklerose	sclerosis
skleroties	sclerotic
skoen	shoe
skoener	tern
skoeklapper	butterfly
skoeklappers	butterflies
skoeklus	bootstrap
skoeklusmetode	bootstrapping
skoekpolitoer	polish
skoeksool	sole
skoekveter	bootlace, shoelace
skoep	paddle
skof	element, shift, set, inning, stint
skoffel	weed, weeding, hoe, shovel, shuffle, dance
skok	agitate, shake, shock, horrify
skokbestand	resilient
skokke	shocks
skole	schools
skolier	scholar, pupil
skoliere	scholars
skoliose	scoliosis
skollie	hooligan
skommel	fluctuate, shuffle, agitate, shake
skommeling	fluctuation, swinging
skommeling	fluctuations
skon	scone
skone	beautiful, beauty
skool	heap, bench, bevy, collection, group, herd, school, shoal, academy
skoolgeld	stipend
skoolhou	teach
skoolmeester	teacher
skoolseuns	schoolboy
skooltas	satchel
skoolvakansie	school
skoon	clean, pure, neat
skoonheid	beauty
skoonheidskundige	beautician
skoonma	inlaws
skoonmaak	clear, make, clean, tidy, cleanse, cleaning, purge
skoonmoeder	mother
skoonpa	father, inlaws

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

skoonteks	plaintext
skoontekswagwoord	plaintext
skoonvee	erase
skoorsteen	chimney
skoot	spunk, lap, shot
skoothondjie	lapdog
skootrekenaar	laptop
skop	kick
skopgraaf	shovel
skoppelmaai	swing
skoppie	spade, shovel, dustpan
skor	hoarse
skorriemorrie	rabble
skors	cortex, suspend, bark, rind, adjourn
skort	suspend, ail
skote	shots
skotskar	tumbrel
skottel	dish
skottelgoed	dishes, crockery
skottelgoedwasser	dishwasher
skou	show
skouburg	playhouse
skouer	shoulder
skouerblad	shoulderblade
skouerloos	strapless
skouers	shoulders
skouspel	sight
skouspelagtig	awesome
skousele	spectacles, shows
skout	sheriff
skouterrein	showgrounds
skraal	meager, reedy, meagre, slim, skimpy, skinny, thin, slender, gaunt
skraalheid	poverty, meagreness, scantiness
skraap	scrape
skraapsel	scraping
skraapsugtig	stinginess, niggardliness
skrams	glancing
skrander	shrewd, ingenious, witty
skranderheid	wit, sagacity
skrap	purge, delete
skraper	scraper, grader
skrapping	purgings, deletion
skraps	scarcely, skimpy
skree	cry, scream, screech, yelling
skreeu	shout, scream, cry
skribbel	scribble
skrif	script, writing
skrifgeleerde	scribe
skriftelik	written
skriftelike	written
skrik	startle, terror
skrikkeljaar	intercalary
skrikmaak	frighten

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

skrikwekkend	frightful
skrikwekkende	scary
skril	stark
skrip	script
skript	script
skripte	scripts
skrobbering	scolding
skroef	propeller, screw
skroefprop	screwtop
skroefsleutel	spanner
skroei	scorch
skroewe	screw
skroewedraaier	screwdriver
skroom	hesitate
skrop	scrub
skrotum	scrotum, sac
skrum	scrum
skryf	burn, write
skryfbehoeftes	stationery
skryfinstrument	quill
skryfpapier	notepaper
skryfstelsel	orthography
skryftaak	opuscule
skryftafel	secretaire
skryfwerk	writing
skrywer	author, writer
skrywers	writers
sku	shy
skub	scale
skubbe	scales
skud	rock, shake
skudding	quake
skugter	fainthearted, reserved
skuheid	shyness
skuif	shift, slider, move, slide
skuifloor	ladder
skuil	nestle, nestling, lurking, lurk, shelter
skuiling	cover
skuilnaam	nickname
skuilplek	roadstead, shelter
skuim	beads, froth, scum, foam
skuimerig	foamy
skuimvorming	foaming
skuins	slanted, slanting, oblique, sloping
skuinsdruk	italics, italic
skuinsheid	obliquity
skuinsstreep	slash
skuinste	obliquity, slope, slant
skuit	boat
skuite	boats
skuitjie	shuttle, boat
skuiwer	slider, shutter
skuiwergat	loophole

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

skuiwing	shear, shearing
skuld	owe, beholden, cause, fault, debt, guilt
skuldenaars	debtors
skulderkenning	confession
skuldig	guilty, blameworthy, indebted
skuldvergifnis	pardon
skulp	shell
skurf	rough
skuring	abrasion
skurk	scoundrel, rascal, villain
skut	guard, marksman, sharpshooter
skutblaar	bract
skutbus	grommet
skutter	marksman
skutting	hoarding
skuur	abrade, shed, barn, scour
skuurmiddel	abrasive, sandpaper
skuurpapier	sandpaper
skuurvermoë	coal, abrasiveness
skyf	dial, disk, slice, record, disc
skyfie	wafer, slide, chip
skyftoestel	drive
skyfvormig	discoid
skyn	pretence, seem, appear, light, sham, shine
skynbaar	apparently, seemingly
skynbare	apparently
skynbeweging	ruse, manoeuvre, feint
skyndood	hibernate, trance
skynheilig	sanctimonious, hypocritical
skynheilige	hypocrite, dissembler
skynheiligheid	sanctimoniousness, hypocrisy
skynvoet	pseudopodium
skêr	scissors
slaaf	slave
slaafs	slavishly
slaag	succeed
slaai	salad
slaan	strike, beat, club, lay, smite
slaap	suspend, slumber, sleep, temple
slaapdeuntjie	lullaby
slaapdrank	narcotic
slaapkamer	bedchamber, bedroom
slaapkop	sleepyhead
slaapmiddel	soporific
slaapplek	bunk
slaapsaal	dormitory
slaaptyd	bedtime
slaapvertrek	bedroom
slaapwandelaar	sleepwalker, somnambulist
slae	beating
slag	impact, stroke, blow, turn, slaughter, loss, butcher, lead
slagaar	artery
slagdoppie	primer

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

slaggat	trap, pothole, pitfall
slaghuis	butchery
slagmes	knife
slagoffer	victim
slagoffers	victims
slagpale	abattoir
slagram	ram
slagskip	battleship
slagspreuk	slogan
slagspreuke	slogans
slagtand	razor, fang, tusk
slagter	butcher
slagtery	butchery
slagting	carnage, slaying, bloodshed, butchery, slaughter
slagveer	mainspring
slagveld	battlefield
slagvrou	dyke
slagwoord	buzzword
slagyster	trap
slak	Gastropoda, slag, slug, snail
slakkehuis	cochlea
slakkepas	creep, crawl
slampamper	wander
slang	patois, serpent, snake
slangagtig	serpentine
slangbesweerder	charmer
slange	snakes
slangvel	snakeskin
slangverband	gaiter
slanke	slim
slap	flaccid, supple, slack, limp
slapeloos	insomnia, sleepless
slapeloosheid	insomnia, sleeplessness
slapend	sleeping
slaper	sleeper
slaperig	drowsy, sleepy, sleepiness
slaperige	sleepy
slaperigheid	sleepiness, drowsiness
slapheid	weakness, floppiness, slackness
slapskyf	floppy
slapte	slack, slackness
slavin	female, slave, bondwoman, maidservant
slawe	slaves
slawehandelaar	slaver
slawerny	thrall, serfdom
slee	sledge, sleigh, toboggan, sled
sleep	tow, drag
sleepboot	tugboat
sleepkontak	brush
sleepsel	trail
sleepwa	trailer
sleg	mean, nasty, bad, poor, miserable, badly
slegs	exclusively, just, only

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

slegsê	insult
slegte	bad
slegter	worse
slenter	lounge, loitering, saunter
slenterbroek	sweatpants
slet	slapper, trollop, strumpet, slut
sleurwerk	drudgery
sleutel	clef, wrench, key
sleutelbeen	collarbone
sleutelbord	keyboard
sleutelbordjie	keypad
sleuteldruk	keystroke
sleutelgat	keyhole
sleutelkortpad	keybinding
sleutelring	keyring, keychain
sleutels	keys
sleutelskakelaar	keyswitch
sleutelveld	index
sleutelwoord	keyword
sliert	wisp
slim	cleverly, sly, clever, happy, smart, cunning, brainy
slimheid	cleverness
slimme	smart
slimmerd	wizard
slimmigheid	ruse, stratagem
slimpraatjie	brag, smart
slinger	pendulum, sling, crank, stagger
slingering	stagger
sloer	lag, loiter, delay, linger, slur
sloop	pillowcase, demolish
sloot	hole, pit, ditch, gully
sloping	demolition
slordig	slovenly, sloppy, messy
slordigheid	slovenliness, untidiness
slot	conclusion, lock
slote	trenches
slotknip	mortise
slotrede	conclusion
slotsom	conclusion
slotwoord	peroration
sluier	veil
sluimer	slumber, doze
sluimeraar	slumberer
sluimerend	dormant
sluimering	slumbering
sluimerskerm	screensaver
sluip	sneak
sluipend	insidious
sluiper	prowler
sluipmoord	assassination, killing
sluipmoordenaar	assassin
sluis	sluice, lock
sluisdeur	lock, floodgate

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

sluiskanaal	sluiceway
sluit	lock, shut, close
sluitend	locking
sluiter	shutter
sluiting	locking, termination, closure
sluitkas	locker
sluitmoer	nut, locknut
sluitspier	constrictor
sluk	mouthful, swallow
slukderm	gullet
slurp	slurp
sluwe	sly
slyk	sludge
slykerig	muddy
slykput	cesspool
slym	mucus, slime, phlegm
slymerig	mucous, slimy
slymklier	pituitary
slyp	whet, grind, sharpen
slyper	grinder
slypmiddel	abrasive
slypsteen	grindstone, whetstone
slypwerk	grinding
slyt	wear
slytasie	wear
smaad	reproach, scorn
smaak	taste, pallet, liking
smaaklik	savoury, tasteful, tasty, palatable, delicious, nice
smaaklike	tasty
smaakloos	tasteless
smaakloosheid	indelicacy, vulgarity
smaakvol	tasteful
smadelik	contumelious
smag	desire, crave
smagtend	desirous
smagting	craving, yearning
smake	tastes
smal	narrow
smalheid	narrowness
smart	sorrow, grief
smarte	sorrows
smartlik	grievous, painful
smee	forge
smeebaar	malleable
smeek	entreat, beseech, implore, beg
smeekgebed	supplication
smeer	lubricate, grease, smear
smeerder	lubricant, lubricator
smeerlap	skunk, scoundrel
smeermiddel	embrocation, lubricant
smeestuk	forging
smeker	supplicant
smeking	supplication

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

smelt	melt
smeltbaar	fusible
smeltbaarheid	fusibility
smeltery	refinery
smelting	fusion, smelting, melting
smeltkroes	crucible
smeltmiddel	flux
smeltpan	crucible
smerig	greasy, nasty
smerigheid	greasiness
smering	lubrication, greasing
smet	stain
smetstof	poison, pollutant
smetteloos	immaculate
smeul	parboil, smoulder
smid	blacksmith
smidswinkel	forge
smokkel	smuggle
smokkelaar	smuggler
smokkelary	smuggling
smokkelgoed	stash
smokkelhandel	smuggling
smokkelware	contraband
smoor	throttle, stifle, quench, smother
smoorder	choker
smoorklep	choke
smoorkwaad	irate
smoorpot	stew
smoorwarm	sweltering
smorgasbord	buffet
smous	hawk, hawker, sell, peddle, pedlar
smousery	peddling
smyt	throw, hurl
smôrens	morning
snaaks	comical, strange, amusing, funny, jocular, jocose
snaakse	funny
snaar	string
snags	during
snak	gasp
snater	mouth
snawel	beak, bill, mouth, pecker
sneeu	snow
sneeuagtig	snowy
sneeubal	snowball
sneeubank	snowdrift
sneeuman	snowman
sneestorm	blizzard
sneestorting	avalanche
sneeuvoël	snowbird
snel	hastily, quick
snelheid	velocity, rapidity, briskness, swiftness, quickness, speed
snelheidsgrens	speed
snelheidsmeter	speedometer



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

snelle	rapid, fast
sneller	trigger
snellering	triggering
snelskrif	shorthand
snelweg	highway
snert	rubbish, garbage, poppycock
sneuwel	perish
snik	sob
snipper	clipped, shredded
snipperig	snappishly, snappish
snippermandjie	trash, wastebasket
snit	finesse, cut
snobisme	snobbishness
snoei	shear, prune
snoeier	clipper, topper
snoeiing	pruning
snoeimes	billhook
snoeskêr	shears
snoep	stingy
snoepwinkel	cafeteria
snoer	cord, drawstring
snoesig	cozy
snoet	nose, muzzle, mouth, snout
snor	mustache, drone, purr, whizz, moustache
snorbaard	moustache
snork	snore, snort
snorkel	snorkel
snorker	snorer
snotneus	snotnose
snotterig	snotty
snuf	scent, whiff
snuffel	rummage, browse, sniffer
snuffelaar	sniffer
snuif	sniffing, snuff
snuifdoos	snuffbox
snuif	snout
snuiter	youngster, chap
sny	cut, slice, clip, incision, shear, finesse, intersect
snyding	intersection
snyer	cutter
snykant	edge
snylyn	intercept
snypunt	intersection
snyssel	clippings, cuttings
snystuk	clipping
snytand	incisor
so	about, approximately, that, such, so, like, thus
sober	temperate, sober
soberheid	temperance, sobriety, austerity
soda	soda
sodanig	such
sodat	lest
sodawater	soda

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

sodoende	so
sodra	once
soebat	beg, implore
soek	search, look, seek
soekgeselskap	posse
soeklig	searchlight
soektog	chop, quest, query, search
soel	balmy
soen	kiss
soene	kisses
soenery	necking
soepele	flexible
soet	soft, gentle, sweet, tender
soete	sweet
soeterig	sweet
soetheid	sweetness
soetheidsgraad	sweetness
soethout	licorice
soetjies	slowly, softly
soettand	epicure, gormandizer
soewerein	sovereign
soewereiniteit	sovereignty
sofa	couch, sofa
sofistry	sophistry
sog	sow
sogenaamde	called
soja	soya
sok	socket
sokker	football, soccer
sokkie	sock
sokkies	socks
solank	while, meanwhile
soldaat	pawn, soldier
soldeer	solder
soldeerder	solderer
soldeersel	solder
soldeerwerk	soldering
solder	attic, loft
solenoid	solenoid
solidariteit	solidarity
solied	solid
som	sum
somaties	somatic
somber	funereal, sullen, melancholy, gloomy
sombere	gloomy
somberheid	gloom
somer	summer
somerhuis	summerhouse, gazebo
somermaande	summer
sommasie	summation
somme	sums
sommeer	sum
sommer	summer, rather, preferably, unintentionally

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

sommering	summation
sommige	some, any
soms	sometimes, sporadically
somtyds	sometimes, betimes
son	sunshine, sun
sonar	sonar
sonbrand	sunburn
sonbril	eyeglasses, sunglasses
sonde	sin, transgression
sonder	without
sonderling	peculiar
sone	zone
soneer	zone
sonering	zoning
songebrand	swarthy
sonies	sonic
sonlig	sunlight
sonneblom	sunflower, Helianthus
sonnestilstand	solstice
sonnet	sonnet
sonnige	sunny
sonometer	sonometer
sononder	sunset, eventide
sonop	dawn, sunrise
sonskerm	sunshade
sonskyn	sunshine
sonsondergang	sunset
sonsopkoms	sunrise, morn
sonstraal	sunbeam
sonsverduistering	eclipse
sonteleskoop	coelostat
sonvlek	sunspot
sonwyser	sundial
soog	nurse
soogdier	mammalian, mammal
sooi	sod
sooibrand	heartburn
sool	sole
soom	hem
soort	type, sort, kind
soorte	types
soortgelyk	similar
soortgelyke	similar
soos	like, such, what
sop	broth, soup, worry
sopbord	plate
sopie	shot
sopiemaat	tot
soplepel	ladle
sopraan	soprano
sorg	worry, care, see, take
sorge	worries
sorgeloos	carefree

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

sorgloos	careless, indolent
sorgsaam	careful
sorgsaamheid	gallantry
sorgvuldig	careful, tender
sorteer	collate, assort, sort
sorteeralgoritme	sort
sorteerder	sorter
sortering	sorting, sort
soseer	indeterminately
sosiaal	social
sosialistiese	socialist
sosiologie	sociology
sot	prat
soteer	sauté
sou	would
souffleur	prompter
sous	sauce, gravy
souspan	saucepan
sout	salt
soutwater	saltwater
soveelste	umpteenth
sowaar	absolutely, genuinely, really, truly, actually
sowat	about, approximately
sowel	and
soölogie	zoology
spaan	paddle, oar
spaander	chip, wood, escape
spaar	spare, save
spaarbank	bank
spaarbussie	piggybank
spaarder	saver
spaargeld	savings
spaarkamer	storeroom
spaarsaam	frugal, sparingly
spaarsaamheid	frugality, thrift
spaarsamig	sparingly, frugally
spaghetti	spaghetti, vermicelli
spalk	splint
spalking	splinting
span	team, stretch, harness
spandabelheid	prodigality
spandeer	spend, expend, devote, dedicate, pay
spanmaat	partner, teammate
spanmaats	mates
spannende	team
spanning	suspense, tension, tone, stress, voltage
spanningsverlaging	brownout
spanspek	cantaloupe, melon
spanstuk	brace, bracing
spar	fir, spruce, pole
spartel	flounder
sparteling	thrashing, struggling
spasie	space

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

spasieer	space
spasieerder	spacer
spasiëring	pitch, spacing
spasma	spasm
spasmodies	spasmodic
spasties	spastic
spastisiteit	spasticity
spat	flee, sputter, splash
spatel	spatula
spatseltjie	pinch, dash, smidgen
speedometer	speedometer
speek	spoke
speeksel	saliva
speekselafskeiding	salivation
speel	dally, play
speelding	bauble
speelgoed	playthings, toys, toy
speelgrond	playground
speelmaat	partner, friend, playmate
speelplek	playground
speelruimte	play, tolerance
speelterrein	playground
spen	wean
spieg	Picidae
speigleuf	keyhole, keyway
spek	bacon
spekskiet	deceive
spektakel	spectacle
spektrofotometer	spectrophotometer
spektrofotometrie	spectrophotometry
spektrograaf	spectrograph
spektrografie	spectrography
spektrometer	spectrograph, spectrometer
spektroskoop	spectroscope
spektroskopie	spectroscopy
spektrum	gamut, spectrum
spekulant	speculator
spekulante	speculators
spekulasie	speculation
spekulatiewe	speculative
spekuleer	speculate
spekvet	fat, lard
spel	play, game
speld	pin, brooch
speldekussing	pincushion
speler	player, musician, performer
spelerig	playful
spelerigheid	playfulness
spelers	players
speletjie	fun, game
speletjies	games
spelfout	misspelling
speling	play, clearance, slack, tolerance

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

spelleier	director
spelling	spelling
spelonk	cave, cavern
spening	weaning
spens	pantry, larder
sper	disable
sperboom	boom
sperdatum	deadline
sperm	sperm
sperma	sperma, sperm, cum, spunk
spermatied	spermatid
spermatosiet	spermatocyte
spermatosoa	spermatozoa
spermatosoön	spermatozoon
spermsel	sperm
sperrat	ratchet
spertyd	deadline
sperwer	Accipiter
spesery	spice
spesiaal	special, particular
spesiale	special
spesialisasie	specialisation, specialization
spesialiteit	specialty
spesie	species
spesies	species
spesifiek	specifically, specific
spesifieke	specific
spesifikasie	specification
spesifiseer	specify
spesmaas	inkling
speur	trace, perceive
speurder	observer, investigator, perceiver, sleuth
speurders	detectives
spier	muscle
spiere	muscles
spierkrag	brawn, muscularity
spierspasma	tic
spierstelsel	musculature
spierweefsel	endomysium, muscle
spierwit	alabaster, white
spies	dart, spear
spieël	mirror
spieëlbeelding	mirroring
spieëlglad	smooth
spikkel	spot, speck, speckle
spikkels	speckles
spil	hub, hinge, pivot, axis, spindle
spin	twirl, spin
spinaal	spinal
spinasie	spinach
spinnekop	spider
spinnekoppe	spiders
spinner	spinner

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

spinnerak	web, cobweb
spinnerakke	cobwebs
spioen	spook, spy
spioeneer	spy
spioenering	spying
spiraal	spiral
spiritisme	spiritism
spiritualieë	spirits
spiritualisme	spiritualism
spiritueel	spiritualistic
spirituele	spiritual
spiritus	liquor, spirit
spirograaf	spiograph
spirometer	spirometer
spit	dig
spits	spire, peak, crest
spitsboog	ogive
spitsheid	sharpness, taper
spitsvondig	casuistic, witty
spleet	cleft, slit, split
splint	splint
splinter	sliver, shard
split	split, divide, division
splits	split, splice
splitsing	fission, bifurcation, break, splitting
splitslas	splice
splyt	split
splytbaar	divisible, severable
splyting	cleft, fission
spoed	speed, race, haste, run
spoedig	speedy, soon
spoedige	speedily
spoedreëlaar	governor
spoedvermeerdering	acceleration
spoedvermindering	deceleration
spoeg	saliva
spoegbakkie	spittoon
spoel	spindle, gargle, rinse, wash, reel, coil, spool, bobbin
spoelbak	sink, cistern
spoeler	irrigator
spoeling	flushing, washing
spoelvormig	fusiform
spog	brag, boast
spoggerig	tall, natty
spoggerig	pomposity
spogtery	boasting
spokery	devilment, haunting
spondilitis	spondylitis
spons	sponge
sponsagtig	spongy
sponsagtigheid	sponginess
sponsbeen	spongiosa
spontaan	spontaneous

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

spontane	spontaneous
spook	spirit, ghost, phantom, haunt, spook
spookagtig	haunt
spookasem	candyfloss
spoor	trail, spur, line, footstep, rails, railway, track, spore, trace
spoorbal	trackball
spoorelement	microelement
spoorloos	trackless
spoorlyn	track, line, railway, rail
spoorplant	cryptogam
spoorstaaf	track, rail
spoorwa	train
spoorweg	railway
spoorweë	railways
sporadies	intermittent, sporadically
sport	step, sports, rundle, sport, round
sportbaadjie	reefer
sportbroek	sweatpants
sporte	sports
sportgrond	sports
sportiewe	sporty
sportman	sportsman
sportvrou	sportswoman
spot	scorn, mockery, jeer, mock, derision
spotnaam	nickname, sobriquet
spotprent	caricature, cartoon
spotprys	sale
spotter	mocker
spotterig	mocking
spottery	mockery, derision
spotvoël	mocker, jester
spotwoord	taunt
spraak	voice, language, speech
spraakafdruk	voiceprint
spraakdeskundige	elocutionist
spraaksaam	talkative
spraaksaamheid	talkativeness
spraakverlies	aphasia
sprakeloos	speechless, dumb
sprakeloosheid	dumbness, speechlessness
sprankelend	sparkling
spreek	speak
spreekwoord	proverb, saying
spreeu	Sturnidae
sprei	spread
spreibeligting	floodlighting, floodlight
spreiding	sprawl
spreier	spreader, diffuser
spreilig	floodlight
spreitabel	spreadsheet
sprekend	striking
spreker	speaker
sprekers	speakers



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

spreuk	proverb, saying
spring	leap, jump, spring
springbok	gazelle, springbok
springbus	petard
springmatras	trampoline
springmielies	popcorn
springstof	explosive, petard
sprinkaan	grasshopper, locust
sprinkel	sprinkle
sprinkelaar	sprinkler
sprinkeling	sprinkling
sproei	water, spray
sproet	freckle
sproeterig	freckled
sprokie	fiction, fable
sprokies	fairytale
sprong	jump, leap
spronge	jumps
spruit	arise, spring, river, sprig, tributary, sprout
spruitjie	sprouts
spruitstuk	manifold
spu	expectorate
spuigat	scupper
sput	nozzle, spray, squirt, syringe, spout
sputbeton	shotcrete
spuiter	sprayer
sputfontein	wellspring
sputpunt	nozzle
sputstuk	branch, nozzle
sputverf	spray, aerosol
spul	affair, case, lot, caboodle
spulletjie	bunch, disturbances
sputum	sputum
spuug	expectorate, spit, spittle
spuugbak	spittoon
spuugbakkie	spittoon
spyker	nail
spykerskrif	cuneiform
spyse	food
spysenier	caterer
spyskaart	menu
spysvertering	digestion
spysverteringskanaal	digestion, intestine
spysverteringstelsel	digestion
spyt	regret, pity, grief, grieve
staaf	rod, cuboid
staak	abort, discontinue, strike, stop
staal	steel, iron
staalhard	hard
staaltjie	anecdote, story
staaltjies	anecdote
staan	carry, suffer, bear, abide, stand, put
staande	standing, stationary

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

staander	stand, easel
staanpyp	standpipe
staanspoor	start
staar	gaze, stare
staat	realm, condition, statement, rank, state
staatkunde	politics
staatlik	governmental
staatloos	stateless
staatmaker	mainstay, prop
staatsdiens	public
staatsgreep	coup, putsch
stabiel	stable
stabiele	stable
stabiliseer	settle, stabilise, stabilize
stabiliseerder	stabilizer
stabiliserende	settling
stabiliteit	stability
stad	town, city
stadig	slowly, slow
stadigaan	gradually, little
stadige	slow
stadigheid	slowness
stadium	stage, stadium
stadiums	stages
stadsbestuur	municipality
stadsbewoner	urbanize
stadsblok	downtown
stadsraadslid	councillor
staf	wand, sceptre, staff
stafie	rod
stafilokokkus	staphylococcus
stagnant	stagnant
stagnasie	stagnation
staking	abeyance, suspension, cessation, strike
stal	stable, stall
stalhings	stallion
stalkneg	groomsman
stalperd	horse
stam	phylum, originate, race, tribe, stock, stem, trunk
stambeskrywer	genealogist
stamboom	generation, pedigree
stamel	stammer
stamelaar	stammerer
stameling	stammering
stamhuis	pedigree, race, dynasty
stamidentifikasie	stemming
stamidentifiseerder	stemmer
stamina	persistence, stamina
stamlyn	bus
stamlys	genealogy
stamme	tribes
stammoeder	ancestress
stamouers	ancestors, progenitors

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

stamp	impact, pound, stamp, shove
stamper	stamper, pestle
stampkar	dodgems
stampvol	full, crammed, crowded
stamvader	father, ancestor
stamvaders	ancestors
stamwoord	primitive, root
stand	caste, status, stall, position, station, condition, state, class
standaard	norm, standard
standaarde	standards
standaardisasie	standardisation, standardization
standaardiseer	standardise, standardize
standaardisering	standardization, standardisation
standbeeld	statue
stander	stand
standhoudend	perennial
standpunt	position, viewpoint
standvastig	constant, strong, steadfast
standvastigheid	fixity, steadfastness, constancy
stang	rod
stank	smell, stench
stap	walk, March, march, pace, step
stapel	multitude, pile, accumulation, heap, crowd, staple, mass, stack
stapelaar	stacker
stapellys	stack
stapels	stacks
stapelwolk	cloud, cumulus
stapes	stapes
stappe	actions
stapper	walker, hiker, stroller
stapsgewyse	stepwise
staptoer	hike
staptogte	walk, hike, hikes
stase	stasis
stasie	station
stasies	stations
state	statements
staties	static
statigheid	gravitas
statika	statics
statistiek	statistics
statistieke	statistics
statisties	statistical
statistiese	statistical
stator	stator
status	state, status
statuut	statute
staving	substantiation
stedelik	urban, urbane
steeds	still, ever, always
steeg	alley, alleyway
steek	suture, ictus, stab, hitch, prick, stabbing, stitch, prod, sting
steekproef	sample

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

steekproefdata	sample
steekproefneming	sampling
steekpyn	pang
steeks	restive, stubborn
steel	stem, shank, handle, stalk, rob, steal, lift, filch, haft
steen	stone, brick
steenagtig	stony
steenbok	Capricorn, ibex
steenkool	coal
steenkoolmyn	colliery
steenslag	scree
steggie	cutting
stegie	alley
steier	scaffolding, scaffold, stagger
steil	sloping, precipitous, steep
steilheid	slope, steepness
steilte	slope
steker	pricker
stekerig	pricking, prickly
stel	tune, put, suppose, adjust, place, set, trap
stelbaar	adjustable
steler	thief, lifter
stelery	thieving
stellasie	platform, scaffolding, pedestal
stellig	certainly, positively
stelling	adjustment, hypothesis, thesis, essay, statement, theorem
stelp	stem
stelplaatjie	shim
stelsel	system
stelseldegradering	degradation
stelseldop	shell
stelselindringer	hacker
stelselindringing	hacking
stelselmatig	systematically
stelsels	systems
stem	tune, voice, vote
stembuiging	modulation, intonation
stembus	poll, ballot
stemgeregtig	entitlement
stemgeregtigde	constituent
stemme	voices
stemmer	voter, tuner
stemmig	demure, grave, sedate
stemmigheid	gravity, sedateness
stemming	ambience, conditioning, vote, voting
stempel	stamp
stemreg	franchise
stemspleet	glottis
stene	pellets
stenose	stenosis
stentor	stentorian
ster	celebrity, star
steranys	Illicium

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

stereo	stereo
stereoskoop	stereoscope
stereoskopies	stereoscopic
stereotipe	stereotype
sterf	withdraw, March, expire, retreat, die, pass
sterfbed	deathbed
sterfgeval	decease, death
sterflik	mortal
sterflikheid	mortality
sterfling	mortal
sterfte	fatality
stergeboorte	astrogeny
steriel	sterile
sterilisasie	sterilisation
sterilisator	steriliser
steriliseer	sterilise
steriliseerder	sterilizer
steriliteit	sterility
sterk	strengthen, firm, fortify, strong, powerful, brawny
sterkman	strongman
sterkste	strongest
sterkte	potency, strength
sterlig	starlight
sterling	sterling
sternum	sternum
steroïed	steroid
sterre	stars
sterrebeeld	constellation
sterrefisika	astrophysics
sterrefisikus	astrophysicist
sterrehemel	firmament, sky
sterrekenner	astronomer
sterrekunde	astronomy
sterrekundig	astronomical
sterrekundige	astronomer
sterrekyker	astrologer, stargazer
sterreilig	starlight
sterrenavigasie	astronavigation
sterrenewel	nebula
sterrestelsel	galaxy
sterretjie	star, Sternidae
sterrewag	observatory
stert	tail
sterte	tails
stervormig	stellar, starlike
sterwe	die
stetoskoop	stethoscope
steun	depend, raise, aid, support, groan, prop
steunpilaar	supporter, buttress, mainstay, pillar
steunpunt	buttress, support, fulcrum
steunstuk	pedestal
steur	disturb, perturb
steurgarnaal	prawn

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

steuring	interference, jamming, perturbation
steurspraak	crosstalk
steurvis	Acipenser
stewel	boot
stewels	boots
stewig	robust, solid, firm, sturdy, strong, firmly, burly
stewigheid	stability, firmness, solidity
stiebeuel	stirrup
stiefbroer	stepbrother
stiefdogter	stepdaughter
stiefkind	stepchild
stiefmoeder	stepmother
stiefseun	stepson
stiefsuster	stepsister
stiefvader	stepfather
stier	bull
stiergeveg	bullfight
stig	raise, establish
stigma	stigma
stigter	founder
stigting	initiation, foundation
stik	choke, suffocate
stiknaald	needle
stiksel	stitching
stikstof	nitrogen
stil	calm, quiet, still, silent
stilbly	hush
stileer	stylize
stilet	stylet
stilgeboorte	stillbirth
stilheid	stillness, silence
stilhou	come, halt, stop
stilletjies	silently, softly, quietly
stilmaak	silence
stilstaan	stand, stationary
stilstaande	stationary
stilstand	cessation, standstill, stagnancy
stilswygend	silently
stilte	hush, peace, silence, stillness, calm
stilus	stylus
stimulant	stimulant
stimulasie	stimulation
stimuleer	stimulate
stimuleermiddel	stimulant
stimulerend	stimulating
stimulus	stimulus
stingel	stalk, stem
stingelgroente	vegetables
stink	stink, stinking, reek
stinkerig	filthy
stip	prick, dot, plot, point
stippel	speckle
stipper	plotter

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

stiptelik	promptly
stiptelikheid	promptitude, promptness
stoei	wrestling, wrestle, struggle
stoeier	wrestler
stoeiers	wrestlers
stoeiery	struggle, romp, dalliance
stoel	stool, chair, seat
stoele	chairs
stoelgang	stool, feces
stoelkussing	cushion
stoep	veranda, steps, porch
stoer	staunch
stoet	train, retinue
stof	powder, substance, matter, dust, material, fabric
stofdeeltjie	particle
stoffasie	stuff
stoffeer	upholster
stoffer	duster
stoflike	mortal
stofsuiër	hoover
stogasties	stochastic
stok	baton, stick, cane, staff, vine
stokdoof	deaf
stoker	distiller, stoker
stokery	distillery
stokkerig	woody
stokkie	stick
stokkies	sticks
stokkiesdraai	truancy, truant
stokperdjie	hobby
stokstil	motionless
stokstyf	stiff
stokvis	hake, Merluccius
stol	congeal, solidify, staunch, stall, set, coagulate, clot
stolling	coagulation, solidification
stollingsensiem	rennet
stollingsgesteente	tuff
stolmiddel	coagulant
stolsel	clot
stom	speechless, mute
stoma	stoma
stomend	steamy
stomgeslaan	stunned
stomheid	muteness
stomme	mute
stommigheid	stupidity, dumbness
stommiteit	howler
stomp	dull, blunt
stomperig	bluntness, dullness
stoof	stove
stoofpan	pan, saucepan
stoofplaat	stove
stoofpot	pot

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

stook	distill, stoke
stookoond	furnace
stoom	parboil, steam, fume
stoomketel	boiler
stoomskip	steamship
stoor	save, storage, disturb, store
stoorkamer	storehouse
stoornis	offence, disturbance
stoot	push, nudge, offend, roll, jostle, shove, thrust
stootkant	border, hem
stootkeep	tab
stootkrag	thrust
stootskraper	bulldozer
stootwa	handcart, pram
stop	halt, stop, prevent, mend, stopple, darn, abort
stopknoop	stopper
stoppels	stubble
stopsel	stuffing, filling
stopverf	stucco, putty
storie	story, account, fable, narrative, tale
stories	stories
storing	storage, disturbance
storm	gale, storm, tempest
stormagtig	stormy, boisterous
stormloop	stampede
stormram	ram
storms	storms
stormwind	storm
stort	dump, rush, shed, shower, fall, pour, spill
stortbad	shower, douche
stortbui	downpour
stortgeut	coal, chute
storting	spilling, hemorrhage, dumping, pouring, dump
stortkar	tumbrel
stortterrein	landfill
stotter	sputter, stutter
stotteraar	stutterer
stottering	stuttering
stout	naughty
stouterd	scoundrel
stoutigheid	naughtiness
stoutmoedig	courageous, bold
stowe	stew
stowing	stewing
stowwerig	dusty
stoïsisme	stoicism
straal	jet, radiate, shine, beam, blow, radius, ray
straalbreking	diffraction
straalpunt	jet
straalstuk	nozzle
straat	street, road
straatbeligting	lighting
straatjie	alley, lane



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

straatkind	homeless, scamp, ragamuffin
straatrower	mugger
straatveër	sweeper
straf	penalty, acute, rectification, punish, severity, chastise, headiness, punishment
strafbaar	punishable, culpable
strak	stark, tight, severe, strained
straks	perhaps
stralekrans	aureola
stralend	radiant, radiating
straler	emitter, jet, radiator
straling	radiation
stralingsdigtheid	radiance
stralingsmeter	actinometer
stram	hard, tight, stiff
stramheid	rigidity, stiffness
strand	beach, shore, strand
strandbewoner	penguin
strande	beaches
stranding	stranding
strandkiewiet	Charadrius
strandloper	Scolopacidae
strandmeer	lagoon
strandwolf	Hyaena
strateeg	strategist
strategie	strategy
strategies	strategic
strategiese	strategic
stratifikasie	stratification
stratopause	stratopause
stratosfeer	stratosphere
stratum	stratum
strawasie	difficulty
strawwer	punisher, tougher
streef	strive
streek	point, trick, strain, region, whim, country
streeksgebonde	regional
streef	stroke, flatter, caress
streek	stripe, stroke, dash, line, streak
streekoppie	Emberiza
strek	run, range
strekking	tendency, tenor, extension
strekspier	extensor
streling	caress, stroking
streng	severely, strict
strengeling	confounding
strenger	stricter
strengheid	severity, rigour, strictness
strepies	stripes
streptokokkus	streptococcus
streptomisien	streptomycin
stres	stress
stressor	stress
strewe	strive, struggle, pursue

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

strewend	vaulting
striem	welt, lash, castigate
strik	clasp, tie, bow, harness, buckle, knot, trap, snare
strikkies	ribbons
strikroef	phishing
striksteller	trapper
string	strand, string, trace
stroboskoop	stroboscope
strokiesprent	comic, manga
strokiesprente	comics
stroma	stroma
strome	streams
stroming	flow, conduction, convection, streaming
stronk	stalk, stump
stronsium	strontium
stront	dirt, poppycock, shite, shit, excrement
strontgat	arsehole
strooi	strew, scatter, straw
strooidak	thatch
strooidakke	thatched
strooidekker	thatcher
strooikleurig	beige
strooimeisie	bridesmaid
strooitjie	straw
strooitjies	straws
strook	flounce, band, strip
strooklig	striplight
stroom	stream, current, flow, river, torrent
stroomaf	downstream
stroombane	circuitry
stroomkring	circuitry
stroomop	contrary
stroomsterkte	amperage
stroop	loot, treacle, syrup, strip, skin
stroopmengsel	syrup
strooptog	raid, ravaging
strop	noose, strap, rope, sling, halter, necktie, collar
stroper	skinner, poacher
stroperig	cloyed
stroping	stripping
strotklep	epiglottis
strottehoof	larynx
struik	shrub, briar, bush
struikagtig	shrubby
struikel	stumble, fall
struikelaar	stumbler
struikelblok	hindrance
struikeling	stumbling
strukture	structures
struktureel	structural
struktureer	structure
strukturering	structuring
struktuur	edifice, structure

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

struweling	disturbance, struggle
stry	contend, contradict, fight, dispute, argue
stryd	dispute, combat, fight, struggle, battle
stryder	combatant, warrior
strydig	contrary, contradictory, opposite
strydige	conflicting
strydigheid	opposition, discrepancy
strydperk	amphitheatre
stryk	ironing, iron, stride, stroke, smooth
stryksteen	stretcher
strykstok	bow, fiddlesticks
strykyster	iron
stu	surge
studeer	studying, study
studeerkamer	study
student	scholar, student, academic
studente	students
studie	studied, study
studiebeurs	scholarship
studies	studies, research
stuifmeel	pollen
stuifpoeier	powder
stuifsel	spray
stuipe	seizure, convulsion, convulsions
stuiptrekking	convulsion
stuiptrekkings	fit, convulsions
stuit	stave, stop, arrest, check
stuiters	stopper
stuitig	foolish, insipid, objectionable, saucy, pert
stuitjie	rump, coccyx
stuiwer	penny
stuk	piece, bit, fragment, part, share, play, lump, stub
stukke	pieces
stukkend	torn, out, damaged, broken
stukkies	bit
stukkies	smithereens
stukrag	thrust
stukwerk	jobbing
stut	strut, stay, support, prop
stutyster	patten
stuur	rudder, direct, send, steer, transmit, helm
stuurman	pilot, helmsman
stuurs	sour, glumly, stern
stuursheid	sternness
stuurstok	joystick
stuwal	weir, backwater
stuer	impeller
stuwing	propulsion, congestion, surge
styf	firm, strong, hard, tight, stiff, tense
styfheid	obstinacy, stiffness, rigidity
styfte	stiffness
styg	increase, get, accrue, ascend, climb, lift, rise, arise, advance
stygend	increasing

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

stygende	ascending
styging	rise
styleiding	boiler
stygslag	upstroke
styl	fashion, straight, style, string
stylvol	stylish
stysel	starch
styselagtig	starched
stywerig	somewhat, stiff
subatomies	subatomic
subgroep	subgroup
subiet	suddenly, straightaway
subjunktief	subjunctive
subkategorie	subcategory
subliem	sublime
sublimering	sublimation
subliminaal	subliminal
submikroskopies	submicroscopic
subnormaal	subnormal
suboptimaal	suboptimal
subprogram	subprogram
subroetine	subroutine
subsamesstelling	subassembly
subset	subset
subsidie	subsidy
subsidies	grants
subskema	subschema
subspesie	subspecies
substansie	matter, substance
substansieel	substantial
substantief	substantive
substasie	substation
substelsel	subsystem
substitusie	substitution, replacement
substraat	substrate
substratum	substratum
substring	substring
subtiliteit	subtlety
subtitel	subtitle
suf	muzzy
sug	sigh, snivel
suggestie	suggestion
suid	south
suide	south
suidelik	south, southerly, southern
suidoos	southeast
suidpool	Antarctic
suidwaarts	south, southwards, southward
suidwes	southwest
suier	piston, sucker
suig	suckle, suck
suighoogte	lift
suigling	infant, babe, suckling

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

suigslang	suction
suigsterkte	suction
suigstokkie	sucker, lollipop
suigwaaier	extractor
suiker	sweeten, sugar
suikergoed	confection
suikerig	sugary
suikersiekte	diabetes
suikerwater	syrup
suilegalery	peristyle
suinig	sparing, frugal, stingy
suinige	frugal
suinigheid	economy, frugality, niggardliness
suip	drinking, tipple, quaff, guzzle, drink
suiper	drunkard
suipery	quaff
suiplap	drunkard
suis	hiss
suiwer	purge, clean, really, pure, neat, purify, virgin, cleanse, mere
suiwerheid	cleanness, purity
suiwering	purification, cleansing
sukkel	languish, struggling
sukkelaar	duffer, bungler, loiterer, wretch
sukrase	sucrase
sukrose	sucrose
sukses	success, achievement
suksesse	successes
suksesvol	successful
sulfaat	sulphate
sulfateer	sulphate
sulfied	sulphide
sulfiet	sulphite
sulke	such
sultan	sultan
supergeleier	superconductor
supermark	supermarket
supernova	supernova
superponeer	superimpose, superpose
superponering	superposition
superrekenaar	supercomputer
superset	superset
superstring	superstring
superswerm	supercluster
superverkoel	supercool
superverkoeling	supercooling, undercooling
supinasie	supination
supplementêr	supplemental
surerig	acidic
suring	sorrel
surplus	surplus
surrogaatma	surrogate
sus	lull, sister
susmiddel	tranquilliser

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

suspensie	suspension, liquid
suspisie	suspicion
suster	nurse, sister
susters	sisters
susterskap	sisterhood
susterskind	nephew, niece
suur	sour, acid, tangy
suurdeeg	yeast, leaven
suurderig	acidulous
suurgehalte	acidity
suurheid	acidity
suurknol	killjoy
suurlemoen	lemon
suurlemoensap	lemon
suurstof	oxygen
suurstofryk	oxygenated
suurvormend	acidic
swaai	fling, swivel, swing, brandish, gyrate, wave
swaaiing	wobble, swinging
swaan	swan, Anatidae
swaap	idiot, simpleton
swaar	onerous, full, burdensome, heavy, heavily
swaard	sword
swaarder	heavier
swaardvis	swordfish, Xiphias
swaarkry	hardship
swaarlywig	obese
swaarlywigheid	corpulence
swaarmoedig	splenetic
swaartekrag	gravitation
swaartemeter	gravimeter
swaartepunt	centroid
swael	sulfur, Hirundinidae, sulphur
swaelhoudend	sulphurous
swaelstert	dovetail, tenon
swak	weakly, weak, faint, light
swakhede	weaknesses
swakheid	weakness, feebleness, frailty
swaksinnige	imbecile
swaksinnigheid	imbecility
swam	fungus
swamkunde	mycology
swamme	Fungi, fungi
swanger	with, pregnant, gravid
swangerskap	gravidity, pregnancy
swart	black
swarte	negro
swarterig	blackish
swartkop	blackhead
swartsmeerdery	denigration
swawel	sulphur, sulfur
swaweltjie	swallow
sweef	glide, float, hover

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

sweem	trace, semblance, shred
sweempie	spice
sweep	whip
sweephaar	flagellum
sweepkeper	whipcord
sweepkoord	whipcord
sweepslag	backlash
sweer	fester, ulcer, boil, swear
sweet	perspire, sweat
sweetpakbroek	sweatpants
sweis	weld
sweislas	weld
sweiswerk	welding
swel	swell
swelling	swelling, enlargement
swesel	swelling
swem	swim, float
swembad	pool
swemklere	togs, swimsuit
swemkostuum	swimsuit
swempak	togs, swimsuit
swendel	swindle
swendelaar	charlatan, grifter, hustler
swendelary	swindle, scam
swenk	swerve
swerf	migrate, roam, wander
swerm	swarm
swerwe	stray
swerwend	itinerant
swerwer	Beduin, rover, Bedouin, wanderer
swerwing	straying
swets	swear, curse
swewer	glider
swewing	gliding
swier	lavishness
swigting	collapse
swoeg	struggle
swye	silence
swyg	silent
swym	faint, swoon, trance
swyn	hog, pig, swine
sy	silk, their, his, her, side, she
syagtig	gossamer
sydigheid	bias
sy	sides
syfer	digit, index, figure, seep, cipher, reckon, numeral, percolate
syferdig	waterproof
syfering	seepage
syferkuns	arithmetic
sykant	flank
syloot	offshoot
sylyn	siding
syne	his

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

sypaadjie	sidewalk
sypaadjies	sidewalks
sypel	seep
sypeling	seepage
sysie	finch
systut	outrigger
sywurm	silkworm
syzygy	syzygy
sê	say, tell, suppose
sêding	adage, quip



T Hoofstuk

ta	father
taai	sticky, tough, tenacious, dogged
taaiërig	sticky
taaiheid	toughness, tenacity
taak	stint, task, assigned, job
taakbalk	taskbar
taal	speech, language, tongue
taaldialek	dialect
taaleie	idiom
taalgebruik	language
taalkenner	linguist
taalkunde	philology, grammar, linguistics
taalkundig	morphological, linguistics, grammatical, grammatically
taalkundige	linguist
taalwetenskap	linguistics, philology
taalwetenskaplike	linguist
taamlik	fairly, tolerable, tolerably, sufficiently, enough, somewhat, rather, some, relatively
taamlike	fairly
taan	wane, dim, pale, fade
tabak	tobacco
tabakhandelaar	tobacconist
tabberd	dress, frock, gown
tabel	table
tabelkeep	tab
tabelle	tables
tabelleer	tabulate
tabernakel	tabernacle
tablet	tablet, lozenge
tablo	tableau
taboe	taboo
taboes	taboos
tabulasie	tabulation
tabuleer	tabulate
taf	taffeta
tafel	index, board, table
tafelblad	desktop
tafeldoek	tablecloth
tafelgereedskap	cutlery
tafelkleed	tablecloth
tafelkop	mesa
tafellinne	napery
tafels	tables
tafereel	picture, scene
tafsy	silk, taffeta
tagikardie	tachycardia
tagometer	tachometer
tagtig	eighty, fourscore
tagtigste	eightieth
tak	bough, branch
takbok	deer, stag, Cervidae
takbokkie	fawn
take	tasks

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

takel	tackle, hoist, rig, bowse
takelaar	rigger
takeling	rigging
takelwerk	rigging
takhaar	ruffian
takkantoor	branch
takke	branches
takkie	twig
takkies	twigs
takrivier	tributary
taks	share, portion
taksasie	appraisal, valuation
taksateur	assessor
takseer	assess, value, appraise, rate, estimate
taksering	evaluation, appraising, appraisal
taksidermie	taxidermy
taksidermis	taxidermist
takson	taxon
taksonomie	taxonomy
taksonomies	taxonomical
taksus	yew
takt	tact
taktiek	manoeuvre, tactics
takties	politic, tactical
taktikus	strategist, tactician
taktloos	tactless, indiscreet
taktloosheid	tactlessness
taktvol	tactful
tal	tuple
tale	languages
talent	ability, endowment, talent
talente	talents
talentvol	gifted, talented
talisman	charm, amulet, talisman
talk	talc
talkpoeier	talc
talle	numerous
tallium	thallium
talloos	innumerable, countless, numberless, uncounted
tallose	countless
talm	procrastinate, dawdle, linger, loiter
talmerig	lingering
talmerig	lingering, delay
talryk	numerous
talryke	numerous
talrykheid	multiplicity
talus	talus
tam	tired, exhausted
tamaai	large, enormous
tamarinde	tamarind
tamatie	tomato
tamaties	tomatoes
tamatiesous	ketchup

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

tamboer	drum
tamboerslaner	drummer
tamboeryn	tambourine
tameletjie	toffee
tamheid	fatigue, weariness, tiredness
tampon	plug, tampon
tan	tan
tand	cog, tooth, molar
tandarts	dentist
tandbederf	caries
tandbeen	dentine
tandeborsel	toothbrush
tandeffek	cogging
tandekry	teething
tandeloos	toothless
tandem	tandem
tandepasta	toothpaste
tandering	pacifier
tandestokkie	toothpick
tandetrekker	dentist
tandglasuur	enamel
tandheerkunde	dentistry
tandheerkundig	dental
tandpyn	toothache
tandrat	tractor
tandratspoor	funicular
tandtegnikus	prosthetist
tandvleis	gingiva, gum, gums
tandvleisontsteking	gingivitis
tang	pliers, pincers, tongs
tangens	tan, tangent
tangensiaal	tangential
tangensiële	tangential
tangent	tangent
tangetjie	tweezers
tango	tango
tannie	aunt, aunty, auntie
tannien	tannin
tans	now
tant	aunt
tantaal	tantalum
tantaliseer	tantalising, tantalizing, tantalise, tantalize
tante	aunt
tantes	aunts
tantetjie	auntie
tantieme	brokerage, royalty
tap	tap, nib, spigot, tenon
tapioka	tapioca
tapir	tapir
tapisserie	tapestry
tappen	dowel
tappery	tapping
taps	conical, tapering, tapered

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

tapsheid	taper
taptoe	post, tattoo
tapverbinding	doweling
tapyt	tapestry, carpet
tapyte	carpets
tapytskoen	flipflop, slipper
tarbot	turbot
tarentaal	guineafowl
tarief	tariff, rate
tarra	tare
tarsus	tarsus
tart	dare, provoke, defy, challenge
tartaar	tartar
tartan	tartan
tartend	defiant, provocative
tartraat	tartrate
tartrate	tartrate
tas	pocket, bag, touch, feel, grope, sack, pouch, satchel
tasbaar	tangible, palpable
tasbaarheid	palpability, tangibility
tasorgaan	tentacle
tassie	bag, handbag
tasskerm	touchscreen
taster	feeler, palp
tasting	touching, feeling
tatoeëer	tattoo
tatoeëermerk	tattoo
tatoeëring	tattoo, tattooing
taverne	tavern
taxi	taxi, taxicab
taxibestuurder	taxidriver, cabby, cabdriver
taximeter	taximeter
te	too
teater	theater, theatre
teaters	theaters
teatraal	theatrical, stagy
technetium	technetium
tee	tea
teef	bitch
teel	breed, beget, rear, keep, raise
teelaarde	humus
teelepel	teaspoon
teelkrag	virility
teem	whine, drawl
teen	upon, opposite, opposed, across, against, to, on, by, at
teenaan	against
teenaanval	counterattack
teenbeskuldiging	recrimination
teenbewys	contradiction, disproof
teenblad	stub, counterfoil
teendeel	contrary
teeneis	counterclaim
teengaan	oppose, prevent

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

teengewig	counterbalance, counterweight
teengif	antidote, antivenom
teenhou	hinder, restrain, prevent
teenkanting	opposition, facing
teenliggaam	antibody
teenmekaar	together
teenmiddel	antidote
teenoor	opposite
teenoorgesteld	contrary, discrepant, adverse, reversed, opposite, reverse, alien
teenoorgestelde	antonym
teenoorstaande	opposite
teenpaar	adversary, opponent
teenparty	opponent, counterparty
teenpraat	contradict
teenprater	antagonist
teenpratery	contradiction
teenprestasie	equivalent, consideration
teenpruttel	object, grumble, mutter
teenreaksie	backlash
teensin	antipathy, grudge
teensinnig	grudging, reluctant, reluctantly
teenslag	blow, reverse, setback
teenspeler	adversary, opponent
teenspoed	adversity
teenspoedig	unlucky
teenspraak	contradiction
teenspreek	deny, contradict
teenstaan	contrapose
teenstand	resistance, opposition
teenstander	rival, enemy, opponent, opposer
teenstanders	opponents
teenstellend	adversative, antipathetic
teenstelling	contradistinction, antithesis, opposition, contrast
teenstof	antibody
teenstribbel	resist, demur
teenstrydig	discrepant
teenstrydigheid	inconsistency, discrepancy, contradiction
teenswoordig	presently, nowadays, currently
teenvoeter	antipode
teenvriesmiddel	antifreeze
teenwerk	counteract, thwart, oppose
teenwerking	antagonism, opposition
teenwerping	retort
teenwig	counterpoise, counterweight
teenwoordig	present
teenwoordigheid	presence
teepot	teapot
teer	delicate, refined, tenderly, delicately, tarmac, dainty, tender, fine, tar
teeragtig	bituminous
teerheid	tenderness
teerpad	tar
teertou	oakum
teerwerk	tarring

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

teesiffie	strainer
tef	teff
tegelyk	simultaneously, meanwhile
tegelykertyd	simultaneously
tegemoetgaan	assuage, alleviate, conciliate
tegemoetkom	accommodate
tegemoetkomend	forthcoming, accommodating
tegemoetkoming	accommodation, obligingness
tegnesium	masurium
tegnici	technicians
tegniek	technique
tegnieke	techniques
tegnies	technical
tegnikus	technician
tegnokraat	technocrat
tegnokrasie	technocracy
tegnologie	technology
tegnologies	technologically, technological
tegnoloog	technologist
tehuis	home, hostel
teiken	target
teikendatum	deadline
teister	devastate, harass, nettle, afflict, ravage
teken	token, mark, signal, draw, character, proof, sign, symptom, betoken
tekenaar	draughtsman
tekenboek	sketchbook
tekenend	descriptive, characteristic, telling
tekening	drawing, signing
tekeninge	drawings
tekenkuns	art
tekenprent	cartoon
tekens	signs
tekenwerk	drawing, drawings
tekort	shortage
tekortkoming	shortcoming
teks	script, topic, lyric, text
teksboek	libretto
tekseenheid	token
tekselement	tab
teksidentifisering	tokenisation
tekspassing	kerning
tekste	texts
tekstiel	textile
tekstielgoedere	textiles
tekstielware	textiles
tekstueel	textual
tekstuur	consistency, texture
teksuitlegging	exegesis
teksverbetering	emendation
teksverklaarder	exegete
teksverklaring	exegesis
tektoniek	tectonic
tel	tally, count, tell

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

telbaar	countable, enumerable, numerable
teledrukker	teleprinter
telefone	phones
telefoneer	phone
telefonie	telephony
telefonies	telephonic
telefonis	telephonist
telefoon	telephone, phone
telefoonlyn	telephone
telefoonnommer	phone
telegraaf	telegraph
telegrafeer	wire, telegraph
telegrafie	telegraphy
telegrafies	telegraphic
telegrafis	telegraphist
telegram	telegram, radiogram
telekommunikasie	telecommunication, telecommunications
telekonferensie	teleconference
teleks	telex
telemeter	telemeter
telemetrie	telemetry
telepatie	telepathy
telependelary	telecommuting
teler	cultivator, grower, breeder
teleskoop	telescope
teleurgesteld	disappointed
teleurgestelde	disappointed
teleurstel	disappoint
teleurstelling	disappointment
televisie	telly, tv, television
televisiestel	television
telfout	miscount
telg	descendant, scion
telgang	amble
teling	breeding, cultivation, procreation
telkens	often
telkuns	arithmetic
teller	counter, numerator
telling	numeration, tally, score, count
telluries	telluric
tellurium	tellurium
telmeganisme	counter
telofase	telophase
telraam	abacus
telwoord	numeral
tem	subdue, tame
tema	motif, topic
temas	themes
tematies	thematic
tembaar	smart, tamable
temerig	drawing
temmer	tamer
temming	taming

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

tempel	church, temple
temper	mitigate, temper, dampen
temperament	mettle, temperament, temper
temperatuur	temperature
temperatuurmeting	thermometry
tempering	tempering
templaat	template
tempo	rate, tempo
temporaal	temporal
temporeel	temporal
temptasie	temptation
ten	toward, concerning, notwithstanding, in, despite
tendens	incidence, trend
tendense	trends
tendensieus	slanted, tendentious
tender	tender, offer
tenger	slender, slim
tengerheid	slenderness
tengerig	small, slim
tenk	cistern, tank
tenks	tanks
tenkskip	tanker
tenkwa	tanker
tennis	tennis
tenoor	tenor
tensy	unless
tent	tent
tentakel	tentacle
tentatiewe	exploratory
tente	tents
tentoonstel	exhibit
tentoonstelling	show, exhibition
tentseil	awning
tenue	dress, uniform
teodoliet	theodolite
teokrasie	theocracy
teologie	theology
teologies	theological
teoloog	theologian
teorema	theorem, proposition
teoreties	theoretical
teoretiese	theoretic
teoretikus	theorist
teoretiseer	theorise
teorie	theory
teorieë	theories
teosofie	theosophy
teosoof	theosophist
tepel	nipple, teat
teraardebestelling	burial, interment, sepulture
teragreep	terabyte
terapeut	therapist
terapeuties	therapeutic



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

terapie	therapeutics, therapy
terbium	terbium
terdeë	properly, thoroughly, soundly
tereg	justifiably, rightly
tereghelp	direct
teregkom	arrive, land
teregstel	execute
teregstelling	trial, execution
teregwys	impeach, reprimand, reprove
teregwysing	execution, correction, rectification
terg	tease, provoke
tergend	provoking, excruciatingly, teasing
tergerig	provoking, teasing
tergery	provocation, teasing
terging	provocation
tering	tuberculosis, consumption, phthisis
terloops	incidentally
term	term, expression
terme	terms
termies	thermic, thermal, thermionic
termiet	thermit, termite
terminaal	terminal
terminerend	terminating
terminologie	terminology
terminus	terminus
termionies	thermionic
termistor	thermistor
termodinamies	thermodynamic
termodinamika	thermodynamics
termografie	thermography
termokoppel	thermocouple
termometer	thermometer
termometrie	thermometry
termometries	thermometric
termonukleêr	thermonuclear
termosfeer	thermosphere
termoskoop	thermoscope
termostaat	thermostat
termoëlektries	thermoelectric
termyn	period, term, stint
terneergedruk	dejected, downhearted, dispirited
terneergedruktheid	dejection, depression
ternouernood	barely, hardly, scarcely
ternêre	ternary
terpentyn	terpentine, turpentine
terpentynboom	terebinth
terpentynolie	turpentine, turps
terposbesorging	posting
terracotta	terracotta
terrarium	terrarium
terras	terrace
terrein	terrain, ground, site
terreine	sites

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

terreinvorming	landscaping
terreur	terror
territoriaal	territorial
terriër	terrier
terroris	terrorist
terroriseer	terrorise
terrorisme	terrorism
terselfdertyd	interregnum
tersiër	tertiary
tersiêre	tertiary
tersluiks	stealthily
terstond	directly, immediately
tersyde	aside
tersydestelling	disregard
tert	tart, pie
tertjies	pastries
terug	backward, back
terugbesorg	give, return
terugbetaal	repay
terugbetaling	remittance, refund, repayment
terugblik	retrospect, retrospection
terugbrenging	returning
terugbring	replace, restore, recall, retrieve
terugbuig	recurve
terugdeins	flinch
terugdink	recollection, recollect, recall
terugdraai	backpedal, regress
terugdryf	repel
terugdrying	repulsion
terugeis	reclaim, withdraw
terugflitsing	flashback
teruggaan	retreat, return, retrogress
teruggang	regression
teruggawe	restoration, restitution
teruggee	back, return, retribute
teruggekeer	returned
teruggetrek	cancelled
teruggetrokke	reserved, retiring, withdrawn
teruggetrokkenheid	reserve
teruggevind	recovered
terughaal	withdraw
terughou	retain, withhold, detain, forbear
terughoudend	uncommunicative, reserved
terughoudendheid	reserved, reservedness
terughouding	retention, withholding
terugjaag	chase, repulse
terugkaats	reflect
terugkaatsing	reflection
terugkap	retort
terugkeer	reverse, return, revisit
terugkerend	recurrent, returning
terugkering	retrogression
terugkom	return, come

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

terugkoms return  
terugkoop repurchase  
terugkoppel feedback  
terugkoppeling feedback  
terugkry recover  
teruglei return  
terugleun recline  
terugloop return  
teruglus loopback  
terugneem retribute  
terugplaas house  
terugplof backfire  
terugploffing backfire  
terugreis trip, return  
terugroep recall, revoke  
terugroeping recall  
terugry return  
terugsit recline, replace  
terugskuif return  
terugslaan oppose  
terugslag backlash, repercussion  
terugsleutel backspace  
terugsnyding curtailment, cutback  
terugspasie backspace  
terugspeel return  
terugspoor backtrack  
terugsproing backtracking, trackback  
terugspring rebound  
terugsprong rebound, recoil  
terugstaan yield, retire  
terugstel reset  
terugstelling reset  
terugstoot repel, repulse  
terugstoting repulse  
terugstrooiing backscattering  
terugstuur return  
terugtog retreat  
terugtree retire, withdraw, recoil  
terugtrek retreat, withdraw, retract  
terugtrekking withdrawal  
terugval relapse, revert  
terugverwys remit  
terugvind recover  
terugvloei regurgitate  
terugvloeiing reflux  
terugvoer current, responder, feedback  
terugvoering feedback, responder  
terugvorder reclaim  
terugvordering demand, withdrawal  
terugwaarts retrograde, backwards  
terugwaartse back  
terugwen rewind, recoup  
terugwerk react

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

terugwerkend	retroactive, retrospective
terugwyk	recede
terugwyking	recession
terwille	sake
terwyl	whilst, while, whereas, during, for
tesaam	together
tesame	together
tesis	thesis, dissertation
tesla	Tesla
tesourie	treasury
tesourier	treasurer
tesourus	thesaurus
testament	will, testament
testamentmaker	testator
testamentêr	testamentary
testateur	testator
testatrise	testatrix
testes	testes
testikel	testicle, testis
testis	testicle, testis
testosteron	testosterone
tet	teat
tetanus	tetanus
tetraplegie	tetraplegia
tetraëder	tetrahedron
tetrode	tetrode
teuel	bridle, rein
teuelloos	unrestrained
teug	draught
tevergeefs	vainly, unsuccessfully
tevore	before, formerly, beforehand
tevrede	happy, content, pleased, contented, satisfied
tevredenheid	contentedness, contentment, satisfaction
tewaterlating	launching
teweegbring	cause
tewens	also
teëgaan	oppose, thwart, counteract
teëgif	antidote
teëhou	obstruct, impede, retard
teëkom	encounter, meet
teël	tile
teëloop	meet
teëlwerk	tiling
teëmiddel	antidote
teëpraat	contradict
teëpraterij	contradiction
teësinnig	grudging, reluctant, reluctantly
teësinnigheid	aversion, reluctance, unwillingness, distaste
teësit	resist
teëspoed	breakdown, adversity
teëspraak	contradiction, denial, disclaimer
teëspreek	deny, contradict
teëstaan	oppose

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

teëstand	resistance, opposition
teëstander	adversary, opponent, rival
teëstelling	contrast
teëstribbel	resist, jib, demur
teëwerk	oppose, thwart, counteract
teëwig	counterbalance, counterweight, countermeasure
teïs	theist
teïsme	theism
tiamien	thiamine
tiara	tiara
tibia	tibia
tiemie	thyme
tien	ten
tiende	tenth, tithe
tienderjarige	teenager
tiendes	tithe
tiendubbel	tenfold
tiener	teenager
tieners	teens
tienjarig	decennial
tienkamp	decathlon
tiental	ten
tientalle	numerous
tientallig	decimal, denary
tienvlak	decahedron
tienvoudig	tenfold
tier	thrive, Panthera, leopard, tiger, rage, grow
tieragtig	tigerish
tierelier	sing, twitter, warble, yodel
tierlantyntjie	bauble, frill
tieroog	chatoyant
tierwyfie	tigress
tiet	breast, tit, teat
tifoon	typhoon
tifus	typhoid
tik	tap, pat, tick, type
tikker	ticker
tikkie	knock, touch, little, tick, tinge
tikmasjien	typewriter
tikster	typist
timien	thymine
timmer	build, repair, timber, retimber
timmerhout	timber, lumber
timmerman	carpenter
timmerwerk	repair, carpentry, retimbering
timpani	kettledrum
timus	thymus
tin	tin
tinagtig	tinny
tinktinkie	cisticola
tinnitus	tinnitus
tinsel	tinning
tint	tint, hue, touch

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

tip	dump
tipe	sort, type, tyre
tipeer	typify
tipies	typical, characteristic
tipografie	typography
tipografiese	typographical
tirade	rant
tiran	tyrant
tiranies	tyrannical
tiraniese	tyrannical
tirannie	tyranny
tiranniseer	tyrannise, tyrannize
tiratron	thyatron
tiristor	thyristor
tirosien	tyrosine
tiroïde	thyroid
tiroïed	thyroid
tiroïedklier	thyroid
titaan	titan, titanium
titel	title
titelblad	cover, titlepage
titelhouer	titleholder
titelloos	untitled
titrasie	titration
titreer	titrate
titseltjie	smidgen
tjalie	shawl
tjank	howl, yelp, cry
tjap	stamp, postmark
tjek	check, cheque
tjekboek	chequebook
tjello	cello
tjilp	tweet
tjoekie	prison
tobie	Haematopus
toe	well, at, to, toward, towards, shut, when, then, closed
toebehoorsel	fitting, accessory
toebehore	applications, fitments, fixtures, fittings, belongings, accessories, fitting
toeberei	season, prepare, mature, dispense
toebereider	preparer
toebereiding	preparation
toebou	enclose
toebroodjie	sandwich
toebroodjies	sandwiches
toedeel	apportion
toedek	secure, batten
toedeling	denomination
toedien	apply, administer
toedraai	tape, roll, wrap
toedrag	state, circumstance
toedruk	shut
toegang	portal, entrance, access
toegangspunt	entrance

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

toeganklik	accessible
toeganklikheid	availability, accessibility
toegee	admit, yield
toegeeflik	permissive, lenient, indulgent, condescending
toegeeflike	lenient
toegeeflikheid	condescension, leniency
toegegee	conceded
toegeken	awarded
toegelaat	allowed, permitted
toegeneentheid	affection
toegeneë	affectionate, devoted
toegepas	applied
toegerus	equipped, fitted
toegeskryf	attributed
toegevoeg	added
toegewend	yielding, lenient, indulgent
toegewendheid	condescension, indulgence
toegewens	bid, wish
toegewy	dedicated
toegewyd	devoted
toegewyde	dedicated
toegif	encore
toegooi	cover, flood
toegrendel	bolt
toegroei	overgrow, heal
toehaak	clasp
toehoorder	listener
toehou	shut
toejuig	clap, applaud, acclaim
toejuiger	applauder
toejuiging	acclaim, acclamation, approval, applause
toeka	past
toekeer	turn
toeken	award, score, allocate, ascribe
toekenbaar	allocatable
toekenning	grant, allocation
toekenninge	awards
toeknoop	fasten, button
toekom	belong, earn
toekoms	future
toekomsbeeld	scenario
toekomsnavorsing	futurology
toekomstig	future
toekomstige	forthcoming
toekos	vegetables
toekyk	watch
toelaag	gratification, allowance, addition
toelaat	allow, permit
toelaatbaar	permissible, admissibly
toelaatbare	permissible, admissible, allowable
toelag	smile
toelating	admission, permission, leave
toelig	illuminate, elucidate, amplify

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

toeloop	flock, influx, throng, crowd
toeluister	listen
toelê	aim, endeavour
toemaak	seal, close, shut, cover, fold
toenaderings	advances
toename	rise, increase
toeneem	wax, improve, increase
toenemend	increasingly
toenemende	increasingly
toeneming	brinkmanship
toentertyd	formerly
toeoë	unseeing
toepas	practice, apply
toepaslik	appropriately, applicable, appropriate
toepaslikheid	applicability, appropriateness
toepassing	application
toepassings	applications
toer	tour, journey
toere	tours
toereik	pass, reach
toereikend	enough, adequate
toereikendheid	competence
toereken	ascribe, impute
toerekenbaar	imputable
toerekening	imputation
toereteller	tachometer
toergids	tourguide, cicerone
toeris	tourist
toerisme	tourism
toeriste	tourists
toeristeburo	tourist
toerleier	tourguide
toerniket	tourniquet
toernooi	tournament
toerus	equip, prepare
toerusting	equipment
toeryg	lace
toesegging	promise
toeseël	seal
toesien	ensure, superintend
toesig	supervision, superintendence, care
toesighou	monitor
toesighouer	invigilator, supervisor
toeskietlik	accommodating, obliging, complaisant, compliant
toeskouer	spectator
toeskroei	cauterize
toeskroewe	screw
toeskrywe	ascribe
toeskrywing	attribution
toeslaan	shut, strike
toeslag	surcharge
toesluit	shut, lock
toesluiting	locking, shutting



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

toesmeer	conceal, conspire, dissimulate, obfuscate
toesmering	sham, chicanery, conspiracy, con, connivance, dissimulation
toespan	fence
toespeling	hint, allusion, insinuation
toespraak	address, speech
toespraak	address, speak, accost, harangue
toestaan	permit, grant
toestand	situation, circumstances, condition, state
toestande	conditions
toestel	appliance, apparatus, set, jig, device
toestelletjie	contraption
toestem	consent, agree
toestemming	permission, consent
toestoot	shut
toestop	bloat, seal
toestroom	stream, influx
toesê	promise
toet	fife
toetakel	mess, thrash
toeter	hooter
toetreding	accession
toetree	join, intervene
toetrek	tie, shut, overshadow
toets	exercise, test, try
toetsbed	testbed
toetsbord	keyboard
toetsdata	test
toetse	tests, trials, keys, assays
toetsing	testing
toetssteen	test, touchstone
toeval	incident, accident, coincidence
toevallig	accidental, casually, accidentally, coincidentally
toevalligheid	accident, coincidence
toeverlaat	anchor, refuge
toevertrou	entrust
toevloeiing	confluence
toevlug	recourse, refuge
toevlugsoord	shelter, asylum, place
toevoeg	conjugate, append, add
toevoeging	conjugate, additive, supplement, addition
toevoer	supply, input
toevoerdata	input
toevoere	inputs
toevoerpomp	pump
toevou	cover
toewaai	slam
toewens	wish
toewy	ordinate, dedicate, consecrate
toewyding	consecration, ordination
toewys	allot, map
toewysing	allocation
toeëien	assume
tog	somehow, surely, journey, still, expedition, rather, certainly, yet, notwithstanding

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

toga	gown, toga, cassock
toiingrig	ragged
toiings	rag
toilet	lavatory, toilet, dress
toilette	toilets
tokkel	strum
toksien	toxin
toksies	toxic
toksikologie	toxicology
toksikoloog	toxicologist
toksisiteit	toxicity
toktokkie	beetle
tol	toll, drum, top
tolboom	tolbooth
tolbos	Tumbleweed
toleransie	tolerance
tolgeld	toll
tolhek	tolbooth
tolhuis	customs, tollhouse
tolk	interpreter
tolke	interpreters
tolkompas	gyrocompass
tollenaar	publican
tomografie	tomography
ton	ton
tonaliteit	timbre
tondel	kindling
tone	toes
toneel	scene, stage
toneelspel	acting
toneelstuk	play
toneelstukke	plays
tong	tongue
tonge	tongues
tongval	dialect, accent
tongvis	sole
tonikum	tonic
tonnel	tunnel
tonnels	tunnels
tonnelstelsel	warren
tonnetal	tonnage
tonteldoos	lighter, tinder, tinderbox
tooi	adorn
tooisel	dress, ornament, finery
toom	reins, bridle
toomloos	unbridled
toon	timbre, point, indicate, show, tone, toe
toonaangewende	leading
toonbank	counter
toonbeeld	exemplar, quintessence, epitome, paragon, statue, model
toonhoogte	sound, pitch
toonsetting	setting
toonskut	toeguard

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

toonval	cadence
toor	charm, enchant
toordery	wizardry
toorkuns	wizardry, magic
toorn	anger, wrath
toornig	wrathful, angry
toornigheid	wrathfulness
top	summit, okay, highest, top, agreed, vertex
topmas	topmast
topografie	topography
topografies	topographic
topogram	topogram
topologie	topology
topologies	topological
topologiese	topological
toponimie	toponymy
toppie	codger, geezer
toppunt	finial, summit, pinnacle, top, apex
tor	beetle
toraks	thorax, chest
toring	rook, tower, steeple, castle
torinkie	turret
torium	thorium
tornado	tornado
torpedo	torpedo
torre	beetles
torsie	torsion
torso	torso
tortelduif	dove, turtle, Streptopelia
torus	torus
tos	nonsense
tot	at, to, for, bye, goodbye, till, until
totaal	utterly, totally, sum, altogether, overall, total
totalitarisme	totalitarianism
totaliteit	totality
toddat	till, until
totem	totem
totsiens	goodbye, cheerio
totstandkoming	ontogenesis
tou	file, rank, turn, cord, string, line, rope, row, queue
toe	cordage, ropes
toulengthe	line
toustaan	queue
toustanery	queuing
toutjie	string, rope, twine
touverbinding	tie
touwys	trained
towenaar	sorcerer, warlock, conjuror, magician, wizard, enchanter
towenares	witch
toweragtig	magically
towerkuns	magic
towerspel	conjuring
towery	sorcery, witchcraft

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

traag dull, inert, indolent, lazy, slow

traagheid laziness, slowness, inertia

traagheidswet inertia

traan tear

traanklier lachrymal, tearduct

tradisie tradition

tradisies traditions

tradisioneel traditional, orthodox

trae sluggish

trag attempt, try, endeavour

tragea trachea

tragedie tragedy

tragies tragic

tragiëse tragic

tragikomedie tragicomedy

trajek line, trajectory

traksie traction

traktaat treaty

trakteer treat

traktement wages, salary

traktus tract

tralie lattice, trellis

traliemas pylon

tralies grill, bars

traliewerk grill, trellis, grille

tranerig lacrimal

transaksie transaction

transaksies transactions

transatlanties transatlantic

transduksie transduction

transduktor transducer

transduseerder transducer

transendent preeminent

transendentaal transcendental

transformasie transformation

transformator transformer

transformeer transform

transformering transformation

transfusie transfusion

transie hermaphrodite

transistor transistor

transkribeer transcribe

transkripsie transcription

transmissie transmission

transmittansie ratio, transmittance

transmuteer transmute

transparante transparencies

transpirasie transpiration

transponeer transpose

transport carriage, transfer

transporteer transport, convey

transposisie transposition

transversaal transverse

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

transversale	transverse
trant	vein, manner, way, method
trap	trample, tread, step, steps, staircase, stairs
trapesium	trapezium
trapesoïed	trapezoid
trapkuil	stairwell
trapeer	stairway
trappe	stairway
trappie	step
trappieseffek	jagging
trapsgewyse	staging, gradually, stepped, gradual
trapsuutjie	chameleon
trauma	trauma
trawant	satellite
tred	tread, pace
tree	tread, step
treetjies	steps
tref	run, hit, strike, catch
treffend	striking, salient
treffer	winner, success, hit
treffers	hits
trefwoord	headword
tregter	funnel
tregtervormig	conical
trein	train, retinue
treine	trains
treinspoor	line
trek	haul, draft, draw, feature, emigrate, inclination, pull, column, drag
trekbout	drawbolt
trekker	puller, tractor, drawer, trigger
trekkerig	ventilated
trekking	contraction, convulsion
trekklavier	accordion
trekkoord	drawstring
trekkrag	pull, traction
trekpleister	enticement
treksel	brew
trekvoël	migrant
trem	tram, tramway, streetcar
teur	mourn, grieve
teurdigte	elegy
teurend	mourning
teurende	mourner
teurig	sorrowful, sad
teurige	miserable
teurigheid	sadness, melancholy
teurlied	elegy, dirge
teurmare	tragedy
teurspel	tragedy
teurwilger	Salix
triestig	somber, unpleasant, wet, miserable, dreary
triglisieried	triglyceride
trigonometrie	trigonometry

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

tril	shiver, tremble, vibrate, twitch
trilhaar	cilium
triljoen	trillion
triller	vibrator
trilling	thrill, oscillation, chatter, vibration
trimester	trimester
trinitrotolueen	trinitrotoluene
trio	threesome
triode	triode
triomf	triumph
triomfantelik	triumphant
triomfboog	archway
triomfeer	triumph
triomfering	triumph
trippel	skip
tripsien	trypsin
triptiek	triptych
triptofaan	tryptophan
triseps	triceps
trivalent	trivalent
troebadoer	bard
troebel	turbid, muddy, thick, cloudy
troebelagtig	turbid
troebelheid	cloudiness
troef	ruff, trumps, trump
troefmaker	declarer
troepe	forces, troops
troetel	pet, fondle, caress
troeteldier	pet
troeteldiere	pets
troetelkind	darling, pet
troetelnaam	endearment
troetelwoord	endearment
trofee	trophy
troffel	trowel
trog	trough
trokke	trucks
trollie	trolley
trombien	thrombin
tromboon	trombone
trombose	thrombosis
trombosiet	thrombocyte
trommel	drum, canister, box
trommeldik	sated, bursting
trommelvlies	eardrum
tromp	proboscis
trompet	trumpet
trompetblaser	trumpeter
trompetgeskal	fanfare
trompie	idiophone, morsing
trompoppies	animator
tromspeler	drummer
tronk	jail, prison

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

tronke	prisons
tronkstraf	imprisonment
troon	throne
troonbestyging	advent
troonhemel	canopy
troonopvolger	successor, heir
troos	solace, consolation, comfort, console
troosteloos	inconsolably, comfortless
troosteloosheid	desolation, inconsolableness
trooster	comforter
trop	set, flock, herd, group, collection, lot, troop, bevy, heap
tropies	tropical
tropopause	tropopause
troposfeer	troposphere
tros	cluster, bunch, raceme
trosvorming	clustering
trots	pride, haughty, proud
trotse	proud
trotseer	defy, transcend
trotseerder	conqueror
trotsering	defiance
trotsheid	pride, haughtiness
trottoir	pavement, sidewalk
trou	marry, get, trust, faith, faithful, true, wed, loyal
troubelofte	affiance
troudag	wedding, marriage
troue	wedding
troueloos	faithless, treacherously, perfidious
troueloosheid	faithlessness, treachery
trouheid	fidelity
trousseau	dowry
tru	back
truffel	truffle
trui	jersey, sweater
trusleutel	backspace
trust	trust
trustee	trustee
trustreep	backslash
truuk	stunt
truverbreiding	backpropagation
truvuurpyl	retrorocket
truwaarts	retrograde
tsaar	czar, tzar, tsar
tsoenami	tsunami
tuba	tuba
tuberkulose	tuberculosis
tug	correction, discipline
tugtig	castigate, chastise, punish, correct
tugtiging	castigation, chastisement, correction
tuig	harness, gear, rigging, craft
tuimel	tumble, pivot
tuimelaar	switch, lever, rocker, tumbler
tuimeltrein	rollercoaster

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

tuin	garden
tuinbou	horticulture
tuine	gardens
tuinier	gardener
tuinmaak	gardening
tuinvurk	fork
tuis	comfortable, conversant
tuisland	homeland
tuiste	home
tuiswerk	homework
tuit	spout, jet, pipe, beak
tulband	turban, mitre
tulium	thulium
tulp	tulip, Liliaceae
tuna	tuna, Thunnus
turbine	turbine
turbulensie	turbulence
turf	peat, turf, subsoil
turgor	turgor
turkoois	turquoise
turksvy	Opuntia
tussen	amid, amidst, among, amongst, between
tussenas	countershaft
tussendek	midship
tussenganger	intermediary
tussengelaag	interleaved
tussenkoms	agency, intervention, intercession
tussenpose	interval
tussenrib	intercostal
tussenruimte	interval, spacing, interstice
tussenskerm	screen
tussenskot	septum
tussenstap	staging
tussenstedelik	urban
tussentyd	interval, meanwhile
tussentyds	interregnum
tussenvlak	interface
tussenwand	septum
tussenwerpsel	interjection
tuur	look, peer, pore
twalf	twelve
twalfde	twelfth
twalfuur	noon, midnight
twak	poppycock, tobacco
tee	two, deuce
tweede	second, sophomore
tweedehands	secondhand
tweedelig	binary
tweedeling	bifurcation
tweedrag	discord, strife
tweefasig	biphase
tweegesig	hypocrite, masquerader
tweekantige	doublesided



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

tweekeer	twice
tweeledig	dual
tweeledige	bipartite
tweeling	twin, twins
tweemaal	twice
tweepolig	bipolar, dipolar
tweepool	dipole, unit
tweepoot	bipod, biped, bipedalism
tweeringting	bidirectional
tweesnydend	ambiguous, piercing
tweespalt	split
tweesydig	bilateral, doublesided, bifold, twofold
tweetal	pair, two
tweetalig	bilingual
tweevoetigheid	bipod
tweevormigheid	duality
tweevoudig	double, twofold
tweewaardig	bivalent
tweeweekliks	biweekly
tweewywery	bigamy
twintig	twenty
twintigste	twentieth
twintigtal	score, twenty
twis	contend, quarrel, dispute, strife
twisappel	disagreement, controversy
twisgeding	dispute, contestation
twisgierig	quarrelsome
twispunt	controversy
twissoeker	antagonist, militant
twistende	disputing
twister	disputer
twyfel	doubt
twyfelaar	doubter, sceptic
twyfelagtig	doubtful
twyfelagtigheid	doubtfulness
twyfeling	doubt
twyfelmoedig	irresolute
tyd	tempo, tense, while, time, season
tydbom	timebomb
tyddeel	timeshare
tydelik	provisional, temporarily, temporal, temporary, for
tydelike	temporary, temporal, passing
tydens	for, during, whereas, while, whilst
tydgenoot	contemporary
tydhouer	timekeeper
tydig	timely, early, seasonably
tydigheid	timeliness, promptitude
tyding	intelligence, news, tidings
tydkorting	pastime
tydkring	period
tydmeter	timer
tydmeting	horology, timing
tydperk	epoch, period, age, era

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

tydperke	periods
tydregister	chronology, timetable
tydrekening	chronology
tydreëling	timing
tydsaam	deliberate, slowly, deliberately, leisurely
tydsberekening	timing
tydsduur	time
tydsiklus	periodicity
tydskrif	periodical, review, journal, magazine
tydskrifte	magazines
tydsorde	chronology
tydstip	epoch, period, time
tydstoedeling	timing
tydsverloop	interval
tydvak	period, era
tydverdryf	sport, pastime, disport, hobby, amusement
tydverspilling	procrastination
tye	times

U Hoofstuk

ui	onion, shallot
uier	udder
uil	owl, Strigidae
uilaap	macaque
uilagtig	stupid, owlish
uilskuiken	blockhead, ninny
uilspiel	joker
uilspieël	joker, jester
uit	expired, done, extinguished, out, for, from, by
uitasem	exhale, expire, breathless
uitaseming	expiration, exhalation
uitbars	blow, explode
uitbarstend	eruptive
uitbarsting	burst, eruption, rant
uitbarstings	rants
uitbasuin	sounding, proclaim
uitbeeld	depict, portray, delineate, betoken, represent
uitbeelding	rendering, portrayal, depiction
uitbeitel	chisel
uitbetaal	pay
uitbetaling	payment, settlement, disbursement
uitblaas	breathe
uitblink	excel
uitblus	extinguish, quench
uitblussing	extinction, quenching
uitbly	bypass, avoid, refrain, sidestep
uitblêr	bleat
uitboender	expel
uitbom	crash
uitboor	drill, ream
uitborrel	bubble, boil, burble, erupt
uitborsel	brush
uitbot	bud
uitbou	build, enlarge
uitbraaksel	vomit
uitbrand	burnout, overtire, overextend, exhaust, incinerate, fuse
uitbranding	cauterisation
uitbreek	vacate, erupt, discharge
uitbrei	spread, extend, enlarge, expand
uitbreibaar	expandable, extensible
uitbreibaarheid	extensibility
uitbreiding	plugin, extension, development, expansion
uitbring	divulge, deliver, highlight, expose
uitbroei	incubate, hatch
uitbroeiing	incubation, hatching, breeding
uitbroeisel	brood
uitbuig	deflect, bulge, flex
uitbuit	exploit
uitbuiten	exploiter
uitbuiting	exploitation, sweating
uitbult	bulge
uitbulting	bulge



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

uiteensit	expound, enunciate, explain, explicate
uiteenwyk	diverge
uiteinde	upshot, termination, end, extremity
uiteindelik	finally, ultimately, eventually
uiter	utter
uiteraard	naturally
uiterlik	externally, outward, external, exterior
uiterlikheid	exterior
uitermate	exceedingly, extremely, excessively
uitermatig	excessively, exceedingly, uncommonly
uiters	extremely, utterly, dearly, infinitely
uiterste	utmost, extremity, utter, last, lastly, extreme
uitgaan	issue, leave, expire, egress, exit
uitgaande	gregarious
uitgalm	resound, shout
uitgang	exit, death, ending, outlet
uitgangspunt	datum, premiss, premise
uitgawe	expenditure, edition, expense
uitgawes	overhead
uitgawestaat	purchases, expenses
uitgebeeld	pictorial
uitgebrei	extended
uitgebroid	extensive, wide, broad, comprehensive
uitgedien	broken
uitgediend	useless, obsolete
uitgediende	defunct
uitgedoof	extinguished
uitgedrukte	extruded
uitgedun	lank
uitgee	publishing, distribute, publish, issue, spend
uitgegee	published
uitgegis	fermented
uitgegrawe	excavated
uitgegroeï	mature
uitgehonger	starved, ravenous
uitgeknip	cut, exact
uitgelate	disorderly, wanton, boisterous, bucked, exuberant, exultant, elated
uitgelatenheid	boisterousness, wantonness, exuberance
uitgeleef	decrepit
uitgelese	distinguished, chosen
uitgelesenheid	excellence
uitgemaak	unquestionable, foregone
uitgeoefen	exercised
uitgeput	exhausted, used, jaded
uitgeputte	exhausted
uitgerafel	worn, frayed, ravelled
uitgereikte	issued
uitgeriek	drawn
uitgeruil	bartered, exchanged
uitgerus	rested
uitgesaai	scattered
uitgeskakel	eliminated
uitgeslape	foxy, shrewd, sly

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

uitgeslapanheid	shrewdness, slyness
uitgesluit	exclusive
uitgesoek	select
uitgesonderd	except
uitgespreek	pronounced
uitgesproke	expressed
uitgestel	postponed, deferred
uitgesterf	extinct
uitgestorwe	extinct
uitgestrek	wide, vast, extensive, spacious
uitgestrektheid	expanse
uitgeteer	anemic, frail
uitgeteerde	emaciated
uitgevind	found
uitgevoer	executed, performed
uitgevreet	robust
uitgeweke	expatriate, exiled
uitgewekene	expatriate, refugee
uitgewer	publisher
uitgewerk	detailed, depleted, elaborate
uitgewers	publishers
uitgewery	distribution, publication
uitgeworpene	pariah
uitgewys	decided
uitgiet	pour
uitgieting	effusion
uitgifte	issue
uitgil	cry, scream, yell
uitglip	slip
uitgloei	anneal
uitgly	slip
uitgooi	empty, evict
uitgrawe	deepen, excavate
uitgrawer	excavator
uitgrawing	excavation
uitgroef	flute, groove, chamfer
uitgroei	grow, outgrow
uitgroeisel	outgrowth, excrescence
uithaal	extract, collect, drive, give, utter, remove, pick, gather, pull
uithang	bide, congregate, convene
uithangbord	signboard
uithardloop	outrun
uitheems	exoteric, extraneous, exotic, foreign, alien, strange
uithelp	deliver
uithoek	corner, promontory
uithoes	expectorate
uithol	gullet, excavate, hollow, recess, hollowing
uitholling	excavation, recess
uithonger	famish, starve
uithoor	listen
uithou	put, carry, abide, bear, suffer, sustain, endure
uithoudingsvermoë	endurance, stamina
uithouvermoë	endurance

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

uithuil	weep
uithuisig	away
uiting	expression, utterance
uitjaag	expel, chase
uitjou	hoot, heckle, jeer
uitkalf	erode, calve, undercut
uitkalwe	calve, flood
uitkam	comb
uitkap	chop
uitkeer	requite, recompense, mature
uitken	recognise, identify
uitkenning	identification
uitkerf	establish, carve
uitkering	distribution, payment
uitkerwe	establish
uitkies	choose, select
uitklaar	clear
uitklaring	clearance
uitklim	escape, decamp
uitklok	flare
uitklop	flog, beat, dust, defeat, thrash
uitklophou	uppercut, knockout
uitklopper	duster
uitknipsel	clipping, cutting, scrap
uitknyp	press
uitkoggel	deride, rag, mock
uitkom	emerge, appear, bud, hatch
uitkoms	outcome, deliverance, issue
uitkomste	outcome, godsend, upshot
uitkrap	erase, inscribe
uitkry	finish
uitkryt	decry, revile
uitkyk	look, outlook, prospect, lookout, belvedere
uitkyktoring	watchtower, gazebo, belvedere
uitlaai	unload, dispatch
uitlaat	hint, delivery, outlet, exhaust, omit, express, discharge, elide
uitlaatstelsel	exhaust
uitlag	deride
uitlander	foreigner
uitlandig	abroad
uitlands	foreign
uitlating	eduction, omission, utterance, discharge
uitleef	spend, consume
uitleen	advance, lend
uitlees	denounce, announce, admonish
uitleg	outlay, layout, explanation
uitlegger	expositor
uitlegging	explanation, interpretation
uitlegkunde	hermeneutics
uitlei	bring
uitlek	leak, transpire
uitlekking	leakage
uitlenery	lending

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

uitlewe	live
uitlewer	surrender, extradite
uitlewering	surrender, extradition
uitlig	highlight, oust
uitloging	extraction, leach
uitlok	elicit, tempt, solicit, allure
uitlokking	temptation, provocation, allurement
uitloog	macerate, leach
uitloop	spillway, exit, leave, depart, outlet
uitloopsel	shoot, upshot
uitloot	raffle
uitloper	spur, runner, offshoot
uitlos	leave
uitloting	raffle
uitlê	expound, layout, explain
uitlêër	planner, commentator, expounder
uitmaak	constitute, disband, discern
uitmaal	grind
uitmandjie	outbox
uitmeet	survey, measure
uitmekaar	apart, asunder
uitmelk	fleece, exploit
uitmergel	exhaust, impoverish
uitmiddelpuntig	eccentric
uitmiddelpuntigheid	eccentricity
uitmond	discharge
uitmoor	butcher
uitmunt	surpass, excel
uitmuntend	outstanding, excellent
uitmuntende	excellent
uitmuntendheid	excellence
uitneem	escort
uitnemend	excellent
uitnemendheid	excellence
uitnodiging	invitation
uitnodigings	invitations
uitnoui	invite
uitoefen	exert, practice, exercise
uitoefening	discharge, pursuit, exercise
uitoorlê	outmanoeuvre, outwit, outsmart
uitpak	extract, unpack, unwrap
uitpers	extract, press, extrude, express
uitpersing	extrusion
uitpeul	press, protrude
uitpeulend	protruding
uitpeuling	evagination
uitpik	select
uitplaas	place, post, station
uitplak	paper, plaster
uitpluis	examine, sift
uitpluising	discussion, scrutiny
uitpluk	pluck, pull
uitplunder	plunder



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

uitpomp	drain, empty
uitpuil	bulge
uitput	deplete, exhaust, draw
uitputtend	exhaustible, exhausting, exhaustive
uitputtende	exhausting
uitputting	exhaustion
uitrafel	unravel
uitredding	deliverance, escape
uitreik	bestow, outreach, distribute, award, deliver
uitreiking	distribution, issue, outreach
uitrek	stretch, delay, lengthen
uitreken	calculate
uitrekening	calculation
uitrekking	protraction
uitrig	do, perform
uitroei	exterminate, eradicate, wipe, destroy
uitroeing	eradication, extermination
uitroep	exclaim
uitroeping	proclamation, exclamation, outcry
uitrol	unfurl
uitrook	fumigate, smoke
uitruil	exchange, barter
uitruilbaar	exchangeable
uitruilbaarheid	interchangeability
uitruiling	exchange, interchange, barter
uitruk	uproot, obliterate
uitrus	equip, rest
uitrusting	kit, equipage, accoutrement, equipment, gear, outfit, trousseau
uitry	leave
uitsaai	broadcast, broadcasting
uitsaaier	broadcaster
uitsaaiing	broadcast
uitsaaiprotokol	broadcasting
uitsaaiwese	broadcasting
uitsak	rain
uitsakking	downpour, bulging, prolapse, sagging
uitseil	depart, sail
uitsend	dispatch, broadcast, transmit
uitsending	broadcasts, broadcast
uitset	output
uitsetting	dilatation, dilation, eviction, inflation, diastole, expansion
uitsettingsfase	diastole
uitsien	covet, fancy
uitsif	sift
uitsig	prospect, vista, outlook, view
uitsigloos	limited, viewless
uitsinnig	insane, demented, frenzied
uitsinnigheid	madness, frantic
uitsit	evict, distend, expand
uitskakel	cull, eliminate
uitskakeling	elimination
uitskater	laugh
uitskei	effloresce, defecate, stop, excrete

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

uitskeiding	excreta, defecate, excretion
uitskel	revile, abuse, scold
uitskellery	invective
uitskep	scoop
uitskeur	tear
uitskiet	sprout, emit, eject
uitskieters	outliers
uitskil	enucleate
uitskilder	portray
uitskink	pour
uitskop	repulse, sack
uitskot	dregs, offal, cull, tailings
uitskraapsel	scraps, scrapings
uitskreeu	proclaim, holler
uitskrop	scrub
uitskryf	frame, write, compose, formulate
uitskud	unravel, flush
uitskuif	extend, slide, relegate
uitskuiwe	eliminate, extend
uitskuur	abrade, burnish
uitslaan	defeat, overpower, coldcock
uitslaap	rest, sleep, oversleep
uitslae	results
uitslag	exanthema, eruption, effect, result, conclusion, event, mouldiness
uitsleep	tow
uitsluit	debar, exclude, lock
uitsluitend	exclusive
uitsluiting	exclusion
uitsluitlik	exclusively, solely
uitslyt	ablate
uitsmelt	ablate, evanesce
uitsmelting	smelting
uitsmyt	eject
uitsmyter	bouncer, doorman
uitsmyting	ejection
uitsny	carve
uitsnyding	excision
uitsoek	choose, select
uitsoekerig	picky
uitsonder	except, exclude
uitsondering	exception
uitsonderings	exceptions
uitsonderlik	exceptional, peculiar
uitsorteer	select
uitspan	camp, recreation, unyoke
uitspanning	relaxation, recreation
uitspanplek	camp
uitspansel	firmament, sky
uitspattig	debauchery, extravagant
uitspeel	compete
uitspel	clarify
uitspoeg	spew
uitspoel	scour, flush, rinse

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

uitspoeling	irrigation, erosion, flushing, douche, lavage
uitspraak	judgment, pronunciation, verdict
uitspraakleer	phonetics, orthoepy
uitspreek	pronounce, express
uitspreekbaar	pronounceable
uitsprei	diverge, proliferate
uitspreiding	sprawl, spreading
uitspreier	expander
uitspring	jump, leap
uitspruit	bud, appear
uitspruitsel	branch, result, shot, sprig
uitstaan	emerge, endure, bear
uitstaande	outstanding, protruding
uitstal	exhibit
uitstaller	displayer
uitstalling	exhibition, exposition
uitstallings	exhibitions
uitstap	alight
uitstappie	outing, junket, sightseeing, excursion
uitstappies	excursions
uitsteek	protrude, extend
uitsteeksel	protuberance, projection, eminence
uitstek	eminently
uitstekend	excellent, fine
uitstekende	excellent
uitstekendheid	excellence
uitstel	procrastinate, shelve, defer, delay, extension
uitsterf	annihilation, decimate
uitsterwing	extinction
uitstippel	outline
uitstof	dust, beat
uitstoot	obtrude, ostracise, extrude
uitstort	unburden, shed, eject
uitstorting	emission, outpouring
uitstoting	expulsion
uitstraal	beam, emit, emanate, radiate
uitstraalvermoë	emissivity
uitstraler	radiator
uitstraling	radiation, emanation, emission
uitstrek	extend, stretch
uitstrekking	extension
uitstroming	outflow, efflux, eduction
uitstrooi	spread, strew
uitstroom	outflow
uitstryk	smooth, iron
uitstulping	excrescence
uitstuur	send
uitsuier	exhauster
uitsuig	exhaust, impoverish
uitsuiwer	eliminate, purge
uitswaai	centrifuge, swerve
uitsweet	await
uitswel	swell

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

uitswelling	swelling
uitswem	paddle
uitsweting	exudation
uitsyfer	calculate, ooze, leach
uitsyfering	calculation
uitsypel	ooze
uittart	provoke, defy, challenge
uittarting	provocation, defiance, challenge
uitteer	waste, emaciate
uitteken	logout, unsubscribe, delineate
uittel	lift, enumerate
uittog	departure, exodus
uittrap	scold, berate
uittree	retire, withdraw
uittrek	extract, extend, undress
uittrekker	extractor
uittrekking	extraction, appropriation, withdrawal
uittreksel	excerpt, compendium, extract
uitvaagsel	dregs, scum
uitvaar	scold
uitvaardig	issue, promulgate, enact
uitvaardiging	enactment
uitvaart	funeral, obsequies
uitval	sortie, sally, outburst, quarrel
uitvang	catch
uitvee	efface, nullify, blanking, erase, sweep, wipe, delete
uitverkies	predestine
uitverkiesing	selection
uitverkoop	consumed, spent, clearance, sale
uitverkore	chosen, elect
uitverkorene	elected, elite
uitveër	eraser
uitvind	discover, invent
uitvinder	inventor
uitvinding	discovery
uitvindings	inventions
uitvindsel	contraption, invention
uitvindsels	inventions
uitvissing	phishing
uitvissingbedrog	phishing
uitvlieg	fly
uitvloei	emanate, outflow, exude
uitvloeiing	emanation, extrusion
uitvloeisel	exudate, outcome, effluent
uitvloek	curse, revile
uitvlok	leach, flocculate
uitvlug	escape, pretext, evasion, subterfuge
uitvoer	export, line, exportation, execute
uitvoerbaar	feasible, practical
uitvoerbaarheid	feasibility, possibleness
uitvoerbare	executable
uitvoerder	executor, exporter
uitvoerend	efferent, executive, performing

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

uitvoerende	executive
uitvoerig	completely, extensively
uitvoerige	detailed
uitvoerigheid	copiousness
uitvoering	recital, execution
uitvoerings	performances
uitvra	interrogate, entreat
uitvreet	scold, corrode, berate
uitwaai	blow, fan
uitwaarts	away, outward, forth, outwards
uitwan	winnow
uitwas	growth, bathe, outgrowth
uitwaseming	exhalation, evaporation, emanation, effluvium
uitweg	evasion, escape
uitwei	elaborate, expatiate
uitwendig	extrinsic, external, outward, externally
uitwendige	outside
uitwendigheid	exterior
uitwerk	solve
uitwerking	effect
uitwerp	excrete, eject
uitwerper	ejector
uitwerping	excretion, ejection
uitwerpsel	excrement
uitwerpsels	excreta
uitwis	efface, strike, erase, expunge
uitwisbaar	erasable
uitwisseling	exchange, interchange
uitwisser	eraser
uitwissing	erasure
uitwoed	abate, subside
uitwring	extort
uitwyk	retreat
uitwyking	deflection, offset, dodge
uitwys	indicate
ukulele	ukulele
ulkus	ulcer
ulna	ulna
ulserasie	ulceration
ultimatum	ultimatum
ultra	excessively, extremely, ultra
ultraklank	ultrasound
ultramaryn	ultramarine
ultrasonies	ultrasonic, supersonic
ultrasoniese	ultrasonic
ultraviolet	ultraviolet
umbilikaal	umbilical
umbilikus	umbilicus
umbra	umbra
umlaut	umlaut
unie	union
uniek	distinct, unique
unifikasie	unification

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

uniform	uniform
uniformiteit	uniformity
uniforms	uniforms
unitêr	unitary
universaliteit	universality
universeel	universal
universele	universal
universiteit	school, university
universiteite	universities
universiteitsterrein	campus
universum	universe
uraan	uranium
uranografie	uranography
ure	hours
ureter	ureter
ureteries	urinary
uretra	urethra
uretraal	urethral
uretrale	urinary
ureum	urea
urien	urine
urinaal	pisser, urinal
urine	urine
urinebuis	urethra
urineer	urinate
urinering	urination
urinêr	urinary
urologie	urology
uroloog	urologist
uself	yourself
uterus	uterus
utilitaris	utilitarian
utilitarisme	utilitarianism
utilitaristies	utilitarian
utiliteit	utility
utilitêr	utilitarian
utopia	utopia
utopie	utopia
utopies	utopian
uur	hour, time
uurtjie	hour
uurwerk	clock, timepiece
uvula	uvula
uvulêr	uvular

V Hoofstuk

vaag	fuzzy
vaak	sleepy
vaal	dirty, sallow, tawny
vaalheid	paleness, sallowness
vaandel	colors, colours, flag
vaandeldraer	ensign
vaar	sail, navigate
vaarbaar	navigable
vaardig	skilfully, handy, skilled, dexterous
vaardighede	skills
vaardigheid	skill, adroitness
vaart	cruise, navigation, haste
vaartbelyn	streamlined
vaartuie	vessels
vaartuig	vessel
vaarwel	farewell
vaas	vase
vaatjie	vat, barrel, keg
vaatvernouing	vasoconstriction
vabond	vagabond, rogue
vader	father
vaderland	fatherland
vaderlander	patriot
vaderlandsliefde	patriotism
vaderlik	fatherly, paternal
vaderloos	fatherless
vadermoord	parricide
vaders	fathers
vadoek	dishcloth
vae	vague
vag	fleece, pelt
vagebond	vagabond
vagina	vagina
vaginaal	vaginal
vak	section, subject, bay, pigeonhole, speciality, department, compartment, place, branch
vakansie	vacation, holiday
vakansiedag	holiday
vakansieplek	resort, campsite
vakansies	holidays
vakant	vacant
vakature	opening, vacancy
vakbonde	unions
vakerig	drowsy, sleepy
vakerigheid	drowsiness
vakke	subjects
vakkie	pocket
vakkies	sections
vakleerling	apprentice
vakman	artisan, specialist
vakmanne	artisans
vakmanskap	workmanship

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vaktaal	cant, phraseology
vakuool	vacuole
vakuum	vacuum
vakwerk	workmanship
val	drop, fall, trap
valbyl	guillotine
valens	valence
valensie	valence, valency
valk	Falconidae, kestrel, falcon, hawk
valkjad	falconry
vallei	dale, vale, valley
valleie	valleys
vallend	falling
valletjie	frill
valluik	drop, trapdoor
vals	counterfeit, fraudulent, spurious, phoney, false
valsheid	falsity, falseness, duplicity, forgery, falsehood, treachery
valskerm	parachute
valskermpringer	parachutist
valskermtroepe	paratroops
valslik	falsely
valstrik	snare, trapping, pitfall
valstuk	clack
valuta	forex
vampier	vampire
van	with, naturally, of, about, surname, concerning, for, upon, since
vanaand	this
vanadium	vanadium
vanaf	from, since
vandaal	vandal
vandaan	from
vandaar	hence
vandag	today
vandalisme	vandalism
vang	grapple, catch, capture
vanger	catcher
vangriem	lasso
vangs	capture, catch
vanielje	vanilla
vanmekaar	separated, asunder
vanmelewe	before, formerly
vanmiddag	this
vannag	tonight
vanselfsprekend	naturally
vanselfsprekende	obvious
vantevore	previously
vanuit	from
vanweë	because
variansie	variance
variant	variant
variasie	variety, variation
variasies	variations
varieer	varies, vary



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

varing	fern, Pteridophyta
varingruigte	bracken
variometer	variometer
vark	swine, pig, hog
varkagtig	piggish
varkhok	dump, hovel, pigsty
varkie	piglet
varkkos	slop
varkreusel	suet
varkvet	larder
varkvleis	pork
vars	crisp, fresh, recent
vas	fixed, fast, solid, abiding, lasting, continual, constant, permanent, sustained
vasal	liegeman
vasberade	resolute
vasberadenheid	deliberateness, resoluteness
vasbeslote	determined
vasbind	bind, fasten
vasbrand	seize
vasgekeer	caught, trapped
vasgelê	captured
vasgestel	determined
vasgevang	caught, trapped
vashaak	hook
vasheg	fix, secure, attach
vashegting	fixation
vashou	hang, hold, latch
vaskeer	corner
vasketting	tether
vasklamp	clamp
vasklem	pinch
vasklewing	adhesion, adherence
vasklink	rivet
vasknoop	button, tie
vaskoppel	connect, harness, coalesce
vaslegging	capture
vasloop	crash
vaslym	glue
vaslê	capture
vasmaak	determine, brace, tether, set, secure, fix, make, fasten, attach
vasmaker	fastener
vaspen	control
vasplak	paste
vaspraat	contradict
vasry	crash, collide
vasryg	lace
vassit	immobilise, embed, seize
vasskroef	screw
vasslaan	nail
vassoldeer	solder
vasspeld	pin
vasspyker	nail
vasstaan	establish, defend

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vasstamp	compress
vassteek	jam
vasstel	secure, fix, make, fasten, attach, affix, establish, determine, ascertain
vasstelling	determination, establishment, ascertainment
vastekopskyf	head
vasteland	mainland, continent
vastelande	continents
vasteskyf	disk
vastestof	solid
vastigheid	security, firmness
vastrapplek	purchase, foothold
vasvang	grapple
vasvra	corner, quiz
vat	catch, capture, start, get, take, pick, hold, vat, vessel
vatbaar	susceptible
vatbaarheid	liability, susceptibility
vee	sweep, livestock, cattle, wipe, swipe
veearts	doctor, veterinarian, veterinary
veeboer	farmer, livestock
veedief	rustler
veeg	swish, whack, sweep, whisk, wipe, stroke, swipe
veegsels	sweepings
veel	often, much, many
veelbelowend	promising
veelbetekenend	significant
veelbewoë	chequered, eventful
veeldoelig	versatile, multipurpose
veeleisend	exacting, demanding
veelheid	abundance, multiplicity
veelkleurig	multicolored, multicoloured
veelseggend	significant
veelsellig	multicellular
veelsinnigheid	polysemy
veelsydig	clever, versatile, polyhedron
veeltalig	multilingual
veeltaligheid	multilingualism
veelvormig	polymorphic
veelvoudig	multiple, multiplex
veelvraat	wolverine
veelwywery	polygamy
veer	spring, ferry, plume, feather
veeragtig	elastic, feathery
veerbed	featherbed
veerboot	ferry
veerkrag	elasticity, resilience
veerkragtig	elastic, resilient
veerkragtigheid	elasticity, resilience
veerloos	featherless
veerpen	quill
veerpyltjie	darts
veertien	fourteen
veertiende	fourteenth
veertig	forty

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

veertigste	fortieth
veestapel	livestock
veeteelt	husbandry
veg	combat, fight, struggle
vegetariër	vegetarian
veglustig	bellicose, pugnacious, strident, belligerent
veglustige	aggressive
veglustigheid	pugilism
vegter	fighter, champion
vegtery	fighting
veilig	safe, secure
veilige	safe
veiliger	safer
veiligheid	security, safety
veiling	bidding, auction
vektor	vector
vektoriaal	vectorial
vektoriseer	vectorize
vel	sheet, skin
veld	field, veld
veldblom	wildflower
veldfles	canteen
veldmuis	mouse
veldslag	battle
veldspaat	feldspar, felspar
veldsprinkaan	grasshopper, locust
veldstoel	chair
veldsuring	dock
veldtog	campaign
veldwagter	ranger
vendetta	vendetta
vendusie	auction
veneries	venereal
vennoot	partner
vennootskap	partnership
vennootskappe	partnerships
vennote	partners
venster	opening, window, building
vensterbank	ledge, windowsill
vensterpop	dummy
vensters	windows
venstertjie	skylight
vent	fellow, chap
venter	hawker, peddler
ventilasie	ventilation
ventilator	ventilator
ventileer	ventilate
ventjie	boy, lad, whippersnapper
ventraal	ventral
ventrikel	ventricle
venyn	cruelty, malevolence, venom
venynig	cruel, venomous, vicious, savage
venynigheid	maliciousness, viciousness

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

ver	long, remotely, afar, far, away, distance, remote, distant
veraf	distant, remote, afar
verafgeleë	remote
verafsku	abhor, detest, loathe
verag	despise, disdain
veragtelik	contemptible, despicable
veragtend	abhorrent
veragting	disdain, contempt
veral	above, principally, mainly, chiefly, especially
veralgemeen	generalise, generalize
veralgemening	generalisation
veranda	verandah
verander	turn, change, alter
veranderde	changed
veranderende	changing
verandering	change, alteration
veranderings	changes
veranderlik	variable, changeable
veranderlike	variable
veranderlikheid	variability
veranker	anchor
verankering	anchoring
verantwoord	justified
verantwoordelik	responsible, accountable
verantwoordelike	responsible
verantwoordelikhede	responsibilities
verantwoordelikheid	responsibility
verarm	impoverish
verarmd	impoverished
verarming	impoverishment
veras	calcine, cremate
verassing	cremation
verbaal	verbal
verbaas	amaze, astonish, marvel, wonder
verban	banish, expel
verband	relation, bandage, obligation, interrelation, mortgage, understanding, bond, connection
verbandbrief	bond, indenture
verbandgewer	mortgagor
verbandhoudend	related
verbandhouer	mortgagee
verbanning	banishment
verbasend	surprising, astonishing
verbasende	surprising
verbasing	astonishment, amazement
verbaster	degenerate, hybridise, hybridize
verbasterd	hybridised, hybridized
verbastering	degeneration, hybridization
verbeel	imagine, fancy
verbeeld	imagine, fancy, portray
verbeelding	imaging, fancy, imagination
verbeeldingskrag	imagination, imaginativeness
verbeen	ossify

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verbening	ossification
verberg	hide, conceal
verberging	concealment
verbeter	better, correct, improve, enhance, ameliorate
verbeterde	improved
verbetering	improvement, reformation, correction
verbeterings	improvements
verbeteringskool	reformatory
verbeur	forfeit, confiscate
verbeurbaar	seizable
verbeurd	confiscated, forfeited
verbeuring	forfeiture
verbeusel	waste, trifle
verbied	proscribe, veto, prohibit, forbid
verbind	conjunct, conjoin, interconnect, bonding, combine, strap, bandage, dress, join
verbindend	copulative
verbinder	connector
verbinding	conjunct, compound, connection, dressing, binding, line, bonding
verbindingss	compounds
verbindingdraad	bond
verbindingspunt	junction
verbindingsteken	hyphen
verbindingstuk	joint
verbintenis	commitment, engagement, obligation, alliance, connection, contract
verbitter	bitter, embitter, irritate, resentful
verbitterd	embittered, exasperated
verbitterde	bitter
verbitterdheid	resentment
verbleek	fade, blanch
verbleik	bleached, fade, bleach
verbleikte	faded
verbleking	whitening
verblind	blind, dazzle, dazzled, blinded, blindfold
verblindend	glaring
verblindings	blindness, bedazzlement
verbloem	disguise, conceal
verbly	rejoice, delight, gladden
verblydend	joyous
verblydende	pleasing
verblyf	abode, lodging, residence, stay
verblyfplek	abode
verbod	embargo, proscription, prohibition, ban
verbode	forbidden, prohibited
verbond	pact, covenant, treaty
verbonde	attached, connected, allied
verborge	latent, hidden, secret
verborgenheid	mystery, secrecy
verbou	planted, rebuild
verbouereerd	perplexed, embarrassed, flabbergasted
verbouing	rebuilding, alteration
verbrand	burnt, burn, incinerate
verbrander	incinerator
verbranding	burning, combustion, scorching

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verbrandingsoond	incinerator
verbrands	darn
verbreding	spread, spreading
verbreed	spread, widen, broaden
verbreek	break, violate, bust
verbreking	disruption
verbrokkel	dismember, disintegrate
verbronsing	bronzing
verbrou	spoil
verbruik	consumption, consume, use
verbruiker	consumer
verbruikers	consumers
verbruiking	consumption
verbruiksartikel	commodity
verbruiksartikels	commodities
verbrysel	crush
verbrysling	crushing
verbuiging	inflection, buckling, declension
verby	past, beyond, straight, pass, by
verbygaan	overtake, pass
verbygaande	transitory, transient
verbyganger	passerby
verbygegaan	passed
verbykom	pass
verbypad	bypass
verbypraat	tattle, divulge
verbysteek	pass, overtake, overhaul
verbyster	perplex
verbysterd	upset, perplexed, dazed
verbystering	perplexity
verbyvlug	flyby
verchrom	chromed, plated
verdaag	adjourn
verdag	aware, suspect
verdaging	adjournment
verdags	suspicious
verdagte	suspect
verdamp	vaporize, vaporise, evaporate
verdamer	vaporizer, evaporator
verdamping	condensation, evaporation
verdedig	defend
verdedigbaar	defensible
verdedigend	defensive
verdediger	protector, defender
verdediging	defence, defense
verdeel	section, separate, divide, split, divided, distribute
verdeelbaar	divisible
verdeeld	divided
verdeelde	divided
verdeeldheid	dissent, discord
verdeelstuk	manifold
verdeler	separator, distributor, divider
verdelg	destroy

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verdelger	destroyer
verdelging	destruction
verdeling	division, distribution
verdelings	distributions
verdenking	suspicion, mistrust
verder	beyond, further, more, forward
verdere	further
verderf	ruin, destruction
verderflik	ruinous, pernicious, baneful, destructive
verderflikheid	perniciousness
verderwe	spoil, ruin
verderwer	spoiler, corrupter
verdien	gain, merit, earned, deserved, deserve, earn, win
verdienste	wages, merit, living, earnings, takings
verdiensielik	deserving, meritorious, creditable
verdiep	absorbed, spellbound, rapt, oblivious, intent, immersed, engrossed, engaged, distracted
verdieping	floor, story, storey
verdiepings	storeys
verdigsel	fiction, fable
verdigte	feigned, forged, compacted
verdigting	forgery, feigning
verdik	condense, thicken, thickened, curdle
verdikking	condensation
verdink	suspect
verdoem	damn, doom
verdoemenis	damnation
verdoeming	damnation, condemnation, damning
verdoemlik	damnable
verdoesel	concealed
verdof	fade, obscure, dim, dull
verdonker	obscure, darken
verdonkering	darkening
verdoof	asleep, deafen, stun, benumbed, anesthetized, anaesthetised, unconscious, desensitize, comatose
verdor	wither
verdorde	withered
verdordheid	barrenness
verdorring	withering
verdorwe	spoiled
verdowing	anaesthesia, stupor
verdowingsmiddel	narcotic, drug
verdowwing	obscuration, shading
verdra	endure, suffer, bear, stand
verdraaglik	tolerable, sufferable
verdraagsaam	patient, charitable, forbearing, tolerant
verdraagsaamheid	tolerance, forbearance, charity
verdraai	prevaricate, sprain, distort
verdraaid	distorted
verdraaier	perverter
verdraaiing	distortion, chicane
verdrae	treaties
verdrag	pact, agreement

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verdriet	affliction, trouble, grief
verdrietig	sad
verdrietige	sad
verdrietigheid	sadness
verdring	displace, encroach, supplant
verdringing	encroachment
verdrink	drown
verdroog	withered, parch
verdruk	oppress
verdrukker	oppressor
verdrukking	oppression
verdrukte	oppressed
verdryfde	exiled
verdrywe	expel
verdrying	expulsion
verdubbel	double, twin, duplicate, doubled
verdubbeling	duplication, duplexing, twinning, reduplication
verduidelik	account, clarify, explain
verduidelikend	interpretive
verduideliking	account, explanation
verduister	eclipse, fuddle, purloin, embezzle, darken, hide
verduistering	occultation, embezzlement, obscuration, brownout, eclipse
verdun	dilute, thin
verdunde	thinned, weakened
verdunning	attenuation, dilution
verduring	endurance
verduur	bear, prevail, endure
verdwaal	lose, stray, drift
verdwaling	digression, sidetrack
verdwasing	astonishment
verdwyn	disappear, vanish
verdwyning	disappearance
verdwynings	disappearances
vere	plumage
veredel	ennoble, glorify, refine, elevate
veredeling	union, ennobling, benefaction
veredos	plumage
vereelt	harden, callused
vereenselwig	identify
vereenvoudig	simplify
vereenvoudiging	simplification
vereer	venerate, revere, honour, worship
vereerder	worshipper
vereers	preliminary
vereffen	equalise, settle, adjust
vereffening	equation, settlement
vereis	demand, postulate, require
vereiste	requisite, requirement
vereistes	requirements
verenig	unite, coalesce, unify
verenigbaar	consistent
verenigbaarheid	compatibility
verenigde	united



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verenigend	unifying
vereniging	association, union, society, club, circle, unification
verenigings	associations
vererg	exasperate, annoy, annoyed
vererger	worsen, exacerbate
verergering	deterioration
verering	worship, adoration, veneration
veretter	suppurate, ulcerate
verewig	immortalise
verf	paint, dye
verfkwas	paintbrush
verflou	slacken
verfoei	detest, abominate, abhor
verfoeisel	abomination, anathema
verfpot	paint
verfraai	beautify, garnish
verfraaiing	beautification, prevarication
verfris	refreshed, refresh
verfrissend	refreshing, salubrious
verfrissing	refreshment
verfrommeling	rumpling
verfyn	refine, tune
verfynd	refined, cultured
verfynde	refined
verfyning	refinement, tuning
vergaan	decline, perish
vergaap	stare
vergaar	gather, collect
vergader	gather, assemble, meet
vergadering	meeting, gathering, assembly, assemblage
vergaderings	meetings
vergaderplek	rendezvous, hangout
vergange	gone, departed
vergangenheid	past
verganklik	transitory, transient
verganklikheid	brevity, fleetingness, impermanence
vergasser	carburettor
vergassing	gasification
vergeef	forgive, pardon
vergeeflik	excusable, pardonable
vergeefs	fruitless, unavailing, pointless, futile, useless, hopeless, hopelessly
vergeet	forget, omit
vergeetagtig	forgetful
vergeetagtigheid	forgetfulness
vergeld	retaliate, reciprocate, avenge, recompense
vergelding	retaliation, retribution, reprisal, reward, compensation
vergeleke	compared
vergelyk	liken, correlate, compare, contemplate, analyse
vergelykbare	comparable
vergelykend	comparative
vergelyker	comparator
vergelyking	comparison, equation
vergemaklik	simplify

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vergemakliking	facilitation
vergenoegde	contented, satisfied, serene
vergenoegdheid	contentment
vergenoeging	satisfaction, fulfillment, serenity
vergesel	guiding, chaperon, accompany, escort
vergesig	view, vista
vergetelheid	emptiness, nothingness, oblivion
vergewe	overlook, absolve, forgive
vergewensgesind	merciful, charitable, accepting, forgiving
vergiet	shed
vergiettes	colander
vergif	contaminate, pollute, poison
vergiffenis	absolution
vergifnis	pardon, forgiveness, absolution
vergiftig	contaminate, pollute, poison
vergiftiging	poisoning
vergis	mistake, misapprehend, mistaken, misconceive, misread
vergissing	misconception, misapprehension, fallacy, flaw, mistake, error
vergissings	oversight
verglaas	vitrify
verglasing	vittrification
vergoddelik	deify
vergoed	pay, compensate, remunerate, refund, reimburse, defray, remit
vergoeding	restitution, remuneration, reimbursement, wage, reward, compensation, payment
vergrendel	lock, interlock
vergrendeling	lockup, interlocking
vergroei	absorb, amalgamate
ver groot	exaggerated, enlarge, magnify, enlarged, expanded, magnified
ver grootglas	microscope, magnifier
vergroting	magnification, enlargement
vergrotings	magnifications
vergruis	pestle, pulverise, pulverize, crunch, crush, smash, grind
vergruiser	breaker, crusher
vergruising	crushing
vergryp	error, offend, transgress
vergryping	offence, transgression
verguld	gild
vergun	permit, grant
vergunning	permission, grant, leave
verhaal	narrative, charge, relate, tell, account, story, history, communicate, recite
verhaar	shedding
verhaas	hasty, hastened
verhaasting	hurry
verhale	stories
verhaler	relater
verhandel	transact, negotiate
verhandeling	dissertation, treatise
verhard	hardhearted, harden, hardened
verharding	callosity, hardening
verharing	exuviation
verheerlik	glorify
verheerliking	glorification
verhef	exalt, praise

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verheffing	elevation, exaltation
verhelder	highlight, brighten, enlighten, intensify, enlightened
verheldering	brightening, enlightening
verhelp	rectify, remedy, mend
verhemelte	palate
verheug	delight, rejoice
verheugd	gleeful
verheugde	glad, rejoiced
verheuging	rejoicing
verhewe	sublime, exalted
verhinder	prevent, hinder
verhindering	hindrance, obstacle
verhit	inflammate, heat
verhitting	heating
verhoed	prevent
verhoging	exaltation, increase
verhogings	increases
verhole	clandestine, implicit, hidden
verhonger	famish, starve
verhongerde	famished
verhongering	starving, starvation
verhoog	heighten, exalt, rise, raise, increase
verhoogkunstenaar	entertainer
verhoor	hearing, arbitrate, adjudicate, adjudge, litigation, trial, judge
verhoring	trial, litigation
verhouding	proportion, ratio, relation, rate, relationship
verhoudings	relationships
verhuis	relocate, move
verhuiser	mover
verhuising	relocation
verhuring	rental, letting
verhuur	let, rented, rent
verhuurder	proprietor, landlord, lessor
verifieer	verify
verifieerder	tester
verifiëring	verification
verjaag	pursue, chase
verjaar	rebirth
verjaardag	birthday
verjaarsdae	birthdays
verjaarsdag	birthday
verjaarsfees	anniversary
verjaring	birthday, anniversary
verjong	rejuvenate
verkalk	calcify
verkalking	calcification, calcination
verkas	shift, decamp
verkeer	intercourse, interact, find, concern, traffic
verkeerd	bad, wrong, false, erroneous, mistaken, untrue
verkeerdelik	mistakenly, wrongly
verkeersirkel	roundabout
verkeersknoop	traffic
verkeersreëls	traffic

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verkeerswisselaar	interchange
verken	probe
verkenner	scout
verkenningstuig	probe
verkies	prefer, choose, elect, pick
verkiesbaar	eligible
verkiesbaarheid	eligibility
verkiesing	election, preference
verkiesings	elections
verkieslik	preferable
verkilling	chilling
verklaar	explain, state, declare, interpret
verklaarbaar	explainable, explicable
verklaarder	interpreter, explainer
verklap	split
verklarend	declarative
verklarende	narrative
verklaring	declaration, proclamation, statement, commentary, explanation, affidavit
verklarings	statements
verkle	disguise
verkleefdheid	attachment
verklein	diminish, reduce
verkleinbaar	reducible
verkleineer	dispraise, demean, denigrate
verkleinering	derogation
verkleining	contraction
verkleiningsvorm	diminutive
verkleinwoord	diminutive
verkleur	discolour, brighten, faded, colour, color
verkleurd	discoloured
verkleurmannetjie	chameleon, Chamaeleonidae
verklewing	adherence
verklik	disclose, betray, tattle, detect
verklikbek	telltale
verklikker	detector, informer
verklikking	detection
verklum	freeze, benumbed, benumb, hypothermia
verknoei	spoil, mar
verknoeier	spoiler, squanderer
verknogtheid	attachment
verknorsing	fix, dilemma, quandary
verkoel	refresh, cool, refrigerate
verkoeler	radiator
verkoeling	refrigeration
verkoelingsmiddel	refrigerant
verkoling	carbonisation
verkondig	preach, proclaim
verkondiging	proclamation, preaching
verkonkel	botch
verkool	carbonise, burn, carbonize, char
verkoop	sell, dispose, vend
verkoopbaar	saleable, sellable
verkooppunt	outlet

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verkoopsman	salesman
verkoopster	saleswoman
verkoopte	sold
verkoper	dealer, vendor, seller
verkopers	sellers
verkoping	auction, sale
verkore	chosen
verkorene	elected
verkort	shorten, abridge, condense
verkorting	shortening, abbreviation
verkose	returned, elected
verkoue	influenza, catarrh
verkrag	rape
verkragte	raped
verkragter	rapist
verkragting	rape, ravishment
verkramp	unenlightened
verkreukel	scrunch, rumple, crumple
verkrummel	crumble
verkrummeling	crumbling
verkry	gain, acquire, obtain
verkrygbaar	obtainable
verkryging	acquisition, attainment
verkul	cheat, deceived
verkwansel	squander
verkwik	refresh, vitalise
verkwikkend	refreshing
verkwikking	refreshment
verkwis	squander, prodigal, spend
verkwistend	wasteful
verkwister	profligate, spendthrift
verkwisting	waste, prodigality
verkyk	stare, astonish
verkyker	telescope, binocular, binoculars
verlaag	disgrace, degrade, lower, reduce
verlaagde	reduced
verlaat	quit, abandon, leave, desert, forsake
verlaging	lowering, decrease, degradation, reduction
verlagings	reductions
verlam	paralytic, inactivated, paralyse, paralyze
verlamming	paralysis, lameness
verlang	desire, yearn, hanker, crave, ache, long, wish
verlange	longing
verlangend	homesick
verlanging	desire, longing, hankering, craving, yearning
verlangs	distant
verlangsaming	recession
verlate	isolated, deserted, desolate, abandoned, derelict, unoccupied, forsaken, uninhabited
verlatenheid	abandonment, desolation, forlornness
verlater	departer, leaver
verlating	abandonment
verlede	historic, yesteryear, past, antiquity, history, last, previous
verledetydsvorm	preterite

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verleen	confer, bestow, impart, afford
verleentheid	quandary, embarrassment, confusion, distress
verleer	unlearn, forget
verlegging	deviation
verlei	mislead, seduce, tempt
verleidelik	tempting
verleidelike	seductive
verleider	seducer, tempter, satyr
verleiding	tempting, seduction
verleidster	vamp
verleng	elongate, lengthen, prolong
verlengde	extended
verlenging	elongation, prolongation
verlengingskabel	extension
verlep	wilted, wilt, droop, wane, deflate, atrophy
verlewendig	revive, enliven, invigorate
verleë	confounded, perplexed, bashful
verlief	lovelorn, enamored, amorous, infatuated, enamoured
verliefde	lover
verliefdes	lovers
verliefdheid	passion, amorousness
verlies	deprivation, loss
verliese	losses
verliesend	lossy
verliesloos	lossless
verlig	light, relieved, illuminate, ease, enlightened, lighten, ameliorate
verligting	lighting, relief, illumination
verligtingsmiddel	illuminant
verlof	furlough, permission, leave, pass
verlofbrief	permit
verlok	entice, tempt, beguile
verlokking	enticement, seduction
verloklik	enticing, beguiling, tempting
verloof	betrothed, engaged
verloofde	fiancée, bride, fiancé, fiancée
verloop	elapse, pass, course, progress, lapse, trending
verloopstuk	reducer
verloopte	elapsed
verloor	drop, fail, lose
verloorder	failure, deadbeat, loser
verlore	forlorn, dispossessed, lost
verlos	redeem, deliver, release
verloskunde	obstetrics
verlosser	deliverer, redeemer
verlossing	recovery, salvage, salvation, redemption, deliverance
verlostang	forceps
verloting	raffle, allotment
verlowing	engagement, betrothal
verloën	forsake
verlustig	delight
verlustiging	delight
verlê	deviate, mislay, misplace
vermaak	pleasure, amuse, amusement, entertainment, fun, delight

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vermaaklik	enjoyable, amusing, entertaining
vermaaklikheid	amusement, entertainment
vermaan	harangue, exhort, admonish
vermaard	celebrated, renowned, illustrious, famous
vermaer	emaciated
vermaering	emaciation
vermaker	amuser
vermakerig	spiteful, gloating
vermaner	teacher, admonisher
vermaning	remonstration, remonstrance, monition, warning, admonition
vermeen	allege
vermeerder	increase, raise, multiply, augment, increased
vermeerdering	augmentation
vermeld	mention
vermelding	mentioning
vermeng	mixed
vermenging	diffusion
vermenigvuldig	multiply
vermenigvuldiger	scalar, multiplier
vermenigvuldiging	multiplication
vermenslik	humanise
vermetel	daring, audacious
vermicelli	vermicelli
vermiljoen	vermilion
verminder	reduced, reduce, decrease, abate, drop, fall, abridge, diminish, lessen
verminderde	reduced
vermindering	lessening, diminution, decrease, reduction
vermink	top, maim, mutilate, mangle, maimed, truncate
verminking	deformation
vermis	want, missing, miss
vermoed	suspect, presume
vermoede	suspicion
vermoedelik	apparent, probable, presumably
vermoei	fatigue, tire
vermoeid	weary, tired
vermoeide	weary
vermoeidheid	fatigue, weariness
vermoeiend	tiresome, tiring
vermoeienis	fatigue, weariness
vermom	mask, disguise
vermomde	disguised, masked
vermomming	disguise, mask, camouflage
vermoor	murder, kill
vermors	squander, waste
vermorsel	bruise, crush
vermorsing	squandering
vermoë	surmise, capacity, presume, suppose, ability, guess, capability, power
vermoënd	rich, wealthy, influential
vermuf	mouldy, musty
vermurwe	soften
vermy	avoid, evade, shun
vermybaar	avoidable
vermydelik	avoidable

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vermyding	avoidance
vernaam	important
vername	notable
verneder	humble, abase
vernederend	humbling, embarrassing
vernedering	debasement, abasement, humiliation
verneem	inquire, enquire
vernemer	inquirer
verneming	enquiring
verneuk	swindle, cheat, defraud
verniel	damage
vernieler	destroyer
vernielsiek	destructive
vernier	vernier
vernierpasser	vernier
verniet	gratis, free
vernietig	destroy, annihilate
vernietigbaar	destructible, voidable
vernietigend	destructive, slashing, scathing, withering, crushing
vernietiger	destroyer, abolisher, annihilator
vernietiging	destruction
vernis	varnish
vernoem	named
vernou	reduce, constrict, narrow
vernouing	isthmus, reduction, narrowing
vernuf	wits, genius, wit, skill
vernuftig	ingenious, witty
vernuftigheid	skill
vernuwe	refresh, renew, recondition
vernuwing	refresh, renewal
vernuwings	innovations
veronderstel	presume, suppose, guess, surmise, hypothesize
veronderstelling	conjecture, hypothesis, presupposition, postulation, conjectural
verongeluk	perish
verontagsaam	disobey, disregard
verontheilig	profane
verontreinig	defile
verontreiniging	defilement
verontrus	perturb, disturb, alarm
verontrusting	perturbation, alarm, uneasiness, trouble, disturbance, disquiet
verontskuldig	excuse, justify
verontskuldigend	exculpatory
verontskuldiging	excuse
verontwaardig	indignant, angry
verontwaardiging	indignation, outrage
veroordeel	condemn
veroordeelde	condemned
veroordelaar	accuser, censurer, condemner
veroordeling	condemnation, denunciation
veroordelings	convictions
veroorloof	permit
veroorlowing	permission
veroorzaak	give, activate, cause, inflict



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

veroorsaker	causer
verorber	eat, consume, use
verorden	order, decree, enact
verordening	order, bylaw
verordineer	command
verordinering	ordinance
verouder	aged, age
verouderd	outdated, obsolete, ageing, antiquated, aged
verouderdheid	obsolescence
veroudering	senescence, maturation, ageing, aging
verower	conquer
veroweraar	conqueror, victor
verowering	conquest
verowerings	conquests
verpag	lease
verpagter	lessor, leaseholder
verpagting	lease
verpak	pack, repack
verpakker	packer
verpakking	packaging
verpakkings	packings
verpand	pledge, pawn
verpander	pawner
verpanding	pawning
verpas	miss
verpersoonlik	personalised, typify, impersonate, personalise
verpersoonliking	personalisation
verpes	hate, irritate, pester
verplaas	remove, transfer, transpose, move, relocate, displace
verplaasbaar	relocatable, removable
verplaasbaarheid	relocatability
verplant	transplant
verplasing	ectopia, removal, relocation, distance, displacement
verpleeg	attend, tend, nurture, nurse
verpleegkunde	nursing
verpleegkundige	nurse
verpleegster	nurse
verpleger	nurse
verpleging	treatment, nursing
verpletter	bruise, crush, destroy
verpletterend	demolished
verplettering	overpowering, crushing
verpleër	medic
verplig	obliged, compel, force
verpligte	required
verpligtend	compulsory
verpligting	commitment, obligation, duty
verpoeier	pulverize
verposing	respite
verpyp	intubate
verraad	treason, treachery, betrayal
verraai	betray, discover
verraaier	betrayor, traitor

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verraaiery	treachery
verraderlik	perfidious, treasonous, treacherous, treacherously
verras	surprise
verrassend	surprising, surprisingly
verrassing	surprise, abruptness
verre	far
verregaande	extravagantly, disproportionately, disproportionate, excessively, extravagant, excessive
verrek	strain, sprain
verreken	adjust
verrekening	adjustment
verrekking	strain, straining, spraining
verrig	perform, execute
verrigting	execution, performance, proceeding
verrimpel	wrinkled, wrinkle, shrivelled
verrimpelde	wrinkled, shrivelled
verroer	stir, move
verroering	stirring
verroes	corrode, rusted, rusty, corroded, rust
verroesting	corrosion
verrooiing	reddening
verrot	suppurate, rotten, rot, putrefy
verrotting	putrefaction, rottenness
verruil	change, exchange, barter
verruiling	exchange, bartering, barter
verruk	delight
verrukking	ecstasy
verruklik	delightful, lovely
verryk	enrich
verryking	enrichment
verrys	rise
verrysing	rising
vers	distich, stanza, heifer, verse, line
versaak	forsake, deny
versadig	satisfy, douche, saturated, satiated, indulged, satiate, satisfied, indulge, saturate
versadiging	satiety, saturation
versag	mellow, soften, ameliorate, mitigate
versagmiddel	emollient
versagtend	softening, extenuating
versagtende	mitigating
versagting	softening, mellowing
versaking	denial, forsaking
versamel	accumulate, pick, gather, collect, garner
versamelaar	hobbyist, collector
versamelaars	collectors
versamelde	collected
versameling	accumulation, collection
versamelings	collections
versamelplek	rendezvous, hangout
versapper	liquidiser
verseg	refuse
verseker	insure, affirm, assure, ensure
versekeraar	insurer

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

versekerd	confident, assured
versekerde	insured
versekering	insurance, assurance
versend	transmit, consign, route, dispatch
versender	consigner
versending	shipping, consignment, dispatch
versengend	torrid
verset	resistance, oppose, resist, opposition
verseël	seal, meter
verseëling	seal, sealing
versie	version, poems
versien	service
versiende	farsighted
versierendheid	farsightedness, profundity, foresight
versiening	servicing
versier	adorn, decorate, embellish, festoon
versierder	decorator
versiering	decoration, adornment, garnish
versiersel	ornament, icing
versigtig	careful, cautious, prudent
versigtigheid	discretion, carefulness
versilwer	plate, silver
versilwering	plating, silvering
versin	invent, contrive
versink	sink, countersink
versinking	sinking
versinsel	invention, contrivance
verskaf	furnish, provide
verskaffer	house, procurer, provider
verskaffing	provision, procurement
verskalk	circumvent, beguile, ensnare, outmanoeuvre, outwit
verskans	fortify, entrench
verskansing	bulwark, barricade, barrier
verskeep	ship
verskeidenheid	miscellaneous, variety
verskeie	sundry, diverse, several
verskeping	transportation, shipping, consignment
verskepingshouer	container
verskerping	sharpening
verskeur	tear, devour
verskiet	view, distance, perspective
verskietende	falling
verskil	disagree, difference, differ, diversity
verskille	differences
verskillend	unlike, different, various
verskilpunt	dispute
verskole	hidden
verskoning	apology, excuse
verskoon	excuse, spare, clean
verskoonbaar	excusable, pardonable, justifiable
verskrik	terrify, startle, scared, frighten, frightened
verskrikking	macabre
verskriklik	horrible, terrible, dreadful, awful, awfully

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verskroei	scorch
verskroeiend	scorched
verskroeiing	scorching
verskuif	move, remove, shift
verskuil	hide, conceal
verskuiwing	offset, shifting, delay, shift
verskuiwings	shifts
verskuldig	obliged, indebted
verskuldigde	due
verskyn	materialize, emerge, appear
verskyning	appearance, apparition
verskynsel	phenomenon
verskynsels	phenomena
verslaaf	addicted, enslave
verslaafde	addicted, addict
verslaan	defeat, win, slay
verslaap	oversleep
verslae	dejected, dismayed
verslag	account, report, record
verslaggewer	reporter
verslaggewing	report
verslank	slim
verslap	relax, weakened, slacken, weaken
verslapping	slackening, relaxation
verslawing	addiction, enslavement
versleg	deteriorated, worsen, deteriorate
verslete	worn
verslind	devour, consume
verslons	slovenly
verslyt	deteriorate, worn, crumbling, overused, ramshackle
versmaai	despise, disdain, scorn, despised, rejected
versmaat	prosody
versmading	scorn, despising
versmag	waste, languish, languished, wasted
versmagting	languishing
versmal	narrowing
versmelt	dissolve, blend
versmelting	fusion, blending
versmoor	smother, choke
versnapering	delicacy, refreshment, titbit
versnaperings	snacks
versnel	accelerate, quicken
versnelde	accelerated
versneller	nuclear, accelerator
versnelling	acceleration
versnipper	mulch, shred
versnipperaar	shredder
versnippering	fragmentation
versnit	blend
versny	blended
versoek	request
versoeker	tempter, requester
versoeking	temptation

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

versoekings	temptations
versoekskrif	petition
versoen	expiate, reconcile, placate
versoenbaar	compatible
versoenbaarheid	compatibility
versoenend	propitiatory, reconciling
versoener	mediator, conciliator
versoening	reconciliation, expiation
versoenlik	placable, reconcilable
versoet	alleviate, sweeten
versoeter	sweetener
versool	retread, resole
versorg	dress, nurse, care
verspan	brace
verspanning	bracing
verspeel	missed
versper	disabled, block
versperring	barrier, obstruction
verspil	waste, squander
versplinter	shatter
verspoel	erode, weather
verspot	silly, ridiculous
versprei	diffuse, disperse, distribute, pervade
verspreibaar	expandable
verspreid	dispersed
verspreide	scattered
verspreiders	distributors
verspreiding	dispersal, diffusion, distribution
verspreking	spoonerism
verspringing	staggering
versritme	prosody
verstaan	understood, understand, realize, see
verstaanbaar	intelligible, comprehensible
verstaanbaarheid	intelligibility
verstadiging	deceleration
verstand	intellect, mind
verstandelik	cognitive, mental, mentally
verstandhouding	convention, understanding, collaboration
verstandig	brainy, wise, sensible, intelligent
verstedelik	urbanize, urbanized
verstedeliking	urbanisation, urbanization
versteek	mask, masked
versteen	petrify
versteend	petrified
verstek	default
verstekeling	stowaway
verstel	adjust, put
verstelbaar	adjustable
versteller	adjuster
verstelling	adjustment
versterk	boost, reinforce, enhance
versterker	amplifier, booster
versterking	strengthening, intensification, boosting, amplification, gain

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

versterkings	reinforcements
versterkte	reinforced
versteur	disturb, disarrange
versteuring	perturbation
verstik	choke
verstoking	distilling
verstom	speechless
verstommend	stunning
verstoot	repudiate, disown, reject
verstop	choke, constipate, clog
verstopping	infarct, blocking, blockage
verstoteling	outcast
verstrek	furnish, supply, provide
verstrengel	intertwined
verstrengeling	quag
verstrooi	scatter, diffuse
verstrooid	absentminded
verstrooiing	scattering
verstryk	terminate, expire, elapse
verstryking	expiration
verstuif	atomise, atomize
verstuit	strain, dislocate, sprain
verstuiting	strain, sprain
verstuiwer	inhaler
verstuiwing	spraying, atomisation
verstyf	tighten
versuim	revoke
versuip	drown
verswaar	aggravate
verswak	deteriorate, attenuate, debilitate, enfeeble
verswakker	attenuator
verswakking	abiotrophy, reduction, weakening, fading, deterioration, attenuation
verswarend	aggravate, vexing
verswelg	engulf, engross, swamp
verswelging	swamping
verswering	suppuration, festering, ulceration, conjuration
verswik	sprain
verswyg	conceal, suppress
versyfer	digitise, digitize
versyferaar	digitiser
versyfering	digitisation, digitising
vertaal	translate
vertaalbaar	translatable
vertaalde	translated
vertak	fork, anastomose
vertakking	thread, branch, fork
vertakkingspunt	switchpoint
vertaler	compiler, translator, ontsyferaar
vertalers	translators
vertaling	translation
vertalings	translations
vertanding	serration
verte	distance, far

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vertebrata	Vertebrata
verteenwoordig	represent
verteenwoordigend	representing
verteenwoordiger	agent, representative
verteenwoordigers	representatives
verteenwoordiging	representation
verteer	digest, consume
verteerbaar	digestible
verteerbare	digestible
vertel	narrate, tell, relate
verteller	relater
vertellers	narrators
vertelling	storytelling, documentary
verterende	consuming
vertering	digestion
vertigo	vertigo
vertikaal	vertical
vertikale	vertical
vertin	tin
vertoef	tarry, delay
vertolk	parse, interpret, translate
vertolker	interpreter, translator
vertolking	interpretation, translation
vertolkings	interpretations
vertoner	exhibitor
vertoning	show, display, demonstration, spectacle, presentation
vertonings	performances
vertoog	remonstration, remonstrance, expostulation, protest, representation, demonstrate, speech
vertoon	point, indicate, show, display, render, showcase
vertoonblad	slideshow
vertoonkamer	showroom
vertoonlokaal	showroom
vertoonskerm	console, monitor
vertoonvenster	viewport, showcase
vertraag	pause, retarded, delay, retard, decelerate
vertraagde	retard, delayed
vertraging	delay, retard, retardation, deceleration, lag
vertragings	retard, delays
vertrap	persecute, trampled, persecuted, abused, trample, oppress, abuse, oppressed
vertrapte	oppressed, downtrodden
vertree	trample
vertrek	absent, depart, leave, departure, chamber, room
vertroebel	blur
vertroebeling	blur, blurring, clouding, obscurantism
vertroetel	spoil, pamper, snuggle
vertroos	console, comfort
vertroostend	consolatory
vertrooster	comforter
vertroosting	consolation
vertrou	trust, confide
vertroud	trusted, trusty
vertroue	faith, trust, confidence

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vertrouend	trustful, trusting
vertrouenspeil	confidence
vertrouenspersoon	custodian
vertroulik	confidentially, confidential
vertroulikheid	confidentiality
vertwyfel	despair, despond
vertwyfeling	despair
vervaard	frightened, afraid, fearful, alarmed, awestruck
vervaardheid	fearfulness
vervaardig	act, perform, make, fabricate, manufacture, do, achieve
vervaardiger	author, manufacturer, maker
vervaardigers	manufacturers
vervaardiging	preparation, manufacture, manufacturing
vervaging	blur
verval	fall, disintegration, disintegrate, decay
vervaldag	expiry
vervalle	seedy, decayed
vervals	falsify, counterfeit
vervalser	counterfeiter, falsifier
vervalsing	forgery, falsification, fake
vervang	supplant, replace, relieve, take, substitute
vervanger	substitute, replacement
vervanging	replacement, substitute, displacement, substitution
vervat	encapsulated, consist
verveel	tire, bore, weary
verveeld	bored, jaded
vervel	peel, exuviate, moult
vervelend	tedious, tiresome
vervelende	nasty
vervelig	boring, tiresome, tiresomeness, stodgy
vervelige	boring
verveling	ecdysis, moulting
ververing	moulting
verversings	refreshments
vervleg	intertwined
vervloei	liquefy
vervloeiing	liquefaction
vervloek	cursed, bewitched, hopeless, doomed
vervloeking	malediction
vervloekte	accursed
vervlugtig	volatilise
vervoer	conveyance, transportation, transport
vervoerbaar	removable
vervoerbaarheid	transportability
vervoerder	transporter
vervoering	transport, ecstasy
vervoerwese	transport
vervolg	continue, continuation, follow, persecute, sequel
vervolgbaar	impeachable
vervolgens	then
vervolger	prosecutor, pursuer
vervolging	prosecution
vervolgingswaan	paranoia



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vervolgverhaal	serial
vervolmaak	perfect
vervorm	distort, strain, deform
vervormbaarheid	compliance
vervorming	strain, deformation
vervreem	estrangle, alienate
vervreembaar	alienable
vervreemd	alienate
vervreemding	alienation
vervroeg	advance, hasten
vervrolik	gladden
vervuil	taint, stain, sully, infest, pollute
vervul	fulfil, accomplish, imbue
vervulde	fulfilled
vervulling	fulfilment
verwaaid	bewildered
verwaaidheid	bewildering
verwaand	vain, conceited
verwaandheid	conceit
verwaarloos	neglect, seedy, elide
verwaarloosde	neglected
verwaarlosing	neglect
verwag	expect, forward, abide, await, wait
verwagtend	expectant
verwagting	expectation
verwagtinge	expectations
verwant	kindred, akin, affined, related, relative
verwante	related
verwantskap	correlation, congeniality, kinship, affiliation, relationship, relative, affinity
verwar	addle, fuddle, bemuse, derange, puzzle, implicate, confuse, entangle
verward	dazed, perplexed, upset, confused, entangled, bemused, deluded
verwarde	entangled
verwardheid	confusion
verwarm	warm
verwarmer	heater
verwarmers	heaters
verwarming	warming
verwarrend	confusing
verwarring	stupefaction, fluster, confusion
verwaterd	diluted
verweer	erode, defend
verweerder	defender
verwek	beget, sire
verwekker	procreator
verwelf	vault, vaulted
verwelk	wither, fade
verwelkbaar	perishable
verwelking	withering
verwelkom	welcome
verwelkoming	welcome
verwelkte	withered
verwens	curse
verwensing	curse

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

verwer	painter
verwerdig	condescend
verwerf	obtain, attain, achieve, acquire, get
verwerk	processed, process
verwerker	processor
verwerking	processing
verwerp	discard, reject, refuse, repudiate
verwerping	rejection
verwerplik	reprehensible
verwerwing	acquisition
verwery	painting
verwesenlik	realize
verwikkeld	tortuous
verwilder	bewilder
verwilderd	waste, bewildered
verwilderling	bewildering
verwissel	exchange, interchange
verwisselbaar	interchangeable, exchangeable
verwisselbaarheid	interchangeability
verwisseling	transposition, exchange, interchange
verwoes	ravage, destroy, ruined
verwoeste	wrecked
verwoestend	destructive
verwoestende	destructive
verwoester	spoiler, destroyer
verwoesting	desolation
verwond	wound, hurt, wounded
verwonder	astonish, surprise
verwonderd	surprised
verwonding	wound
verword	change, deviate, degenerate
verworpe	rejected
verworpeling	outcast
verworwe	acquired
verwring	twist, distorted, twisted, distort
verwringing	distortion
verwurg	strangle
verwurging	strangulation
verwyd	dilate
verwyder	ablate, leave, eliminate, remove, depart
verwyderbaar	removable, detachable
verwyderd	remote
verwydering	evisceration, removal, ablation, extraction
verwyf	effeminate
verwyfdheid	mannerism
verwys	refer
verwysing	reference
verwysings	references
verwyte	recrimination, objurgate, reproach, blame
verwyte	reproaches
verwytend	reproachful
verydel	disappoint, frustrate, thwart
verydeling	disappointment, frustration

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vesel	fibre
veselagtig	fibrous
veselband	sliver
veselperske	mango
veseltjie	filament
vesikel	vesicle
vestibulum	vestibulum
vestig	settle, situate, establish
vestigiaal	vestigial
vestiging	anchoring, settling, settlement
vesting	citadel
vet	grease, fatty, tallow, greasy, fat
vetagtig	oleaginous
vetdruk	bold
vete	feud, vendetta
veter	lace, shoestring
veteraan	veteran
vetgemaak	fattened
vetheid	obesity
veto	overrule, veto
vetsug	obesity
vetsugtig	obese
vetterig	fatty, greasy, fat
viaduk	viaduct
vibrasie	vibration
vibrator	dildo
video	video
videoskyf	videodisc
videoteks	videotext
vier	four, celebrate, proud
vierde	fourth
vierdelig	fourfold
vierhoek	quadrilateral, tetragon
viering	celebration
vierkant	square
vierkantig	square
vierling	quadruplet, quad
viertal	foursome, tetrad, quaternion
viervoetig	quadrupedal
viervoud	quadruple
viervoudig	fourfold, quadruple
vies	crossly, loathsome, annoyed, nasty
viesheid	disgust, nastiness
vieslik	disgusting
viets	smart, spruce, dapper
villa	villa
vilthoed	trilby
vin	flipper
vind	find
vinder	finder
vinding	finding
vindingryk	imaginative
vinger	finger

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vingerhoed	thimble, shuttlecock
vingernaels	fingernails
vingers	fingers
vink	finch
vinke	finches
vinne	fins
vinnig	swiftly, smart, sharp, quick, rapid, swift, quickly, fast, speedy
vinnigheid	speediness
viool	fiddle, violin
viooltjie	violet
vir	per, unto, opposite, opposed, whilst, while, whereas, across, against
viraal	viral
viriel	virile
virologie	virology
virtueel	virtual
virtuele	virtual
virtuositeit	virtuosity
virulensie	virulence
virulent	virulent
virus	virus
vis	fish
visagtig	fishy
visdam	fishpond
visie	opinion, line, vision
visier	sight
viskeus	viscous
viskeuse	viscous
viskositeit	viscosity
visser	fisherman
visserman	fisher
vissers	fishermen
vissery	fishing, fishery
visualiseer	visualize
visueel	visual, visually
visum	visa
visvalk	Pandion
visvang	fishing
visvrou	mermaid, termagant
viswyf	fishwife
vitaal	vital
vitaliteit	verve, vitality
vitamien	vitamin
vitamiene	vitamin
vitteer	carping
vivipaar	oviparous, viviparous
viviseksie	vivisection
vla	cream
vlaag	flurry, gust, breeze, shower
vlae	flags
vlag	sentinel, banner, flag, colours, colors
vlaggie	flag
vlak	plane, even, level, plain, surface, shallow, tier
vlakboot	dory

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vlakheid	shallowness
vlakkig	planar
vlakke	level, plain
vlaktes	plains
vlakvark	warthog, Phacochoerus
vlam	blaze, flame, flare
vlambaar	flammable, inflammable
vlambaarheid	flammability
vlamme	flames
vlaamend	ablaze
vlaamorlog	flaming
vlampyp	flue
vleeslik	carnal
vleeslikheid	carnality
vleg	braid, plait, twist
vlegsel	plait, braid
vlegwerk	braiding
vlei	marsh, bog, valley, coax, flatter
vleiend	flattering
vleier	flatterer
vleiery	adulation, flattery
vleigras	Juncaceae
vleiland	quagmire
vleiloerie	Centropus
vleis	meat, flesh
vleisbraai	barbecue
vleisbraaiery	barbecue
vleiserig	fleshy
vleisetend	carnivorous
vleiseter	carnivore
vleiskasserol	casserole
vleisvreter	carnivore
vleitaal	flattery
vlek	blemish, blot, stain, spot
vlekkeloos	spotless
vlekkeloosheid	immaculateness, spotlessness
vlekloos	spotless, stainless
vlerk	wing
vlerke	wings
vlerkprofiel	airfoil
vlerksleep	flirt
vlermuis	bat
vleuel	wing, airfoil
vleuels	wings
vlieg	fly, housefly
vliegboot	hydroplane, seaplane
vliegtuie	aircraft
vliegtuig	airplane, aeroplane, aircraft, plane
vliegveld	aerodrome, airdrome, airfield
vliegvelde	airfields
vlieg wiel	flywheel
vlierboom	elder, elderberry
vlies	film, fleece, membrane

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vlietend	fleeting
vlieënde	flying
vlieënier	airman, aviator
vlieëplak	flyswatter
vlieër	kite, flyer
vlieërs	kites
vlieëvanger	Muscicapidae
vlinders	butterflies
vloed	flood, flux
vloeding	flooding
vloedversterker	toroid
vloedvlakte	polder
vloei	flow
vloeibaar	liquid, fluid
vloeibaarheid	fluidity
vloeibare	liquid
vloeiend	flowing, fluent
vloeiing	flux
vloeimeter	flowmeter
vloeimiddel	flux
vloeirigting	flowline
vloeistof	liquid, fluid
vloeitraagheid	viscosity
vloek	swear, profanity, curse, blaspheme
vloekskoot	flake
vloekwoord	expletive
vloer	floor
vloerplan	plan
vlok	flake
vlokkie	semiconductor, chip
vlokkies	flakes
vlooi	flea
vlooie	fleas
vloot	navy, fleet
vlootvliegtuig	hydroplane
vlot	fluent, raft, fluently
vlottend	floating
vlotter	float
vlug	run, flee, flight
vlugbal	volleyball
vlugkelner	stewardess
vlugkelnerin	stewardess
vlugteling	fugitive, refugee
vlugteling	refugees
vlugtig	evanescent, fleeting, volatile, fleetingly
vlugtigheid	volatility, speed, brevity, quickness
vlugvoetigheid	rapidity
vly	arrange
vlymend	acute, sharp, shooting, scathing, poignant, stinging
vlytig	industriously, diligent, diligently, industrious
vlytigheid	diligence
vodde	rag, rags
voed	nourish, feed

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

voedende	nourishing
voeder	feeder, nourisher
voeding	nutrition, sourcing, feeding, nourishing, feed
voedingsgebrek	malnutrition
voedingstof	nutrient
voedingstowwe	nutrients
voedsaam	nutritious, nourishing
voedsame	nutritious
voedsel	food, nourishment
voeg	joint, join, seam, weld
voegvlak	junction
voegwoord	conjunction
voel	sense, probe, feel
voelbaar	palpable, sensible
voelbare	palpable
voeler	probe, feeler
voeling	feeling
voer	feed, lead, conduct, feeding, fodder, forage, fatten, provender
voerbak	hopper
voerder	feeder
voerfout	misfeed
voering	casing, lining, liner
voertuie	vehicles
voertuig	vehicle
voet	foot, heel
voetbal	ball
voetbank	footstool, hassock
voetbeentjie	metatarsus
voetbrug	instep
voete	feet
voetganger	pedestrian, walker
voetheelkunde	podiatry
voetheelkundige	chiropodist
voethoogte	dedendum
voetoorgang	crosswalk
voetpad	footpath, trail
voetskrif	footer
voetslaner	stroller
voetsool	sole, foot
voetspoor	track, footprint
voetstap	footstep
voetstuk	pedestal, base
vog	fluid, liquid, moisture
vogblasies	bubbles
vogbrand	scald
vogdig	moistureproof
vogspanning	turgor
vogtig	damp, moist, humid
vogtigheid	dampness, moistness, humidity
vogtrekkend	hygroscopic
vokaal	vocal, vowel
vol	complete, full, completely, fully, fill
volbloed	plethoric, purebred

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

voldaan	satisfied
voldoen	satisfy
voldoende	sufficient
voleinding	finale, consummation
volg	track, follow, result
volgeling	liegeman, votary, follower
volgelingen	entourage, followers
volgemaak	filled
volgende	following, next
volgens	according, along, as, by
volger	disciple, guider, follower
volging	tracking
volgooi	fill
volgorde	sequential, order, sequence
volhard	persevere
volharding	perseverance, persistency, persistence
volheid	abundance, richness, fullness, body
volhou	sustain
volhoubaarheid	sustainability
volhoubare	sustainable
volk	nation, people
volkekundige	demographer
volkere	peoples
volkome	perfect, complete
volks	vulgar
volksblad	newspaper
volksdans	quadrille
volkslied	anthem
volksmoord	genocide
volksoorlewing	folklore
volkstemming	referendum, plebiscite
volksverhaal	folktale
volle	full
volledig	complete, entire, whole, overall, plenary
volledige	complete
volledigheid	completeness
volleerd	learned, proficient
volmaak	fill, perfect
volmaakte	perfect
volmaaktheid	perfection
volmag	proxy, authorisation
volop	plentiful
volskerm	fullscreen
volslae	complete, quite
volstaan	suffice
volstrekke	outright
volstruis	ostrich, Struthio
volt	volt
voltaligheid	completeness
voltallig	complete
voltameter	coulometer, voltmeter
voltmeter	voltmeter
voltooi	complete, finish



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

voltooid	completed
voltooiing	completion
voltrek	consummate
voltydse	permanent
voluit	completely
volume	volume
volumetries	volumetric
volvoer	consummate
volwasse	mature, adult
volwassene	adult
volwassenes	adults
volwassenheid	maturity
volywerig	zealous, assiduous
vomeer	vomit
vomering	regurgitation, vomiting
vonds	discovery
vondse	finds
vonk	spark, sparkle
vonkel	sparkle, scintillate, twinkle
vonkelend	tinsel, sparkling
vonkeling	scintillation, tinsel, sparkling
vonkelwyn	champagne
vonking	sparking
vonnis	sentence
voog	guardian
voogdyskap	curatorship
voor	furrow, forward, before, front
vooraan	fore
vooraand	eve
vooraf	beforehand
voorafbepaalde	fated
voorafgaande	antecedent
voorarm	forearm
voorbarig	brash
voorbedag	premeditated
voorbedagtheid	premeditation
voorbeeld	example
voorbeelde	examples
voorbeeldig	exemplary
voorbeeldteks	chrestomathy
voorbehoedmiddel	contraceptive
voorbehoedsel	preservative
voorbehou	reserve
voorbehoud	reservation, stipulation
voorberei	prepare, dress
voorbereid	prepared
voorbereidend	preparatory
voorbereiding	preparation
voorbereidsels	preliminaries
voorberig	preface
voorbeskik	predestine, fated
voorbeskikking	predestination
voorbestem	fated

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

voorbid	intercede
voorbidding	intercession
voorblad	cover
voorbode	precursor
voorbrand	firebreak
voorbrein	forebrain
voordat	before
voordeel	game, advantage, benefit, leg
voordele	benefits
voordelig	expedient, profitable
voordeligheid	advantageousness
voordoën	pretend
voordra	propose, deliver
voordrag	recital, proposition, delivery
voorgaan	precede
voorgaande	preceding
voorganger	predecessor
voorgangers	predecessors
voorgeboortelik	antenatal
voorgee	advantage, handicap, pretend, dissemble, purport
voorgegee	granted
voorgekom	occured
voorgeneem	resolved, decided
voorgenoemde	aforementioned
voorgereg	entrée, appetizer
voorgeslag	ancestor
voorgestel	suggested
voorgestelde	proposed
voorgeval	occurred
voorgevoel	presentiment, feeling
voorgewend	sham, feigned, pretended, professed, simulated
voorground	fore, foreground
voorhamer	hammer, sledgehammer
voorharsings	prosencephalon
voorhartkamer	atrium
voorheen	ahead, previously, formerly, before
voorhof	forecourt, vestibule
voorhoof	brow
voorhou	represent, propose
voorhuid	foreskin, prepuce
voorhuis	passage, hall, porch
voorkamer	reception, parlor
voorkant	anterior, frontage, front, frontal
voorkennis	prescience
voorkeur	preferential, precedence, preference
voorkeure	preferences, favourites
voorkoeler	precooler
voorkom	prevent, anticipate, appear, forestall, stave, find
voorkomend	preventative
voorkomende	preventive
voorkoming	prevention
voorkoms	prevalence, appearance, occurrence
voorkop	forehead

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

voorland	destiny, fate
voorlees	dictate, recite
voorlegging	submission, proposal
voorleggings	submissions
voorleser	amanuensis
voorlesing	reading, lecture
voorletter	initial
voorliefde	like
voorloop	advance, prodrome, precedence, precede, pilot, advantage, lead
voorloper	harbinger, forerunner, precursor
voorlopig	tentative, preliminary, provisionally, provisional
voorlopige	temporary, provisional, preliminary
voorlyf	forequarter
voorlê	propose
voormalige	antecedent, ex, prior, former, last, previous
voorman	figurehead, foreman
voormelde	aforesaid
voormeng	premix
voormenging	premixing
voormengsel	premix
voormiddag	morning
voornaam	Christian, first, forename
voornaamwoord	pronoun, pronominal
voornag	dusk
voorneem	intend
voorneme	intention, purpose
vooroor	forward
vooroordeel	preconception, prejudice
vooropgestel	preconceived
voorouer	ancestor
voorouers	ancestors
voorplein	forecourt
voorpoot	forepaw
voorportaal	portico, foyer, antechamber, porch, hall
voorpunt	leader
voorraad	stock, provision, supply
voorraadskuur	storage, warehouse
voorrang	priority, eminence
voorrede	preface
voorreg	privilege, prerogative
voorsaak	parent, ancestor
voorsanger	cantor, precentor
voorsegger	foreteller
voorsegging	prediction
voorseil	foresail
voorsetsel	preposition
voorsien	provide, foresee
voorsiening	supply, provision
voorsit	officiate, preside, serve
voorsitter	chair, chairwoman, chairperson, chairman, president
voorsitterstoel	chairman
voorskiet	advance, lend
voorskoot	apron

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

voorskou	preview
voorskrif	precept, prescription, regulation
voorskrifte	prescriptions
voorskriftelik	prescriptive
voorskriftelike	prescriptive
voorskrywe	prescribe
voorslaan	strike
voorslag	suggestion
voorslaner	striker
voorsmaak	foretaste
voorsorg	care, precaution, foresight
voorspanning	bias
voorspeel	lead
voorspeelkaart	lead
voorspel	prelude, presage, forecast, overture, augur, predict, forward
voorspelbare	predictable
voorspeler	leader, forward
voorspeller	foreteller, predictor
voorspelling	prognosis, prophecy, prediction, forecast
voorspoed	prosperity, boom
voorspoedig	prosperous
voorspraak	advocate, intercession, advocacy
voorspring	anticipate, project
voorsprong	lead
voorspruitende	resulting
voorstaan	defend, maintain, espouse
voorstad	suburb
voorstander	promoter, maintainer, defender
voorstanders	proponents
voorstede	anterior, foremost
voorstedelik	suburban
voorstedeling	suburbanite
voorstel	tender, introduce, propose, represent, proposal
voorstelle	suggestions
voorsteller	proposer
voorstelling	representation, proposal, rendition
voorstoot	push
voorststrand	foreshore
voorsy	obverse
voorsê	prompt
voort	forward, on, away, ahead
voortaan	henceforward
voortand	tooth
voortbestaan	survival, survive
voortbeweeg	advance
voortbrenging	production
voortbrengsel	result, article, product
voortbring	produce
voortbringer	producer
voortdryf	propel
voortdurend	incessantly, continuous, continual, perpetual, invariably
voortdurende	ongoing
voortduring	continuance

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

voortduur	continue, last
voorteken	foretoken, omen, prodrome
voortel	countdown
voortgaan	continue, proceed
voortgang	progression, process, advance, continuance, advancement, career, ongoing, progress
voortgesette	continued
voorthelp	help, assist
voortkanker	corrode
voortkom	derive, arise, emanate
voortplant	spread, reproduce, propagate, procreate
voortplanter	propagator
voortplanting	reproduction, procreation, propagation
voortreflik	excellent, outstanding
voortreflikheid	excellence
voortrek	prefer
voorts	moreover, further
voortsetting	proceeding, continuation
voortsit	continue
voortstu	propel
voortstuwing	propulsion
voortsukkel	endure
voortvarend	expeditious, expeditiously
voortvarendheid	hastiness, expeditiousness
voortyd	formerly
voortydig	premature, betimes
vooruit	before, beforehand
vooruitbetaal	prepay
vooruitbetaling	advance
vooruitgaan	improve, prosper
vooruitgang	progress
vooruitgawe	preview
vooruitlaai	preload
vooruitloop	anticipate, precede
vooruitsien	foresee
vooruitsig	prospect
vooruitsigte	outlook
vooruitskatting	forecasting
voorvader	forefather, ancestor
voorvaderlik	ancestral
voorvaderlike	ancestral
voorval	incident, opportunity, occur, event, happen, occasion
voorvalle	incidents
voorvereiste	prerequisite
voorverhit	preheated, preheat
voorverkoeling	precooling
voorverwerker	preprocessor
voorvinger	forefinger
voorvoer	prime
voorvoet	forefoot
voorwaar	truly
voorwaarde	term, condition
voorwaardelik	conditional
voorwaardes	conditions

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

voorwaarts	forward, forth
voorwend	pretend, feign
voorwendsel	pretending, feigning, pretence
voorwerp	subject, article, object
voorwiel	wheel
voorwoord	foreword
voos	worn, spongy
voosheid	sponginess
vorder	progress, improve, demand
vordering	progress, advance
vorderingsbalk	progressbar
vore	fore
vorentoe	ahead, on, forward
vorige	previous, former, late
vorm	make, form, shape, blank, mould
vormer	former, moulder, shaper
vorming	moulding, shaping, formation
vormloos	amorphous, shapeless
vormloosheid	shapelessness
vormverandering	conversion, deformation
vorstehuis	dynasty
vorstelik	princely
vorstelikhed	princeliness
vorstin	princess
vos	fox
vou	plaid, fold, folding
voubaar	foldable, collapsible
vouer	directory, folder
vouing	folding
voutjie	fold, fee
voël	fowl, bird
voëlkunde	ornithology
voëlkundige	ornithologist
voëltjies	birds
voëlverskrikker	scarecrow
vra	invite, bid, request, ask, beg
vraag	question, request
vraagsiek	inquisitive
vraagstuk	question
vraagteken	question, mystery, puzzle
vraat	glutton
vraatsug	gluttony
vraatsugtig	gluttonous
vrae	questions
vraelys	questionnaire
vraer	inquirer
vrag	cargo, burden, weight
vragboot	freighter
vragbrief	waybill
vragmotor	lorry, truck
vragmotors	trucks
vrakaart	lead
vransk	tart, astringent

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vrankheid	astringency, tartness, acerbity
vrat	wart
vratjie	wart
vrede	peace, quiet
vredeliewend	peaceable
vredeliewendheid	peaceableness
vreedsaam	peaceable, peaceful
vreedsaamheid	peace, peaceableness
vreedsame	peaceful
vreemd	singular, strange, alien, foreign
vreemdbevrugting	exogamy
vreemde	unknown
vreemdeling	stranger, foreigner
vreemdelinge	strangers
vreemdheid	strangeness
vrees	fear, dread
vreesagtig	fearful, timorous
vreesagtigheid	fearfulness
vreeslik	terrible, dreadful, awfully, dreadfully, terrific, hideously
vreeslike	terrible
vreeslikheid	dreadfulness
vreesloos	fearless, intrepid
vreet	scoff, munch, gorge, devour, ruminate, masticate, graze, swallow, ingest
vreetsak	glutton
vreetsug	gluttony
vrek	die, miser
vrekkerig	stingy
vrekkerigheid	stinginess
vreter	eater, glutton
vreugde	gladness, rejoicing
vreugdevol	joyous
vriend	companion, friend, comrade, kinsman
vriende	friends
vriendelik	friendly, kind, affable
vriendelike	friendly
vriendelikheid	kindness
vriendeloos	friendless
vriendin	mistress, friend
vriendinne	friends
vriendskap	kindness, friendship
vriendskaplik	friendly
vriendskaplikheid	friendliness
vries	freeze
vrieshok	freezer
vroeg	soon, early
vroegste	earliest
vroegtydig	premature, early
vroeë	early
vroeër	ahead, previously, formerly
vroeëre	previous, last, former, prior
vrolik	gay, cheerful, merry
vrolikheid	mirth
vroom	pious

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vroomheid	piety
vrot	rottenness, putrefaction
vrotbestand	rotproof
vrou	wife, woman, queen
vroue	women
vrouens	women
vroulik	female, feminine, womanly
vroulike	female, feminine
vroulikheid	womanliness, womanhood
vrouwees	womanhood
vrug	fruit
vrugbaar	prolific, fruitful, fertile
vrugbaarheid	fecundity, fertility
vrugblaar	carpel
vruggebruik	usufruct
vruggebruiker	beneficiary
vrugknop	bud
vrugte	fruit
vrugteloos	futile, abortive, vain, fruitless, useless
vrugteloosheid	fruitlessness
vrugtesuiker	fructose
vrugtig	fruity
vrugtigheid	fruitiness
vrugwatersak	amnion
vry	court, free, liberal, loose, easy, woo
vrybouter	pirate
vrydenkend	libertine
vrydenker	freethinker
vrydenkery	freethinking
vrydom	franchise, freedom
vrye	free
vryelik	freely
vryer	lover
vryery	courting, wooing
vryf	rub
vrygelaat	released
vrygestel	released, exempted
vrygewigheid	generosity
vryheer	baron
vryheid	liberty, freedom
vryhou	defray
vryhuis	asylum
vrykom	escape
vrykoop	redeem
vrylaat	liberate, release
vrylating	liberation, release
vryloop	clearance
vrymaak	release
vrymesselaar	freemason
vrymoedig	bold, boldly
vrymoedigheid	boldness
vrypostig	impudent, bold, impudently
vrypostigheid	impudence



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vryslag	freestyle
vrypraak	acquittal, vindication
vryspreek	acquit, vindicate
vrystel	deallocate, release, relinquish, free, exempt, liberate
vrysteller	release
vrystelling	liberation, evolution, release
vrywaar	indemnify
vrywillig	voluntary
vrywilliger	volunteer
vrywilligers	volunteers
vrywilligheid	volition
vuil	nasty, dirty, foul, filthy, insanitary, unclean, soiled
vuilheid	dirt, filth
vuiligheid	dirt, filth, grime
vuilisdrom	dustbin
vuis	fist
vuisgeveg	boxing
vuisvoos	slaphappy, groggy
vul	fill, stuff
vulgêr	vulgar, indelicate
vulkaan	volcano
vulkanies	volcanic
vulkaniet	vulcanite
vulkaniseerder	vulcanizer
vuller	filler
vulling	padding, packing, filling, stuffing, refill
vullis	refuse
vulsel	stuffing
vulstof	filling
vulva	vulva
vurig	fervent, fiery, racy
vurigheid	redness, fierceness, fervency
vrk	trident, fork
vuur	inflammation, fire, flame
vuurbal	fireball
vuurherd	hearth
vuurhoutjie	match
vuurhoutjies	matches
vuurpyl	rocket
vuurspuwend	eruptive
vuurtoring	lighthouse
vuurvas	fireproof
vuurvlieg	Lampyridae, firefly
vuurwapen	firearm
vuurwapens	firearms
vuurwerk	firework, fireworks
vy	fig
vyand	adversary, foe, enemy
vyande	enemies
vyandelik	adverse, hostile
vyandig	hostile
vyandigheid	belligerence, hostility
vyandskap	enmity

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

vyboom	Ficus
vyf	five
vyfde	fifth
vyfhoek	pentagon
vyftien	fifteen
vyftiende	fifteenth
vyftig	fifty
vyftigste	fiftieth
vyfvoudig	quintuple
vyl	grate, grinder, scrub, rasp, grind, file, abrade
vylsels	filings
vylwerk	filing
vêr	far

W Hoofstuk

wa	vehicle, waggon, wagon, carriage
waadbaar	fordable
waag	risk, venture, dare
waaghals	daredevil
waaghalsig	daring, reckless
waagstuk	venture, gamble
waai	blow
waaier	fan
waaierband	fanbelt
waaisand	sand, driftsand
waak	watch, guard
waaksaam	watchful, watchfully, vigilant
waaksaamheid	vigilance, watchfulness
waan	pipedream, delusion, hallucination
waansinnige	mad, maniac
waansinnigheid	insane
waar	since, where, whereas, true, whither
waaragtig	truly, sincerely
waarborg	warrant, security, guarantee, warranty
waarborge	guarantees
waarby	whereby
waardasie	valuation
waarde	worth, value
waardebepaling	evaluation, assessment
waardeer	appreciate, evaluate, value, like, esteem
waardeerbaar	appreciable
waardeerder	appraiser, valuer
waardeloosheid	mite
waardelose	worthless
waardering	estimation, appreciation, valuating
waardes	values
waardetoewysing	assignment
waardeur	whereby
waardevermeerdering	appreciation
waardevermindering	depreciation
waardevol	valuable, costly
waardig	worthy, dignified
waardige	worthy
waardigheid	worthiness, dignity
waarheen	where, whither, whereto
waarheid	veracity, truth, reality, truism
waarin	wherein
waarlik	surely, truly
waarmee	whom, whereby, wherewith
waarmerk	hallmark, watermark, brand, authenticate, authentication
waarna	then
waarnatoe	where, whither, whereto
waarneem	observe, perceive
waarneembaar	perceptible, observable
waarneembaarheid	perceptibility
waarnemend	acting
waarnemer	observer

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

waarnemers	observers
waarneming	detection, observation
waarom	what, why, wherefore
waaroor	concerning, about, respecting
waarop	whereupon, which
waarsku	admonish, caution, alert, warn
waarskuwing	warning, alert
waarskuwings	warnings
waarskynlik	probably, supposable, probabilistic
waarskynlikhede	probability
waarskynlikheid	likelihood, probability
waarsê	foretell
waarsêer	diviner, wizard
waarsêery	divination
waarteen	against
waartoe	whereto
waaruit	whence
waarvan	whom, which
waarvandaan	from, whence
waarvoor	wherefore, which
waas	haze
waatlemoen	watermelon
waens	wagons
wafel	wafer, waffle
wafferse	special
wag	wait, stay, watch, abide, await, guard, expect
waggel	rock
waghond	watchdog, mastiff
wagkamer	waiting, antechamber
wagsinnetjie	passphrase
wagte	guards
wagter	keeper, watchman
wagtoring	watchtower
wagtou	queue
wagtyd	latency
wagwoord	watchword, password
wakend	awake, watchful
waker	guard, watcher
wakker	awake, brisk, vigilant
wakkerheid	vigour, vigilance, vigor
waks	wax
wal	rampart, wall, bank
walg	loathe, loathing, disgust, aversion
walging	loathing
walglik	loathsome, nauseous
walglikheid	horror
walle	walls
walm	vapour, smoke, steam, smolder
walrus	walrus
wals	dance, waltz, rolling
walser	dancer, waltzer
walvis	whale
walvishaai	Rhincodon, Rhincodontidae

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

wamaker	cartwright
wan	winnow
wanaangepas	maladjusted
wanaanpassing	mismatch, dysfunction
wanbedryf	misdemeanour
wanbestuur	misrule
wand	wall
wandaad	misdeed
wandel	stroll, hiking, roam, conduct, behaviour
wandelaar	walker, stroller
wandelgang	lobby, walkway
wandeling	walk, walking
wandeling	walks
wandellaan	mall
wandelpad	path
wanfunksionering	malfunction
wang	cheek
wangbeen	cheekbone
wange	cheeks
wangedrag	misbehavior, misbehaviour, misconduct
wanhoop	despair
wanhopig	despairing, desperate
wanhopigheid	despair
waninterpretasie	misinterpretation
wankel	wobbly, stagger, unsteady, unstable, move, rickety, waver
wankelaar	waverer
wankeling	rocking
wankelig	unsound, flimsy, wavering
wanklank	dissonance, cacophony
wanluidend	inconsonant
wanneer	when
wanopvatting	misconception
wanorde	disarray, disorder
wanordelik	disorderly
wanskape	deformed, monstrous
wansmaak	nausea, distaste
want	since, for, because, as, hawser
wantrou	suspect, distrust
wantroue	suspicion, distrust, mistrust
wantrouend	mistrusting
wanvoeding	malnutrition
wanvorming	malformation
wapen	arm, arms, weapon
wapendraer	bearer
wapenhandel	armoury
wapening	arming, reinforcement
wapenrusting	armour
wapenskild	escutcheon
wapenstilstand	truce, armistice
wapper	waver, flap
war	confusion, muddle
warboel	skein, clutter, muddle, confusion, tangle
ware	merchandise, wares, goods

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

warempel	forsooth
warm	warmly, warm, hot
warmte	heat, warmth
warmteverbruikend	endothermic
warrel	whirl
warreling	whirling
warrelwind	whirlwind, twister
was	wax, grow, wash
wasbak	washstand, washbowl, washbasin, basin
wasdom	growth, increase, maturity
wasem	vapour, mist
wasgoed	washing, laundry
wasig	blurred, fuzzy
wasige	gossamer
waskamer	washroom
wasser	washer
wassery	laundrette
wassing	washing
wastafel	washstand
wasvrou	laundress
wat	what, who, that
water	water
wateraanwysing	dowsing
waterabsorberend	hydrophilic
waterbeek	brook, rivulet
waterbesem	squeegee
waterblasie	blister
waterbron	wellspring
waterdamp	vapour, steam, vapor
waterdig	waterproof, watertight
waterdigting	waterproof, waterproofing
waterdraer	carrier
watergat	waterhole
waterhoof	hydrocephalus
waterig	watery, aqueous
waterigheid	wateriness
waterkoppie	hydrocephaly
waterkruik	ewer
waterkunde	limnology
waterleiding	aqueduct
waterlelie	Nymphaea
waterloop	watercourse
waterloos	arid
watermerk	watermark
watermeter	hydrometer
waternat	drenched
waterpas	horizontal, level
waterpasinstrument	level
waterpokkies	chickenpox
waterpyp	waterpipe
waterreg	riparian
waterryk	marshy
waterskeiding	watershed

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

watersku	hydrophobic
waterspuwer	gargoyle
waterstof	element, hydrogen
watersuiwering	purification
watertand	desire
watertrap	float, swim
watertuit	waterspout
waterval	waterfall
watervalletjie	waterfall
waterverf	watercolour, watercolor
watervloed	floods
watervoël	waterfowl
waterweg	waterway
waterwerke	tears, waterworks
waterwiggelary	dowsing
watt	watt
watte	wadding, cotton, wad, fuzz
watter	which
wawiel	cartwheel
wawiele	cartwheel, cartwheels
web	web
webadres	address
webblaaier	browser
webblad	website
webbladsy	webpage
webjoernaal	blog
webkamera	webcam
webleser	browser
weblog	blog
webmeester	webmaster
webplek	website
webwerf	website
webwerwe	sites
wed	gamble, bet
weddenskap	bet, wager
wedder	gambler, backer
wederdoop	anabaptism, rebaptism
wederdoper	anabaptist, rebaptist
wedergeboorte	regeneration
wedergebore	reborn, regenerated
wederhelf	spouse
wederhelfte	partner, husband, wife
wederkerend	reflexive
wederkerende	recurrent
wederkerig	mutual, reciprocal
wederom	again, anew
wederopstanding	resurrection
wederstrewig	contrary, opposite, antagonistic
wedersyds	reciprocal, mutual
wederveraar	happen, occur, befall
wedervaring	adventure, occurrence
wederwaardigheid	adversity, vicissitude
wedloop	race

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

wedren	race
wedrenne	racing
wedstryd	game, competition, event, contest, match
wedstryde	matches
weduvrou	widow
weduwee	widow
weduwees	widows
wedywer	compete
wee	woe, grief, sorrow
weef	weave
weeflyn	ratlin
weefsel	tissue
weefselspanning	turgor
weefspoel	shuttle
weefstoel	loom
weeg	weigh
weegbaar	weighable
weegskaal	scale, balance
week	week, impregnate, tender, soak, weak, soft, feeble, soften
weekblaaie	weeklies
weekheid	softness, tenderness
weeklaag	plaint
weeklaer	lamenter
weeklag	lamentation, wailing
weekliks	weekly
weeklikse	weekly
weelde	luxury, opulence
weeldeartikel	luxury
weelderig	plush, sumptuous, opulent, luxurious, lush, wanton
weelderigheid	luxuriousness
weeluis	bedbug
weemoed	sadness, melancholy
weemoedig	sad, sadly, melancholic, mournful
weemoedigheid	sadness
ween	weep
weens	for, because, through, owing
weer	weather, anew, once, again, afresh
weeraanwyser	indicator, barometer
weerbaar	defensible
weerbarstig	contumacious, sturdy, stubborn
weerbarstigheid	stubbornness, contumacy
weerga	match, equal
weergalm	utter, echo, resound, reverberate
weergalmend	resounding
weergaloos	matchless
weergawe	view, rendition, representation, version
weergawes	representations, versions
weergee	reproduce
weergegee	given
weerhaak	barb
weerhaan	weathercock
weerhou	forbear, restrain, withhold, prevent
weerhouding	withholding, restraint



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

weerkaats	bounce, reflect, rebound
weerkaatsende	reflective
weerkaatser	reflector
weerkaatsing	reflection
weerkaatsingskoëffisiënt	reflectance
weerkaatsingsvermoë	reflectivity
weerklank	echo
weerklink	sound
weerkunde	meteorology
weerkundige	meteorologist
weerlegbaar	deniable
weerlegging	reproof, refutation, rejoinder
weerlig	lightning
weerloos	defenseless, harmless, unprotected
weerlê	refute, disprove, rebut
weersin	loathing, repugnance, aversion
weersinwekkend	invidious
weerskante	pairing, bifold
weerskyn	reflection, reflect, lustre
weerskynsel	reflection
weerslag	rebound, repercussions
weerspannig	refractory, recalcitrant, rebellious
weerspieël	reflect
weerspreek	gainsay, contradict
weersprekend	contradictory
weerspreking	contradiction
weerstaan	withstand, oppose, resist
weerstand	opposition, resistance
weerstrewigheid	contradiction, contrariety
weerstrewing	opposition
weervoorspelling	forecast
weerwil	notwithstanding
weerwolf	werewolf
weerwraak	retribution, revenge
wees	be, orphan
weeshuis	orphanage
weeskind	orphan
weet	know
weetgierig	inquisitive
weetgierigheid	curiosity
weetniet	ignoramus
weg	tract, path, way, road, route, away
wegblaas	blast
wegbly	withdraw, sidestep, abstain
wegblyery	absenteeism
wegborsel	brush
wegbreek	secede
wegbêre	store
wegdamp	evaporate
wegdobbel	gamble
wegdoen	dispose
wegdra	remove
wegdryf	banish

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

wegdrywing	drift
weggaan	depart
weggee	bequeath, donate
weggelok	enticed
weggelê	ate, saved, buried
weggery	departed
weggesteek	hidden
weggooi	discard, dump
weghaal	fetch
weghardloop	abscond
weghou	keep
wegjaag	dismiss, chase
wegkruip	hide
weglaat	omit
weglaatbaar	dispensable
weglating	omission, ellipsis
weglei	sidetrack, divert
weglok	lure
wegloop	dissipate
weglê	eat, evade
wegmaak	dispose, mislay
wegneem	remove, decry
wegneming	removal
wegpak	store, stow, shelve
wegraak	lose
wegroep	call, draw, distract, detract
wegroes	corrode
wegrokkel	entice
wegruk	wrench, snatch
wegseil	depart
wegskuil	hide
wegslaan	strike
wegsleep	drag
wegsluip	abscond
wegsluit	encase, enshrine
wegsmelt	melt
wegsmyt	abandon, reject
wegsnoei	prune
wegspoel	overflow
wegspring	go
wegsteek	stow, hide, put, store
wegsterf	decay
wegsterwing	decay
wegstoot	chase
wegstuur	turn, dismiss
wegteer	emaciate
wegtrek	depart, abduct
wegtrekking	abduction
wegvaar	depart, sailing
wegval	collapse
wegvlieg	fly
wegvoer	convey, abduct
wegvoering	abduction, deportation

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

wegvreet	erode
wegwaai	disappear
wegwys	dismiss
wei	graze, feed, whey
weide	meadow
weier	deny, refuse, reject, decline
weiering	refusal
weifel	waver, vacillate
weifelend	vacillating
weifeling	hesitation, wavering
weiland	meadow, pasture
weinig	little, few
weinige	little
weiveld	pasture
wek	wake, rouse, resurrect
weke	weeks
weking	impregnation
wekker	alarm, clock, alarmclock
wel	right, good, well
welbehae	pleasure
welbekende	known, intimate
welbemind	beloved
weldaad	benefaction
weldadig	benevolent
weldadigheid	kindness, benevolent, beneficial
weldeurdag	considered
weldoener	benefactor
weldra	presently, soon
weleer	formerly
welgeluksalig	blessed
welgemoed	cheerful, contented
welgemoedheid	cheerfulness
welgeskape	healthy
welgesteld	rich, wealthy
welig	luxuriant, lush
weligheid	fertility, luxury
weliswaar	truly, admittedly
welke	which
welkom	welcome
welluidend	euphony, melodious, euphonic
welluidenheid	melody
wellus	voluptuousness, lust, pleasure
wellustig	sensual, voluptuous, lustful
welmenend	kind, benevolent
welmenendheid	benevolence
welp	whelp
welpie	cub
welriekend	fragrant
weslae	success
wesprekend	eloquent
wesprekendheid	eloquence
welstand	wellbeing
welsyn	welfare

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

welsynsgevoel	euphoria
welvaart	success, wellbeing, prosperity
welvarend	affluent, prosperous, thriving
welwillend	favourable
welwillendheid	kindliness
wemel	crawl, swarm, teem
wen	conquer, earn, win, wind, take, gain
wenas	winch, windlass
wend	turn
wending	twist, turn
wenk	prompt, instant, tip, advice, hint, signal
wenkbrou	brow, eyebrow
wenner	winner
wenners	winners
wens	wish, desire
wensend	optative
wenslik	desirable
wenslikheid	desirability
wentel	orbit, turn, revolve
wentelbaan	orbit
wenteling	orbit, revolution
wenteltuig	orbiter
wentol	winch, windlass
werd	worth
werf	canvass, recruit, yard, site
werfkaart	sitemap
wering	averting
werk	run, effect, use, work, employment, function, job, labour, operate
werkbank	workbench
werkdag	workday
werkend	efficient, working
werkende	working
werker	working, hand, workman, labourer, laborer, operative, worker
werkers	workers
werkersklas	working
werkesel	workhorse
werkgewer	employer
werkgewers	employers
werkgroep	team
werking	mechanism, function, operation
werklik	effective, absolutely, real, genuinely, really, truly, actually, true
werklikheid	actuality, reality
werkloos	unemployed, idle, inactive
werkloosheid	unemployment, idleness
werkman	workman
werknemer	employee
werkplaas	workshop
werkplek	workplace
werkplekke	workplaces
werksaam	working, active, effective
werksaamhede	operations
werksaamheid	activity, function
werksarea	desktop

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

werksblad	desktop
werkskerm	desktop
werkslaaf	workaholic
werkslading	workload
werksman	workman
werksoeker	unemployed
werkspan	gang
werkstaking	strike
werkstasie	workstation
werkstroom	workflow
werkstuk	assignment
werksvloei	workflow
werkswinkel	workshop
werkswinkels	workshops
werktuig	instrument, tool
werktuigkundige	mechanic
werktyd	worktime
werkverrigting	performance
werkvlak	countertop
werkvloei	workflow
werkwinkel	workshop
werkwinkels	workshops
werkwoord	verb
werkwoordvorm	gerund
werkwyse	approach
werp	project
werpskyf	discus
werpspies	javelin
werskaf	business, bustling, bustle
werwel	vortex, vertebra
werweldiere	vertebrate
werweling	eddy
werwing	recruitment
wes	west
wese	entity, being, creature
wesel	weasel, mink, stoat
wesenlik	substantial, real
wesenlikheid	reality, materiality
wesens	creatures
wesp	wasp
westelik	westerly, western
westers	western
weswaarts	westward
wet	law, statute
wete	knowledge
wetenskap	science, knowledge
wetenskaplik	scientific
wetenskaplike	scientist
wetenswaardig	interesting
wetgeleerde	lawyer
wetgewend	legislative
wetgewer	legislator
wetgewing	legislation

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

wetlik	lawful
wetlikheid	lawfulness
wetsgeleerdheid	jurisprudent
wetsontwerp	bill
wetsontwerpe	bills
wette	laws
wetteloos	lawless
wetteloosheid	lawlessness
wettig	legalise, legitimate, legal, lawful
wettige	lawful
wettigheid	legitimacy, validity
wettiglik	legitimately
wewenaar	widower
wewenaars	widowers
wewer	weaver
wewery	weaving
whisky	whiskey, whisky
wie	whom, who, whose
wieg	cradle, rock
wiegelied	lullaby
wiegeling	rocking
wiegstoel	rocker
wiek	vane
wiel	wheel
wiele	wheels
wielvlug	camber
wierook	incense
wierookbak	thurible
wig	wedge, chock
wigvormig	cuneiform
wik	reflect
wikkel	jostle, enfold, wrap, jog, shake, wind, swirl, envelop, swaddle
wikkeling	quiver, shaking, vibration, winding
wikkelrig	wobbly
wiks	thrash, beat, wallop
wil	intend, will, purpose, want, wish, intention, mind
wild	venison, game, savage, wild, fierce
wilde	wild
wildeals	absinthe
wildebees	gnu, wildebeest
wildekaneel	cassia
wildekat	wildcat, catamount
wildernis	wilderness
wildesalie	Buddleja
wildheid	ferocity, wildness
wildsbok	antelope
wildtuin	park
wildvreemd	strange
wilg	willow
wilgerboom	willow
willekeur	arbitrariness
willekeurig	stochastic, voluntary, discretionary, arbitrary, random
willig	agreeable, ready, willing

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

wilskrag	energy
wimpel	pennant
wimper	eyelash, ciliary
wind	blast, fart, belch, flatulence, breeze, wind
windaf	downwind, windward
windas	winch, windlass
windbreek	burp
windbreker	jacket, raincoat
windbuks	airgun
winde	bindweed
windeier	failure, farce
winderig	windy, breezy
winderigheid	indigestion, flatulence
windgat	grand, boaster, bragging, windbag
windgenerator	aerogenerator
windhond	greyhound
winding	coil, winding, convolution
windlaat	fart
windlawaa	braggart
windmaker	grand, bragging
windmakerig	swagger
windmeul	windmill
windmeule	windmill
windop	leeward, upwind
windpomp	windmill
windskeef	skew
windstilte	calm
windvlaag	gust
windwyser	weathercock
wingerd	vineyard
wingerde	vineyards
wingerdgriep	hangover
wingerdstok	vine, grapevine
wingerdstompie	vine, grapevine
wink	signal, beckon
winkel	boutique, store, canteen, shop
winkelier	shopkeeper
winkeliers	shopkeepers
winkelpop	dummy
winkelsentrum	mall
wins	profit, advantage, gain
winsbejag	greedy
winsgewend	lucrative, profitable
winskopie	bargain
winste	profits
winter	winter
winterhande	chilblain
winterslaap	hibernation
wip	trap, skip, hop
wipkring	toggle, latch
wiplank	seesaw
wipkakelaar	toggle
wipwaentjie	rollercoaster

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

wiskunde	maths, math, mathematics
wiskundig	mathematical
wiskundige	mathematician
wispelturig	unsteady, inconstant, capricious, dicey, mutable, fickle, whimsical
wispelturige	erratic
wispelturigheid	volatility, inconstancy, fickleness
wissel	draft, shift, turn, change, bill, exchange, move, interchange, swap
wisselaar	broker, alternator
wisselend	varied
wisselhandel	exchange
wisseling	interchange, movement, exchange, variation, change, fluctuation
wisselkoers	exchange
wisselpunt	floating
wisselrigter	inverter
wisselrigting	inversion
wisselvallig	variable, uncertain, erratic
wisselvalligheid	volatility, changeableness
wisselwerking	interaction
wisser	wiper, eraser
wit	whitewash, pale, blank, white
witbord	board
witborskraai	Corvus
witdolfyn	beluga
witgoud	platinum
witheid	whiteness
witmaak	whiten
witmens	white, European
witseerkeel	diphtheria
wittebrood	honeymoon
witterig	whitish
witwortel	parsnip
woed	rage
woede	fury, ire, rage, anger
woedebui	tantrum
woedend	raging, furious
woedende	angry
woeker	exploit, usury
woekeraar	usurer
woekerplant	parasite
woel	bustle, stir, turbulence
woelig	choppy, turbulent, restless
woeligheid	turbulence, boisterousness
woeling	stir, bustling, lash
woeltou	lash
woelwater	workhorse, beaver, bustler
woema	zest, vim
woernaal	blog
woes	desolate
woeste	wild, desolate
woesteny	wilderness
woestheid	wildness, desolateness
woestyn	wilderness, wasteland
woestynbewoner	Bedouin



## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

woestyne	deserts
wol	wool
wolf	wolf
wolfram	tungsten
wolk	cloud
wolkbreuk	squall, deluge
wolkekrabber	skyscraper
wolkerig	overcast, cloudy
wolkloos	azure, cloudless
wolklose	cloudless
wollerig	woolly
wolletjies	fluff, lint
wolwegif	strychnine
wond	bite, injury, wound, disable, laceration
wonddekking	dressing
wonder	wonder, ask, miracle, marvel
wonderbaarlik	wonderful, miraculous, amazing, astonishing
wonderdaad	miracle, wonder
wonderkind	prodigy
wonderlik	wondrous, strange, amazing, wonderful, fantastic, marvellous, gorgeous
wonderlike	wonderful
wondermiddel	panacea
wonders	wonders
wonderwerk	miracle
wonderwerke	wonders
wonend	housed, residing
woning	accommodation, dwelling, home, residence, abode
wonings	homes
woon	live, dwell, reside
woonagtig	residing
woonbaar	domiciled
wooneenheid	dwelling
woonhuis	dwelling, house
woonhuise	homes
woonkamer	livingroom
woonplek	abode, domicile, dwelling
woonstel	flat, apartment
woonstelle	apartments, flats
woonwa	caravan
woonwaens	caravans
woord	term, word
woordafbreking	hyphenation
woordafleiding	derivation, etymology
woordbreker	hyphenator
woordbreuk	perjury
woorde	words
woordeboek	vocabulary, dictionary
woordeboeke	dictionaries
woordeliks	literally, verbally, verbatim
woordeloos	quietly, mute, wordless
woordelys	vocabulary, glossary
woordeskaf	vocabulary
woordestroom	verbiage

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

woordewisseling	altercation, dispute, argument
woordewolk	tagcloud
woordkeuse	vernacular
woordontleding	morphology
woordorde	syntax
woordrykheid	verbiage
woordspeling	ambiguity, equivoque, pun
woordvoerder	spokesman, speaker
woordvoerders	spokespersons
woordvorming	derivation
word	turn, grow, get, come, happen, become
wording	birth, becoming, creation
wors	sausage
worsbroodjie	hotdog
worshond	dachshund
worstel	wrestle, struggle, grapple
worstelaar	wrestler
worsteling	wrestle, struggle, contest
wortel	rooting, carrot, root
wortelboom	mangrove
worteling	rooting
wortelskiet	root, establish, inhabit
wou	would
woud	forest, woodland
wraak	vengeance, revenge
wraakgierig	vengeful, vindictive
wraakgierigheid	vindictiveness
wraaksug	vengeance, revengefulness
wraaksugtig	vengeful
wrak	derelict, wreck
wrakwa	breakdown
wrakwerf	scrapyard
wrang	bitter, wry
wreed	fierce, cruel, inhuman
wreedaard	brute
wreedaardig	savagely, cruelly, inhuman, cruel, brutal
wreedaardigheid	cruelty
wreedheid	savagery, cruelty
wreek	avenge, revenge
wreker	avenger
wrewel	spite, annoyance, resentment
wriemel	wriggle, writhe
wring	wring
wringkrag	torque
wroeging	remorse, compunction
wrok	grudge, rancour
wrongel	curd
wrywing	rapture, friction
wuif	wave, beckon
wulps	sexy, voluptuous, lascivious
wurg	throttle, strangle
wurger	strangler
wurggreep	choke, stranglehold

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

wurgsiekte	diphtheria, croup
wurm	grub, worm, maggot
wurms	worms
wy	vow, ordain, bless, devote, dedicate, consecrate
wyd	diffuse, widely, excursive, broadly, wide, spacious, circuitous, roomy, broad
wydheid	broadness, wideness
wyding	devotion, dedication, consecration
wydlopig	diffuse, wordy, copious, prolix, verbose
wydsbeen	astraddle, astride
wydte	breadth, width, space
wydverspreid	pervasive
wye	wide
wyeband	broadband
wyer	wider
wyfie	female
wyk	quarter, yield, retreat, depart, district, refuge, neighborhoods, parish, ward
wyking	retreat, departure, yielding
wyle	time, deceased, while, late
wyn	wine, vino
wynagtig	vinous
wynbelletjie	bead
wynboer	vintner, winegrower
wynbou	viticulture
wynges	alcohol
wynglas	wineglass
wynhandel	vintner
wynkelder	estate, winery
wynoes	vintage
wynplaas	vineyard
wynsteen	tartar
wynstok	vine
wynvlieg	drunkard, tippler
wys	sensible, mode, point, vote, tune, indicate, show, manner, way
wysbegeerte	philosophy
wyse	way, manner, mode
wyser	cursor, index, hand, indicator, pointer
wysgeer	sage, philosopher
wysheid	profundity, wisdom, prudence
wysie	tune, melody
wysies	tunes
wysig	alter, modify, amend, edit
wysiger	modifier
wysiging	amendment, modification
wysmaak	telling, convince
wysneusig	pedantic
wysters	pointers
wysvinger	forefinger
wêreld	world, universe
wêreldberoemd	famous
wêreldburgerlik	cosmopolitan
wêrelddeel	continent
wêrelde	worlds
wêreldkampioen	champion

## Afrikaans - English Woordeboek

wêreldling worldling  
wêreldoorlog war  
wêreldreisiger globetrotter  
wêreldrekord record  
wêrelds worldly, sensually  
wêreldstad metropolis  
wêreldvrede peace  
wêreldwyd worldwide  
wêreldwys sophisticated

X Hoofstuk

xenofobie	xenophobia
xenon	xenon
xerografie	xerography
xilofoon	xylophone

Y Hoofstuk

ydel	coquettish, empty, conceited, vain
ydelheid	vanity, emptiness, conceit
yk	gauge, standardize, adjust, verification, calibrate
yking	calibration
yl	hasten, sparse, rarified, delirious, cobweb, speed, hurry, blank, haste
ylheid	rarity, thinness
ylhoofdig	delirious
ylhoofdigheid	delirium
ylings	hurriedly, hastily
ys	ice, shudder, shiver
ysberg	glacier, iceberg
ysblok	ice
ysbreker	icebreaker
ysig	icy, glacial, frosty, freezing
yskas	refrigerator, fridge
yskaste	refrigerators
yskoud	cold, frosty
yskoue	cold
yslik	horrible, shocking
yslike	huge
yslikheid	enormity, ghastliness
yster	iron
ystererts	mine
ysters	chains, fetters, irons
ystersaag	hacksaw
ystervark	porcupine
ytterbium	ytterbium
ywer	strive, zeal, diligence, ardor, fervour
ywerig	industrious, eager, zealous, diligent

Z Hoofstuk

zero	zero
zirkonium	zirconium
zoem	buzz, drone, zoom
zoemer	buzzer
zol	joint, marijuana
zombie	zombie

Ê Hoofstuk

êrens anywhere, around, somewhere